NOTICE OF MEETING

PLANNING SUB COMMITTEE

Thursday, 7th November, 2024, 7.00 pm - George Meehan House, 294 High Road, Wood Green, London, N22 8JZ (watch the live meeting here, watch the recording here)

Councillors: Lester Buxton, Sean O'Donovan, Barbara Blake (Chair), Reg Rice (Vice-Chair), Nicola Bartlett, Lotte Collett, John Bevan, Cathy Brennan, Scott Emery, Emine Ibrahim and Alexandra Worrell

Quorum: 3

1. FILMING AT MEETINGS

Please note this meeting may be filmed or recorded by the Council for live or subsequent broadcast via the Council's internet site or by anyone attending the meeting using any communication method. Although we ask members of the public recording, filming or reporting on the meeting not to include the public seating areas, members of the public attending the meeting should be aware that we cannot guarantee that they will not be filmed or recorded by others attending the meeting. Members of the public participating in the meeting (e.g. making deputations, asking questions, making oral protests) should be aware that they are likely to be filmed, recorded or reported on. By entering the meeting room and using the public seating area, you are consenting to being filmed and to the possible use of those images and sound recordings.

The Chair of the meeting has the discretion to terminate or suspend filming or recording, if in his or her opinion continuation of the filming, recording or reporting would disrupt or prejudice the proceedings, infringe the rights of any individual, or may lead to the breach of a legal obligation by the Council.

2. PLANNING PROTOCOL

The Planning Committee abides by the Council's Planning Protocol 2017. A factsheet covering some of the key points within the protocol as well as some of the context for Haringey's planning process is provided alongside the agenda pack available to the public at each meeting as well as on the Haringey Planning Committee webpage.

The planning system manages the use and development of land and buildings. The overall aim of the system is to ensure a balance between enabling development to take place and conserving and protecting the environment and local amenities. Planning can also help tackle climate change and overall seeks to create better public places for people to live, work and play. It is important that the public understand that the committee



makes planning decisions in this context. These decisions are rarely simple and often involve balancing competing priorities. Councillors and officers have a duty to ensure that the public are consulted, involved and where possible, understand the decisions being made.

Neither the number of objectors or supporters nor the extent of their opposition or support are of themselves material planning considerations.

The Planning Committee is held as a meeting in public and not a public meeting. The right to speak from the floor is agreed beforehand in consultation with officers and the Chair. Any interruptions from the public may mean that the Chamber needs to be cleared.

3. APOLOGIES

To receive any apologies for absence.

4. URGENT BUSINESS

The Chair will consider the admission of any late items of urgent business. Late items will be considered under the agenda item where they appear. New items will be dealt with at item 12 below.

5. DECLARATIONS OF INTEREST

A member with a disclosable pecuniary interest or a prejudicial interest in a matter who attends a meeting of the authority at which the matter is considered:

- (i) must disclose the interest at the start of the meeting or when the interest becomes apparent, and
- (ii) may not participate in any discussion or vote on the matter and must withdraw from the meeting room.

A member who discloses at a meeting a disclosable pecuniary interest which is not registered in the Register of Members' Interests or the subject of a pending notification must notify the Monitoring Officer of the interest within 28 days of the disclosure.

Disclosable pecuniary interests, personal interests and prejudicial interests are defined at Paragraphs 5-7 and Appendix A of the Members' Code of Conduct

6. MINUTES (PAGES 1 - 6)

To confirm and sign the minutes of the Planning Sub Committee held on 8th October as a correct record.

7. PLANNING APPLICATIONS

In accordance with the Sub Committee's protocol for hearing representations; when the recommendation is to grant planning permission, two objectors may be given up to 6 minutes (divided between them) to make representations. Where the recommendation is to refuse planning permission, the applicant and supporters will be allowed to address the Committee. For items considered previously by the Committee and deferred, where the recommendation is to grant permission, one objector may be given up to 3 minutes to make representations.

8. HGY/2024/1203 39 QUEEN STREET, N17 8HZ (PAGES 7 - 116)

Proposal: Redevelopment of Site for industrial and warehousing purposes (within Use Classes E(g)(ii), E(g)(iii), B2 and B8, with ancillary office accommodation together with access, service yard, car and cycle parking, landscaping, construction of a new substation, boundary treatments and other related works including demolition.

9. HGY/2024/1456 30-48 LAWRENCE ROAD, TOTTENHAM, LONDON, N15 4EG (PAGES 117 - 248)

Proposal: Alterations and extension to existing building (Class E) and erection of residential building (Class C3- Dwellinghouses) including ground floor commercial (Class E - Commercial, Business and Service), cycle and car parking, hard and soft landscaping, and all other associated works.

10. UPDATE ON MAJOR PROPOSALS (PAGES 249 - 262)

To advise of major proposals in the pipeline including those awaiting the issue of the decision notice following a committee resolution and subsequent signature of the section 106 agreement; applications submitted and awaiting determination; and proposals being discussed at the pre-application stage.

11. APPLICATIONS DETERMINED UNDER DELEGATED POWERS

To advise the Planning Committee of decisions on planning applications taken under delegated powers.

To follow.

12. NEW ITEMS OF URGENT BUSINESS

13. DATE OF NEXT MEETING

To note the date of the next meeting as 9th December.

Kodi Sprott, Principal Committee Coordinator Tel – 020 8489 5343 Fax – 020 8881 5218 Email: kodi.sprott@haringey.gov.uk

Fiona Alderman Head of Legal & Governance (Monitoring Officer) George Meehan House, 294 High Road, Wood Green, N22 8JZ

Wednesday, 30 October 2024

1. FILMING AT MEETINGS.

The Chair referred to the notice of filming at meetings and this information was noted.

2. PLANNING PROTOCOL

The Chair referred to the planning protocol and this information was noted.

3. APOLOGIES

Apologies for absence were received from Cllr Worrell, Cllr Bartlett and Cllr Rice.

4. URGENT BUSINESS

There were no items of urgent business.

5. DECLARATIONS OF INTEREST

- Cllr Bevan declared an interest as the proposed scheme for item 9 was within his ward. He had also made observational comments on this item but did not believe that these would impact the decision made. He would view the item with an open mind.
- Councillor O'Donovan declared an interest for item 8 as he was ward councillor for Tottenham Hale. He would approach the item with an open mind.

6. MINUTES

RESOLVED

To approve the minutes of the Planning Sub Committee held on the 1st August and 9th September as a correct record.

Cllr Bevan noted that the index linked sum of £4000 was not mentioned in the minutes, planning officers explained that they would use this point to negotiate the Section 106 with Spurs.

7. PLANNING APPLICATIONS

The Chair referred to the note on planning applications and this information was noted.

8. HGY/2023/3078 TOTTENHAM HALE STATION, LONDON UNDERGROUND LTD, STATION ROAD, TOTTENHAM, LONDON, N17 9LR (PAGES 13 - 104)

Planning Officer, Robbie McNaugher introduced the item for section 73 application to vary Conditions 1 and 11 of the approved development (application ref. HGY/2018/1897 which amended the original permission HGY/2013/2610 for changes to the works to extend the operational railway station at Tottenham Hale). The variations are to replace the requirement of providing a new station entrance and footbridge from Hale Village to Tottenham Hale Station, to instead requiring pedestrian and cycle network improvements on Ferry Lane and accessory works.

The following was noted in response to questions from the committee:

- There would be a lip and a difference in materials, this would delineate the cycle way from the foot way. This met design standards and would be subject to a stage one, stage two and stage 3 road safety order.
- TFL have done extensive modelling and looked at the impacts on increased capacity. For example, on match days passenger levels had been looked at closely.
- In terms of costs there has not been a budget to secure the link bridge. This was
 incredibly expensive compared to what the applicant initially expected. The option to
 have a paid link was looked at, but this would have to be staffed. Officers had taken
 into consideration the slight increase to the overall footway width. The current cycle
 lanes were not in line with standards. This scheme had been optimised given an
 understanding of the financial constraints.
- The floating bus stop was a reasonable distance from the bridge itself, the bus stop
 was an island within a cycle lane and a road. There were new standards published
 by TFL regarding a bus stop bypass. Officers would take consideration into the
 design to slow cyclists down before the bypass. This design would go through the
 network management team at TFL and safety auditors.
- Lighting would be part of the safety design, officers would give more attention to the detailed design of this.

Quentin Given represented the Ferry Lane Action Group. He attended the committee and spoke in objection of this proposal; a summary of his speech is below:

Quentin welcomed the proposal for a new crossing and widening of footway, he also supported reducing the speed limit to 20mph. His specific concern was about the conflict on the southside of the road between pedestrians and cyclists, particularly large electric and delivery bikes. He was also concerned about phone theft in the area. He was disappointed that the suggestion of changing the staggered crossing had been rejected.

Andrew Johnson, the Director of Engine Room Community Centre attended the committee and spoke in objection of this proposal, a summary of his speech is below:

The proposal for a link bridge was heavily supported by residents. This area had an overcrowded, dangerous footpath with an influx of pedestrians and cyclists. He requested that the team share plans for the bridge as per the original planning permission and find funding required to provide a fully accessible eastern entrance to Tottenham Hale station.

Cllr Peacock, Ward Councillor for South Tottenham attended the committee and spoke in objection of this proposal, a summary of her speech is below:

Cllr Peacock was concerned about pedestrian and cyclist safety, she appealed to members to go to the area to assess the situation and reflect on what the proposal was seeking.

The following was noted in response to questions to objectors:

- In the objector's view, cyclists took little consideration of the cycling lane and the pavements were narrow. The Met Police had met with students and spoke about theft in the area. There was also an issue with E bikes on this foot path.
- Objectors felt that the local population had not been engaged in the process of this scheme.
- Officers explained that dropped kerbs were trip hazards and the materials for a lip were a standard. Drop kerbs could cause issues for the visually impaired.
- The deadline for usage of this funding had been extended from last year. TFL remained committed to collaboration on a plan of a link bridge or a suitable alternative.

Matthew Yates TFL, Head of Projects, Consents and Urban Design TFL attended the committee and spoke in support of this proposal. The following was noted from this speech:

- The link bridge was originally intended to improve connectivity across the railway, it
 was not required to address capacity. TfL had secured £4 million to provide an
 alternative to the previous scheme. If costings were cut down on this, money could
 be spent on the wider environment, funding could be for wayfinding signage,
 particularly along Ferry Lane, but also in surrounding areas.
- The cycle lane at the moment was not of the correct standard, the barrier was between the cyclists and the pedestrians and not the cyclists in the road. Cyclists did not feel safe using those cycleways and that's why there are cyclists and E cyclists using the pavement. This proposal had been supported by road safety audits.
- TFL were pleased that the pedestrian crossing proposed at the junction with the bus station was welcomed. The bus stop bypass again had been through a stage 1 audit. TFL had published a review which could be sent to the committee. Their research had found that they were safe for all road users, including bus passengers. Casualty data indicated that there was a low risk of a pedestrian being injured by someone cycling at a bus stop.
- There were targeted stakeholder engagement exercises with Ferry Lane Action Group, Haringey officers and cycling groups. TFL could not guarantee that funding would be available next year for this scheme.

The following was noted in response to questions to the applicant:

- The proposed application in 2013 was for an improved station, TFL were not precluding a link bridge in the future.
- There was an opportunity to make improvements in the area and TFL wanted to work with the Council to ensure this happened
- TFL believed the proposal was safe and there was a road safety audit to prove this.
- TFL cannot guarantee the funding for this will be available next year

The Chair asked Robbie McNaugher, Head of Development Management and Enforcement Planning to sum up the recommendations as set out in the report. The Chair moved that the recommendation be rejected following a vote with 3 for, 4 against and 1 abstention.

RESOLVED

That the Committee **rejected** the proposal for planning permission. The reason for this was on the basis of local plan strategic policy SP7 for transport which was about promoting road safety and pedestrian movement.

POST MEETING NOTE FOR AGREEMENT

Based on the concerns raised during the discussion the reason for refusal shall be as follows:

The proposal would fail to support Haringey's regeneration and local access to London, provide the level of improvements to the Tottenham Hale interchange without sufficient mitigation through improvements to pedestrian and cycling infrastructure and road safety contrary to Strategic Policies SP7 of the Local Plan.

9. HGY/2024/1450 ARUNDEL COURT AND BALDEWYNE COURT, LANSDOWNE ROAD, TOTTENHAM, LONDON, N17 0LR (PAGES 105 - 168)

Planning Officer, Kwaku-Bossman Gyamera introduced the item for redevelopment of existing car parking area to both Arundel Court and Baldewyne Court to provide 30 residential units over 4 blocks of three storeys with associated amenity space, refuse/recycling and cycle stores. Reconfiguration of parking area accessed off Lansdowne Road, provision of additional communal amenity space, new cycle facilities and replacement refuse/recycling facilities. Enhanced landscaping across Arundel Court and Baldewyne Court.

The following was noted in response to questions from the committee:

- Both schemes provided dual aspect and triple aspect units. There were kitchen-diners within the scheme. Bulk storage would be provided on both schemes, this was separate to resident waste disposal.
- There had been a parking survey carried out, and there was off-street parking available. 10 out of 32 spaces were not used in Arundel and 10 out of 31 in Baldwyn were not used. There was scope for further spaces and sufficient capacity within the local area. Residents could apply for permits however new residents could not apply as this development would be a car free development.

Rorie Ash, Resident of Baldwyn Court attended the committee to speak in objection to this proposal. The following was noted from his speech:

Rorie explained he had submitted an objection letter in June and in his view his concerns had not been taken into account. He believed the layouts of the existing flats were not considered properly. His kitchen was an independent room and held a view of 40m down Lansdowne road, this development would obstruct this view. The new blocks would require steel gates, he was concerned about the noise implications from these. The new bin stores would be accessed through the alleyway, bin stores should be external.

The following responses was noted in response to questions to the applicant:

- Officers did not consider the kitchen windows particularly beneficial to the existing dwellings because they were quite small high-level windows.
- New steel gates and new steel fences would be installed, officers were confident they
 would be rarely used, and the Council could make sure that they were fitted with rubber
 pads to prevent them from making too much noise.
- BRE guide does not expect the applicant to know the internal layout of neighbouring buildings. The standards were based on neighbouring windows, the existing neighbouring windows achieved excellent daylight and sunlight levels.
- With the Neighbourhood Move scheme, existing residents within the given area would have a degree of priority.
- Noise baffling on high quality materials was provided and materials would be subject to planning conditions.
- During the evolution of this scheme, the view was taken that if there were internal bins stores, these would take up less space. It was simply about trying to maximise the amount of public realm and landscaping which was available to the existing residents in the future.
- Housing officers could look to consult with residents in the existing blocks to identify
 whether there were circumstances in which the location of the bin stores could be the
 subject of a separate later application. Housing officers would undertake this as part
 of the co-production exercise. However, more fundamental changes to the design
 could not be held subject to a planning condition.
- The scheme had been to the Quality Review Panel.

- The contractual obligations for the subsequent contractors require that there would be
 a two year period during which those contractors post completion undertake a full
 maintenance of all landscaping for the subsequent 3 year periods. The housing
 delivery team would undertake the maintenance and upkeep of those newly planted
 landscaped areas.
- Housing officers had a governance process that required them to report back to Cabinet and ultimately to full Council on the outcome of all schemes after the rectification period, roughly 2 years post completion. The fundamental part of that exercise is that officers undertake a survey of as many residents.

The Chair asked Robbie McNaugher, Head of Development Management and Enforcement Planning to sum up the recommendations as set out in the report. He noted including a condition for landscaping at point for noise mitigation for gates. The Chair moved that the recommendation be granted following a vote with 8 for, 0 against and 0 abstentions.

RESOLVED

- 1. That the Committee resolve to GRANT planning permission and that the Head of Development Management or the Assistant Director of Planning, Building Standards & Sustainability is authorised to issue the planning permission and impose conditions and informatives subject to an agreement providing for the measures set out in the Heads of Terms below.
- 2. That delegated authority be granted to the Head of Development Management or the Assistant Director Planning, Building Standards and Sustainability to make any alterations, additions or deletions to the recommended measures and/or recommended conditions as set out in this report and to further delegate this power provided this authority shall be exercised in consultation with the Chair (or in their absence the Vice-Chair) of the Sub-Committee.
- 3. That the agreement referred to in resolution (2.1) above is to be completed no later than 8/01/2025 within such extended time as the Head of Development Management or the Assistant Director Planning, Building Standards & Sustainability shall in his sole discretion allow; and
- 4. That, following completion of the agreement(s) referred to in resolution (2.1) within the time period provided for in resolution (2.3) above, planning permission be granted in accordance with the Planning Application subject to the attachment of the conditions.

Conditions

- 1. Time limit
- 2. Drawings
- 3. Materials and elevations
- 4. Landscaping
- 5. External lighting
- 6. Secure by design accreditation
- 7. Land Contamination
- 8. Unexpected Contamination
- 9. Construction Environmental Management Plan
- 10. Arboricultural Impact Assessment
- 11. Tree Protection Measures
- 12. Cycle parking
- 13. Disabled parking bays

- 14. Car Parking Management Plan
- 15. Delivery and servicing Plan and Waste Management
- 16. Satellite antenna
- 17. Restriction to telecommunications apparatus
- 18. Piling Method Statement
- 19. Energy strategy
- 20. Overheating
- 21. Living roofs
- 22. Biodiversity
- 23. Urban Greening Factor
- 24. Sustainable Design and Construction

Informatives

- 1) Co-operation
- 2) CIL liable
- 3) Hours of construction
- 4) Party Wall Act
- 5) Street Numbering
- 6) Sprinklers
- 7) Water pressure
- 8) Asbestos
- 9) Secure by design
- 10) Thames Water Groundwater Risk Management Permit

10. UPDATE ON MAJOR PROPOSALS (PAGES 169 - 170)

To advise of major proposals in the pipeline including those awaiting the issue of the decision notice following a committee resolution and subsequent signature of the section 106 agreement; applications submitted and awaiting determination; and proposals being discussed at the pre-application stage.

11. APPLICATIONS DETERMINED UNDER DELEGATED POWERS (PAGES 293 - 336)

To advise the Planning Committee of decisions on planning applications taken under delegated powers for the period 26.08.24 – 27.09.24.

12. NEW ITEMS OF URGENT BUSINESS

13. DATE OF FUTURE MEETINGS

The next meeting is scheduled for 7th November.

Planning Sub Committee

Item No.

REPORT FOR CONSIDERATION AT PLANNING SUB-COMMITTEE

1. APPLICATION DETAILS

Reference No: HGY/2024/1203 Ward: Bruce Castle

Address: 39 Queen Street, N17 8HZ

Proposal: Redevelopment of Site for industrial and warehousing purposes (within Use Classes E(g)(ii), E(g)(iii), B2 and B8, with ancillary office accommodation together with access, service yard, car and cycle parking, landscaping, construction of a new substation, boundary treatments and other related works including demolition.

Applicant: Verity Trustees Limited

Ownership: Private

Case Officer Contact: Sarah Madondo

Date received: 26/04/2024

Last amended date: 11/10/2024

1.1 This application has been referred to the Planning Sub-committee for a decision as it is a major application that is also subject to a section 106 agreement.

1.2 SUMMARY OF KEY REASONS FOR RECOMMENDATION

- There is strong policy support for intensification of employment space within a Locally Significant Industrial Site (LSIS).
- The proposed development would increase the existing floor space by approximately 2,122 sqm, creating a total 7,258 sqm of flexible employment floorspace.
- The proposed scale and design of the development is appropriate within the context of the site and is considered of good quality, making a positive contribution to the visual amenity of the area.
- The development would provide a sufficient number of car and cycle parking spaces, which would encourage sustainable transport initiatives and include appropriate mitigation measures to minimise impacts upon the public highway.

2. RECOMMENDATION

2.1 That the Committee authorise the Interim Head of Development Management & Planning Enforcement or the Assistant Director of Planning, Building Standards & Sustainability to **GRANT planning permission** subject to the conditions and informatives set out below and the completion of a legal agreement satisfactory to the Interim Head of Development

Management & Planning Enforcement or the Assistant Director of Planning, Building Standards & Sustainability, that secures the obligations set out in the Heads of Terms below following Stage II referral to the GLA.

- 2.2 That the legal agreement referred to in resolution (2.1) above, is to be completed no later than 3 months from the date of the Planning Sub-Committee meeting or within such extended time as the Assistant Director Planning, Building Standards & Sustainability/ Interim Head of Development Management & Planning Enforcement shall in her/his sole discretion allow; and
- 2.3 That, following completion of the agreement(s) referred to in resolution (2.1) within the time period provided for in resolution (2.2) above, planning permission shall be granted in accordance with the Planning Application subject to the attachment of the conditions and informatives; and
- 2.4 That delegated authority be granted to the Interim Head of Development Management & Planning Enforcement or the Assistant Director Planning, Building Standards and Sustainability, to make any alterations, additions or deletions to the recommended measures and/or recommended conditions as set out in this report and to further delegate this power provided this authority shall be exercised in consultation with the Chair (or in their absence the Vice-Chair) of the Sub-Committee.

Summary Lists of Conditions, Informatives and Heads of Terms

Summary of Conditions (the full text of the recommended conditions can be found in Appendix 1 of this report).

Conditions

- 1. Development begun no later than three years from date of decision
- 2. In accordance with approved plans
- 3. Materials submitted for approval
- 4. Land contamination
- 5. Unexpected contamination
- 6. Demolition/Construction Environmental Management Plans
- 7. Delivery and Servicing Plan
- 8. Cycle Parking
- 9. Electric Vehicle Charging
- 10. Disabled Parking Bays
- 11. Car Parking Management Plan
- 12. Energy Strategy
- 13. Overheating
- 14. Living roofs
- 15. BREEAM
- 16. Biodiversity measures
- 17. Secured by Design Accreditation
- 18. Secure by Design Certification
- 19. External lighting
- 20. Boundary treatment
- 21. Section 278
- 22. Hard and soft landscaping works

- 23. Tree protection
- 24. Noise Management Plan
- 25. Plant Noise
- 26. Waste and recycling
- 27. Restrictive uses classes
- 28. Urban Green Factor
- 29. Decentralised Energy Networks
- 30. Drainage Management and Maintenance

Informatives

- 1) CIL liable
- 2) Hours of construction
- 3) Party Wall Act
- 4) Street Numbering
- 5) Sprinklers
- 6) Thames Water
- 7) Asbestos
- 8) Secure by design
- 9) Land ownership
- 10) NPPF
- 11) Pollution
- 12) Advertisement

Section 106 Heads of Terms:

- 1. Carbon Mitigation
 - A review of the Energy Strategy by the Owner to be submitted to the Council for approval;
 - Energy Plan and Sustainability Review costs;
 - Carbon offset contribution mechanism (in case the development is not zero carbon):
 - Be Seen energy monitoring requirements; and
 - DEN connection.

2. Commercial Travel Plan

- The developer is required to pay a sum of £3,000 per year per unit (3 units), for the travel plans, for a period of 5 years at total of £45,000.
- 3. Employment Initiatives participation and financial contribution towards Local Training and Employment Plan
 - Apprenticeship support fees of £1,500;
 - The provision of not less than twenty percent (20%) of the workforce employed during the Construction Phase of the relevant Unit to comprise Residents each of whom shall be so employed for a minimum of 26 weeks;
 - Provide a support fee of £1,500 per apprenticeship towards recruitment costs;
 - 5% of the on-site workforce to be Haringey resident trainees;

- Submission of an employment and skills plan;
- One full time apprenticeship per £3million of development cost (up to max). 10% of total construction workforce; and
- Provision of financial contribution £56,417.76 which will be used by the council to provide and procure the support necessary for local people who have been out employment and / or do not have the skills set required for the jobs created.
- 4. Construction Logistics and Management Plan
 - Provision of financial contribution of £15,000.
- 5. Highway Improvements
 - S.278 Highways Works to include but are not limited to:
 - Improvement to the roundabouts at the junction of White Hart Lane with Selby Road and the Junction of White Hart Lane with Creighton Road;
 - Parking and layout and carriageway improvement to the section on White Hart Lane between the junction to White Hart Lane/ Junction with Selby Road to the proposed site and or improvements to White Hart Lane form the junction with Crighton Road to the proposed site;
 - Reinforcement/resurface of the crossover and carriageway on Queen Street to provide access to the site;
 - The strengthening of the site's vehicle crossover to allow for an increase in HGV movements:
 - Reconstruction of footways nearby to the site to mitigate deterioration caused by the development; and
 - Resurfacing of the carriageway outside of the site to ensure that the road network can support the increase in trips by HGVs.
- 6. Monitoring Contribution
 - 5% of total value contribution (not including monitoring);
 - £500 per non-financial contribution; and
 - Total monitoring contribution to not exceed £50,000.
- 2.5 In the event that members choose to make a decision contrary to officers' recommendation, members will need to state their reasons.
- 2.6 In the absence of the agreement referred to in resolution (2.1) above not being completed within the agreed time period, set out in (2.2) provided for in resolution (2.3) above, the planning permission be refused for the following reasons:
 - 1. The proposed development, in the absence of a legal agreement securing sufficient energy efficiency measures and/or financial contribution towards carbon offsetting, would result in an unacceptable level of carbon dioxide emissions. As such, the proposal would be contrary to Policies SI2 and SI 4 of the London Plan 2021, Local Plan 2017 Policy SP4 and Policy DM21 of the Development Management Development Plan Document 2017.
 - 2. The proposed development, in the absence of a legal agreement securing sustainable transport measures, would have an unacceptable impact on the safe operation of the

highway network, give rise to unsustainable modes of travel. As such, the proposal would be contrary to London Plan Policies T1, T2, T6, T6.1 and T7, Local Plan Policy SP7 and Policy DM31 of the Development Management DPD.

- 3. The proposed development, in the absence of a legal agreement to work with the Council's Employment and Skills team to provide employment initiatives would fail to support local employment, regeneration and address local unemployment by facilitating training opportunities for the local population. As such, the proposal is contrary to Policy SP9 of Haringey's Local Plan 2017.
- 4. The proposed development, in the absence of a S.278 agreement securing Brantwood Road Highways Works, would have an unacceptable impact on the highway network. As such, the proposal would be contrary to London Plan Policies T1, T2, T6, T6.1 and T7, Local Plan Policy SP7 and Policy DM31 of the Development Management DPD.
- 2.7 In the event that the Planning Application is refused for the reasons set out in resolution (2.6) above, the Interim Head of Development Management & Planning Enforcement (in consultation with the Chair of Planning Sub-Committee) is hereby authorised to approve any further application for planning permission which duplicates the Planning Application provided that:
 - (i) There has not been any material change in circumstances in the relevant planning considerations.
 - (ii) The further application for planning permission is submitted to and approved by the Assistant Director or Interim Head of Development Management & Planning Enforcement within a period of not more than 12 months from the date of the said refusal, and
 - (iii) The relevant parties shall have previously entered into the agreement contemplated in resolution (1) above to secure the obligations specified therein.

CONTENTS

- 3. PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT AND SITE LOCATION DETAILS
- 4. CONSULATION RESPONSES
- 5. LOCAL REPRESENTATIONS
- 6. MATERIAL PLANNING CONSIDERATIONS
- 7. CONCLUSION
- 8. COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE LEVY
- 9. RECOMMENDATION

APPENDICES:

Appendix 1 Planning Conditions and Informatives

Appendix 2 Plans and Images

Appendix 3 Consultation Responses - Internal and External Consultees

3.0 PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT AND SITE LOCATION DETAILS

3.1 Proposed development

- 3.1.1. This is an application for the demolition of all existing buildings and redevelopment of site for industrial and warehousing purposes (within Use Classes E(g)(ii), E(g)(iii), B2 and B8, with ancillary office accommodation together with access, service yard, car and cycle parking, landscaping, construction of a new substation, boundary treatments and other related works.
- 3.1.2. The development proposals seek to make more efficient use of the site by redeveloping it, to provide three separate commercial units. The units proposed are two-storeys in height with a combined floor area of 7,258 sqm (GEA). The proposed height of the units will range between 11.6 metres to 13.5 metres. The clear internal heights for Units 1 and 2 would be 8 metres, with 10 metres for Unit 3.



Image 1: Arial view - The site

3.2 Site and Surroundings

3.2.1 The site is located on Queen Street and lies adjacent to the boundary with the London Borough of Enfield. The site is accessed from Queen Street and has a dedicated entrance. There is an existing building on the site, which is proposed to be demolished. The existing building on the site is currently occupied by Booker Wholesale and has a total floor area of 5,136 sqm existing floorspace. The site is well located to access the A406 North Circular to the north and the A10 in the south. The site is also located in proximity to White Hart Lane London Overground.

- 3.2.2 The site is lies in Flood Zone 1 as defined by the Environment Agency Flood Map for Planning, which is considered to be an area with a low probability of flooding from rivers and the sea. There are no listed buildings or scheduled monuments located on the site and the site is not located in any Conservation Area or a Registered Park or Garden.
- 3.2.3 To the immediate east of the site are existing industrial units and to the west is the Selby Centre, which is a multi-purpose community centre. Further west of the Selby Centre is the Wier Hall Road Community Open Space and Sport Fields, as well as the March Wood Outdoor Learning Centre. There is also open space located to the immediate north of the site, Bull Lane Playing Fields and Cricket Pitch, which are located within the boundaries of London Borough of Enfield.
- 3.2.4 The Devonshire Hill Nursery and Primary School is located to the southwest of the site, adjacent to the Selby Centre. To the northeast of the site at Bull Lane and Commercial Road are significant further industrial uses, which are located within the London Borough of Enfield.
- 3.2.5 There are also a range of residential uses that neighbour the site, most notably at Allington Avenue where the site backs on to the rear gardens of numbers 34 62 (even only) Allington Avenue. There is an existing two-metre high concrete panel fence that forms a boundary between the south of the site and the residential properties.



Image 2: Birds Eye View of Existing site and residential properties North Facing.

3.2.6 The proposal site has a Public Transport Accessibility Level (PTAL) rating of 2-3 indicating that its access to public transport is reasonably good. The site is located within the Northumberland Park West CPZ that restricts parking to permit holders Monday to

Saturday 08:00 - 20:00, with further restrictions when events are taking place at the Tottenham Hotspur Stadium. However, it should be noted that the Tottenham Event Day CPZ operates in nearby streets, with restrictions not operating when events are not on.

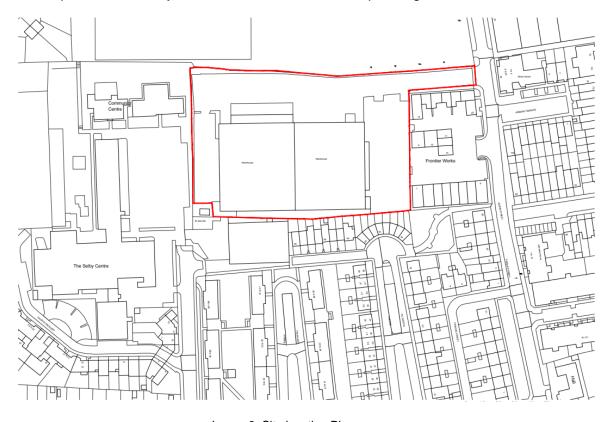


Image 3: Site location Plan

3.3 Relevant Planning History

- 3.3.1 OLD/1982/1263 39 Queen Street N17: Erection of single storey wholesale Cash & Carry warehouse and delivered trade warehouse with ancillary office for Booker Belmond Limited. **Granted**
- 3.3.2 HGY/2007/1147 39 Queen Street N17: Variation of Condition 3 (parking) attached to planning permission reference HGY/25211 to allow Middlesex University Hospital NHS Trust to temporarily use 90 spaces between the hours of 8.00 and 20.00 Monday to Friday and 8.00 and 13.00 on Saturdays for 3 years. **Granted**
- 3.3.3 HGY/2006/1462 39 Queen Street, London, N17: Variation of Condition 3 (parking) attached to planning permission reference HGY/25211 to allow the temporary use of ancillary car parking spaces by North Middlesex University NHS Hospital Trust for 3 years.

 Granted

4.0 CONSULTATION RESPONSES

4.1 Application Consultation

4.1.1 The following were consulted regarding the application:

(Comments are in summary - full comments from consultees are included in appendix 3)

INTERNAL:

- 1) <u>LBH Transport</u>: No objection, subject to conditions and obligations.
- 2) <u>LBH Carbon Management</u>: No objection, subject to conditions and obligations.
- 3) LBH Waste Management: No objection, subject to condition.
- 4) <u>LBH Building Control</u>: No comments received.
- 5) <u>LBH Flood & Water Management</u>: No objection, subject to conditions in relation to drainage strategy and management/maintenance.
- 6) <u>LBH Pollution Air Quality</u>: No objection, subject to conditions.
- 7) <u>LBH Economic Regeneration</u>: No objection, subject to conditions.
- 8) LBH Arboriculturist Officer: No objection, subject to conditions.
- 9) LBH Lighting: No objection, subject to condition.
- 10) <u>LBH Noise:</u> No objection, subject to conditions.
- 11) <u>LBH Inclusive Economy</u>: No objection.

EXTERNAL

- 12) <u>Thames Water:</u> No objection, subject to informative/s regarding sequential approach, sewers, groundwater discharge etc.
- 13) London Fire Brigade: No objection.
- 14) <u>Designing Out of Crime</u>: No objection subject to conditions.
- 15) <u>Transport for London</u>: No objection.
- 16) London Borough of Enfield: No objection.

5.0 LOCAL REPRESENTATIONS

5.1 The following were consulted:

Neighbouring properties:

Site notices were erected in the vicinity for 21 days.

5.2 No representations were received from neighbours, local groups etc in response to notification and publicity of the application.

6.0 MATERIAL PLANNING CONSIDERATIONS

- 6.1.1 The main planning issues raised by the proposed development are:
 - 1. Principle of the development;
 - 2. Design and appearance;
 - 3. Impact on amenity of neighbouring properties;
 - 4. Parking and highway safety;
 - 5. Energy and climate change;
 - 6. Urban Greening, Trees and Ecology/Biodiversity:
 - 7. Flood risk and drainage;
 - 8. Air Quality;
 - 9. Waste and recycling;
 - 10. Employment and Training;
 - 11. Fire Safety and
 - 12. Conclusion.

6.2 Principle of the development

- 6.2.1 The site is designated as a Locally Significant Industrial Site (LSIS) (DEA7 which safeguards the land for a range of industrial use classes ranging from Class E(g) (Commercial Business and Service formerly Class B1), Class B2 (General Industrial) and Class B8 (Distribution or Storage).
- 6.2.2 The National Planning Policy Framework (NPPF) encourages Local Authorities to help create the conditions in which businesses can invest, expand and adapt, stating that significant weight should be placed upon the need to support economic growth and productivity, taking into account business needs and wider opportunities for development.
- 6.2.3 The London Plan (2021) Policies E4 and E5 state that the retention, enhancement and provision of additional industrial capacity should be prioritised in locations that:
 - 1. are accessible to the strategic road network and/or have potential for the transport of goods by rail and/or water transport;
 - 2. provide capacity for logistics, waste management, emerging industrial sectors or essential industrial-related services that support London's economy and population;
 - 3. provide capacity for micro, small and medium-sized enterprises;
 - 4. are suitable for 'last mile' distribution services to support large-scale residential or mixed-use developments subject to existing provision; and
 - 5. support access to supply chains and local employment in industrial and related activities.
- 6.2.4 Strategic Policy SP8 of the Local Plan indicates that there is a presumption to support industry and business in the borough through safeguarding designated land for a range of industrial uses. The policy states that The Council will secure a strong economy in Haringey and protect the Borough's hierarchy of employment land, Strategic Industrial

Locations, Locally Significant Industrial Sites, Local Employment Areas and other non-designated employment sites. The forecast demand is for an additional 23,800sqm of B Class floor space up to 2026. This forecast demand is to be met through:

- The reconfiguration and re-use of surplus employment designated land in B2 and B8 Use Classes:
- The intensification of the use of existing employment sites (where possible);
- The provision of B1a/b floor space as part of mixed-use development on suitable sites, including town centre sites; and
- The protection of existing viable B Class Uses on designated and non-designated sites.
- 6.2.5 In addition, the Council will also:
 - Support local employment and regeneration aims;
 - Support environment polices to minimise travel to work;
 - Support small and medium sized businesses that need employment land and space; and
 - Contribute to the need for a diverse north London and London economy including the need to promote industry in general in the Upper Lea Valley and in particular, promote modern manufacturing, business innovation, green/waste industries, transport, distribution and logistics.
- 6.2.6 Specifically for Locally Significant Industrial Sites (LSIS) which this site falls within, Policy SP8 states the Council will safeguard LSIS for a range of industrial uses where they continue to meet demand and the needs of modern industry and business.
- 6.2.7 Policy DM37 Part A of the Development Management DPD states that, within SIL, LSIS (this site) and LEA employment areas, proposals for the intensification, renewal and modernisation of employment land and floorspace will be supported where the development proposal:
 - Is consistent with the range of uses identified in Policy SP8;
 - Allows for future flexibility for a range of business types and sizes;
 - Provides adequate space for on-site servicing and vehicle waiting/ movements; and
 - Improves and enhances the quality of the local environment and business area; and
 - Demonstrably improves the functionality of the site for employment proposes including improvements in the quality/type of employment space, quality/density of jobs on-site and the site's contribution to the Council's wider employment objectives.
- 6.2.8 The application site is designated as a Locally Significant Industrial Site (LSIS) and on boundary with London Borough of Enfield. To the immediate west of the site is the Selby Centre, which falls within site location SA62 which is allocated for "community use-led mixed use development including consolidation of community uses with potential housing development". An application for the mixed-use redevelopment of the Selby Centre has now been submitted, ref: HGY/2024/2851. To the west of the Selby Centre is designated Open Space adjacent to Wier Hall Road.

6.2.9 The proposed internal floorspace would be approx. 7,258 sqm, an increase of 2,122 sqm. The site is an existing employment area and therefore the proposal for modern employment floorspace falling within Use Classes E(g)(ii), E(g)(iii), B2 and B8, is considered suitable and would provide flexible, high-quality workspaces of a scale that meets the current market requirements. Therefore, the site would provide enhanced employment use and economic benefits particularly in terms of securing a modern, viable use of the site and contributing towards policy objectives for accommodating industrial land and supporting economic growth. The proposal is therefore strongly supported by National, Regional and Local Policy.

6.3 Design and Appearance

- 6.3.1 DM Policy (2017) DM1 'Delivering High Quality Design' states that development proposals should relate positively to their locality, having regard to, building heights, form, scale & massing prevailing around the site, urban grain, sense of enclosure and, where appropriate, following existing building lines, rhythm of any neighbouring or local regular plot and building widths, active, lively frontages to the public realm, and distinctive local architectural styles, detailing and materials. Local Plan (2017) Policy SP11 states that all new development should enhance and enrich Haringey's built environment and create places and buildings that are high quality, attractive, sustainable, safe and easy to use. Development shall be of the highest standard of design that respects its local context and character and historic significance, to contribute to the creation and enhancement of Haringey's sense of place and identity, which is supported by London Plan Policy D4.
- 6.3.2 The applicant submitted a Pre-Application and received a positive feedback, although the scheme was not reviewed by the Quality Review Panel (QRP) the applicant has addressed the feedback received from the Council's Design Officer. Therefore, it is considered that the applicant has adequately addressed the points raised, concerning the design of the proposal.

Height, Scale & Massing

The proposal is for a short row of three "big box" industrial buildings and the proposed buildings would be single-storey buildings split into three units totalling approximately 7,258 sqm of modern employment floor space. The proposal would include office space at a mezzanine level in all three proposed buildings. The wider area has a mix of uses and character, there are residential properties immediately to south of the site that are twostoreys, generally in the wider area residential properties range between three and four storeys. The existing buildings vary in terms of scale and heights, from 4 metres to 10.5 metres. There are also numerous buildings to the northeast of the site that range up to approximately 17 metres in height with similar size footprint to that of the existing and proposed buildings. The proposed building heights would range in height from 11.6 metres to 13.5 metres and the clear internal heights for Units 1 and 2 is 8 metres and 10 metres for Unit 3. The Council's Design Officer notes that in general, the height of the proposals is higher than existing and comparable to some of the existing surrounding buildings. Notwithstanding this, it is acknowledged that this will allow more efficient automated storage for rapid distribution, as required by the rapidly evolving logistics sector, resulting in greater intensity of use than the existing. It is considered that proposed buildings, would be broadly comparable in height with buildings in the surrounding area and would sit comfortably within the established scale of the local area.

Layout

- 6.3.4 The layout of the proposed development seeks to make a more efficient use of the site by intensifying the employment uses. The layout of the building has been split into three units to allow more flexibility and each unit has been stepped in on the boundary with residential properties on Allington Avenue to create greater separation distances than what currently exists. This would provide the opportunity to introduce a soft landscaping zone to act as screening and amenity space for the future employees. The ancillary office areas are proposed to be located on the northern and western elevations of the proposed units and will be orientated so that any windows will overlook car parking and service yards areas. This would provide natural surveillance to the service yards, car parking and cycle parking areas. The car parking and services yards are primarily located on the northern part of the site with direct access from the existing access road.
- 6.3.5 The proposal includes improved entrances, which would incorporate addition of a new continuous sidewalk along the northern side, with zebra crossing opposite each unit's pedestrian entrance. A new black weld-mesh fence along the whole of the northern boundary, onto the park with new smart gates of matching design and a new pedestrian & cycle gate to connect with paths in the planned improved park. This would result in a more integrated development that connects with a planned improved park, the new planned community facilities and café in the relocated Selby Centre (subject to a decision on that planning application).



Image 4: Proposed layout

6.3.6 This layout is considered, acceptable, practical and flexible, resulting in an efficient use of existing employment land. There is no clear uniform pattern of development evident within the surrounding area. As such, it is considered that the proposal would not be at odds with any distinct urban grain of the area. The density of the scheme would be broadly

comparable to that of other industrial sites in the wider area, reflecting the scale the council accepted in other industrial intensification developments and therefore it is considered that the proposed intensification of the site would be appropriate to this setting.

Appearance, Form & Materiality

- 6.3.7 The proposed development would be of an industrial typology in line with the existing building stock in the LSIS; whilst in appearance would be modern and contemporary. All three units would have a prominent double height glazed entrance for office staff, customers and other visitors, and as a result improving the proposal's contribution to animating the "street" frontage, which is welcomed by the Council's Design Officer.
- 6.3.8 The Council's Design Officer has noted that the new "big box" portal framed industrial sheds would be considerably more attractive than the existing and those typically found in such industrial estates. Furthermore, it is considered that the proposed durable modern metal cladding in a range of tones of grey would retain the building's visual appearance. The subtle variations, rhythm of panels in contrasting greys, would break the down the visual mass and respond to the finer grained urban context, which is supported in, design terms.
- 6.3.9 To integrate the development with the proposed adjacent Selby Urban Village development (subject to a decision on that planning application), each unit would incorporate a double height of brickwork panels, with bricks to be chosen to match existing residential neighbours, with consideration to the proposals at the Selby Centre redevelopment. As a result, the whole development's appearance would reference the residential neighbourhood to the south, especially when viewed from the park. As such, the proposed elevations would add legibility and interest to building entrances, which is fully supported by the Council's Design Officer.
- 6.3.10 The roof of the industrial building would be low-pitched metal clad with hipped features to reduce the mass and visual appearance on the building. A green roof would be incorporated to the office of unit 3 to enhance biodiversity, also adding further visual interest to the development. All external materials would be secured via a condition. As such, it is considered that the appearance of the development would relate comfortably to its context, with high quality elevations and natural surveillance that enhances the street whilst assimilating the proposed building into the surroundings.

<u>Landscaping</u>

6.3.11 In terms of landscaping, the existing site primarily consists of hardstanding, which the new proposal seeks to address with a landscaped frontage that would combine large species of trees, which are compatible with the street character and the native hedge/ lawn turf on the roadside. The landscape proposals seek to highlight the entrance to the site and contribute to the green infrastructure network and overall biodiversity value of the site being increased over the existing by at least 48.36%. Parking areas will feature low-level ornamental shrub planting, as well as native hedgerows to assist in screening the development at the western boundary. To the southern boundary, the landscape treatment proposed would retain and enhance the existing grass verge behind the retaining wall through the introduction of a species-diverse woodland shrub mixture, species rich lawn turf, and scattered trees. This would create a landscape buffer between the new development and the neighbouring residential properties. The proposed amenity spaces

would create interest by contrasting the use of hard materials with the soft materials and a space for future employees to interact during their breaks. The development would also include green walls which are intended to soften the built form in combination with the soft landscape screening (tree and whip planting on the southern boundary), to provide layering and screening which can be naturally sustained. The details of landscaping would be secured by a condition, with consideration to be given to the proposed Selby Centre redevelopment (subject to a decision on that planning application).

6.3.12 Overall, officers consider that the proposed development as amended would be acceptable in design terms, as the development would be modern and contemporary. The new building would be of high quality and would relate well to the industrial nature of the area and the aspirations of the proposed Selby Urban Village. The height, bulk, scale, massing and layout of the redevelopment would respect the character of the surrounding area, whilst also intensifying the existing employment floor space. The materials and detailing would be reflective of the setting but would also result in an appropriately distinctive appearance for this new industrial hub. The development would make a positive contribution to the area and would improve upon the character and appearance of the site, the street scene and the wider locality. The proposal is considered acceptable in design terms and complies with the relevant policies.



Image 5: Appearance of buildings & materials

6.4 Impact on amenity of neighbouring properties

6.4.1 London Plan Policy D6 outlines that design must not be detrimental to the amenity of surrounding housing, in specific it sets out that proposals should provide sufficient daylight and sunlight to surrounding housing, while also minimising overshadowing. Furthermore, new noise generating development should put in place measures to mitigate and manage noise impacts for neighbouring residents and businesses, in line with London Plan Policies D13 and D14.

6.4.2 Development proposals should ensure a high standard of privacy and amenity for a development's users and neighbours, in accordance with DPD Policy DM1. Specifically, proposals are required to provide appropriate sunlight, daylight and aspects to adjacent buildings and land. An appropriate amount of privacy should be provided to neighbouring properties by avoiding overlooking. DPD Policy DM1 also requires proposals to address issues of vibration, noise, fumes and odour.

Daylight Impacts assessment on surroundings properties

- 6.4.3 There are a range of residential homes in the surrounding area, most notably at Allington Avenue where the site backs on to the rear gardens of numbers 34 62 (even only) Allington Avenue. The applicant has submitted a Daylight and Sunlight by Equinox in support of this application. A Vertical Sky Component ('VSC') assessment has been undertaken as part of this to the existing residential windows to the south. All neighbouring windows tested for VSC adequacy meet Building Environment Establishment (BRE) criteria. No. 40 and 42 Allington Avenue experience losses marginally in excess of the 20% recommended in BRE guidance; however, all other windows assessed are compliant.
- 6.4.4 A Daylight Distribution ('DD') Assessment has also been undertaken, which has indicated that six out of 35 rooms tested will potentially experience minor adverse losses of light as a result of the proposed development, which results in an overall DD pass rate for the scheme of 83%. Whilst these rooms experience reductions beyond the 20% recommended in BRE guidance, the retained values are considered to be positive for an urban location such as this, with results in the proposed condition ranging from 69% to 75%.

Overshadowing assessment - Sunlight to existing open spaces

6.4.5 In terms of overshadowing, the report goes on to state it was not necessary to assess impacts on sunlight to windows, Annual Probable Sunlight Hour (ASPH) or external amenity areas (overshadowing) as part of this study. Windows facing generally northwards will only have very limited access to direct sunlight, if any, and sunlit hours within external spaces will not be affected by obstructions to the north.

Privacy/Overlooking and outlook

- 6.4.6 The submitted plans demonstrate that there will be no windows at the rear of the new buildings therefore, the proposal will not result in any overlooking impacts nor loss of privacy to the properties along Allington Road. Furthermore, the footprint of the proposed building has been set back from the boundary further than that of the existing building to enhance separation and mitigate impact on the residential properties.
- 6.4.7 Following, the advice from the Council's Design Officer, the applicant has incorporated green walls to the rear and trees to screen the buildings. This reduces the visual impact of the buildings, which combined with the high-quality façade, will provide a significantly more aesthetically pleasing outlook than the existing materials. It is considered that the inclusion of trees and green walls would increase visual interest and improve the overall outlook of these residential properties. As such, it is considered that the outlook for these properties would not be significantly impacted, rather would be visually pleasing.

6.4.8 In addition, the site would be bounded by a 2.4 metre high black weldmesh fencing, which would provide some screening, and the materials of the fence would be conditioned. The site is in an urban location and designated as LSIS and it is considered that the proposed development will not have an undue impact on the relationship with the adjoining residential properties whilst enabling an intensification of the site.

Impact on the proposed Selby Urban Village

6.4.9 In regard to the Selby Urban Village, the report states that the assessment has not considered the proposed new development at the Selby Urban Village, as the status of application is not known and was only submitted very recently. However, the proposal has evolved with the awareness of the pending redevelopment of the nearby site.

Other Impacts

- 6.4.10 Policy DM23 of the DM DPD states that new developments should not have a detrimental impact on air quality, noise or light pollution.
- 6.4.11 A Noise Impact Assessment prepared by Clarke Saunders Acoustic has been provided in support of this application. The closest noise sensitive receptors ('NSR') to the site are the residential properties that are located at 34 to 64 Allington Avenue, directly to the south and adjacent to the site. The proposed units will operate on a 24-hour basis and will therefore generate Large Goods Vehicle (LGV) and Heavy Goods Vehicle (HGV) movements in the yard spaces. As the yard spaces will be located to the north of the units, the units will assist in screening noise emitted that could impact the residential properties to the south. The Noise Impact Assessment (NIA) has determined that the noise generated by the proposed development would have a 'low impact' (as set out in BS4142 Technical Note) on the closest Noise Sensitive receptor (NSR). The noise officer has advised that this is acceptable subject to a "Noise Management Plan" condition being attached to manage the noise on site.
- 6.4.12 Any, dust and noise relating to demolition and construction works would be a temporary impact, which would typically be controlled by non-planning legislation. This will mitigate the concerns of existing residents when it comes to noise and dust pollution during the construction phases. Nevertheless, the demolition and construction methodology for the development would be controlled by condition.
- 6.4.13 Therefore, it is considered that the proposal would not have a material impact on the amenity of residents and occupiers of neighbouring and surrounding properties.



Image 6: Green wall planters to the rear elevation

6.5 Parking and highway safety

- 6.5.1 London Plan Policy T4 explains that proposals should reflect and be integrated with current and planned transport access, capacity and connectivity. In terms of cycling, London Plan Policy T5 requires developments to provide appropriate levels of cycle parking, which should be fit for purpose, secure and well located. Cycle parking should be provided in accordance with the minimum standards in Table 10.2 of the London Plan. London Plan Policy T6 sets out that car parking should be restricted in line with the levels of existing and future public transport accessibility and connectivity. Developments should be designed to provide the minimum necessary car parking. The maximum parking standards, outlined in Table T6.2 of the London Plan, should be applied to this proposal. The standards for non-residential disabled persons parking are identified in Table 10.6 of the London Plan.
- 6.5.2 Local Plan (2017) Policy SP7 Transport states that the Council aims to tackle climate change, improve local place shaping and public realm, and environmental and transport quality and safety by promoting public transport, walking and cycling and seeking to locate major trip generating developments in locations with good access to public transport. This is supported by DM Policy (2017) DM31 'Sustainable Transport'.
- 6.5.3 The sites has a PTAL rating of 2-3 indicating that its access to public transport is reasonably good when compared to London. The site is located within the Northumberland Park West CPZ that restricts parking to permit holders Monday to Saturday 08:00 20:00, with further restrictions when events are taking place at the local Tottenham Hotspur Stadium. However, it should be noted that the Tottenham Event Day CPZ operates in nearby streets, with restrictions not operating when events are not on.

Trip Generation

6.5.4 As stated above the site has PTAL of 2-3, which indicates that access to public transport is reasonably 'good'. A Transport Assessment (TA) has been submitted in support of the

application and has been reviewed by the Council's Transportation Officers. The TA suggests the highest mode share forecasted will be by public transport, with this representing 49% of all trips, the second highest would be car with 36% of the share, and thirdly walking to the site. The TA states that, the existing Bookers currently generates at least a total of 44 arrivals and 16 departures between 07:00-10:00 and generates a total of 24 arrival and 46 departures between 16:00-19:00. In regard to the proposed development, it would generate 61 arrivals and 22 departures between 07:00-10:00. Then, 33 arrivals and 64 departures between 16:00-19:00. Overall, the site would produce an increase in vehicle trips given the intensification of site, compared to the existing (cash & carry) onto the local road network.

6.5.5 A draft Travel Plan has been submitted with the application, which details the modes of travel by employees from the site and how it would be managed. However, no measures have been suggested on how to lower car use, increasing cycle parking or reducing car use. To ensure sustainable travel to the site is confirmed, a site wide Travel Plan would be secured via a S106 Legal Agreement (one for each unit). Subject to this, it is considered that the development would suitably support sustainable transport.

Car Parking

- 6.5.6 The transportation statement states that 130 parking spaces would be removed and 27 new car parking spaces would be provided for employees, with 3 being allocated as disabled bays. The number of parking spaces will be allocated as follows:
 - Unit 1: 4 general spaces and 1 disabled bay.
 - Unit 2: 8 spaces and 1 disabled bay.
 - Unit 3: 12 spaces and 1 disabled bay.

Future parking demand

- 6.5.7 A parking stress survey was conducted and has been submitted to support the application. It utilises the Lambeth Methodology covering an area of 200m from the site and was carried out over one day at the following times 06:00-10:00 and 15:00-19:00. The survey demonstrated that the morning parking stress levels were highest at 06:00 with 86% stress and the lowest at 09:00 with 61%. The afternoon survey showed was its highest at 19:00 with 75% and lowest at 15:00 with 50%. Therefore, the parking stress survey concluded that although, 130 parking spaces have been removed there is still some availability within the vicinity of the site, and this also indicates that the parking provided would be sufficient for the proposed development.
- 6.5.8 The Council's Transportation Officer considers that the proposed allocation is in accordance with London Plan Policy T6. The proposed car parking provision is considered appropriate for the development. A car parking management planning condition would be attached for the site's wider car parking provision.

Electrical vehicle charging

6.5.9 The applicant's Transport Statement states that the proposed development would include 3 electric charging points which would be positioned to serve 6 parking spaces. The Transportation Officer consider that this number of charging points is sufficient to meet the

requirements of the London Plan, which requires appropriate provision for electric or other ultra-low emission vehicles. Although, it is not known whether the remaining spaces would be installed for passive provision for future charging capabilities. The Council's Transportation Officer considers that a pre-commencement condition should be attached, requiring the applicant to provide additional details in relation to passive provision.

Cycle Parking

6.5.10 The Transport Assessment (TA), states that 28 cycle spaces would be provided, and the cycle parking will be located over on the northern most part of the site and accessed via a pedestrian footway. A Transport Assessment addendum has been submitted which indicates that 20 long-stay and 8 short-stay spaces would be provided. Transportation officer's view is that the proposed cycle parking provision is acceptable. Details relating to the bike store will be secured by a pre-commencement planning condition requiring the applicant to submit details of cycle parking spaces in line with the London Plan 2021 Policy T5 Cycle and Transport for London's London Cycle Design Standards (LCDS), which must be submitted and approved before development commences on-site.

Access Arrangements

6.5.12 The site access will remain broadly the same as currently laid out. Since submission, the access of the proposed development has been amended such that a new pedestrian footway and vehicular gates is proposed to the northern boundary to improve site access. A pedestrian link/gate and new pedestrian crossing is also proposed to improve safe access to each unit.

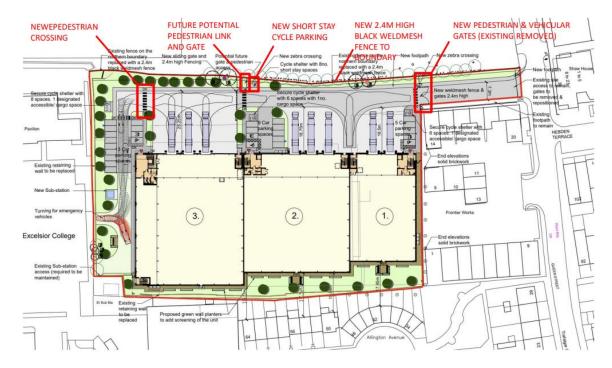


Image 7: Site Access

- 6.5.13 An Active Travel Zone (ATZ) Assessment has been produced and submitted as part of the Transport Statement. Five walking routes to key destinations were analysed and assessed against the Healthy Streets indicators. These routes were:
 - Route 1: Site to/from North Middlesex Hospital Bus Stops.
 - Route 2: Site to/from Silver Street Overground Station.
 - Route 3: Site to/from the High Road.
 - Route 4: Site to/from White Hart Lane Overground Station.
 - Route 5: Site to/from Great Cambridge Road Post Office.
- 6.5.14 The Transportation Officer observed that improvements to these routes would be required. The improvements would include new zebra crossings on Queen Street and Bull Lane. In addition, seating for the bus stop at Somerset Road, covered bike stands outside Silver Street Station, inclusion of tactile on dropped kerbs on Queen Street, tree planting and installation of dedicated cycle lane on White Hart Lane. Due to an increase in the number of larger vehicle movements that could cause further damage to the footways and the identified routes within the ATZ, a contribution would be required towards the improvements, enhancement and reconstruction of footways, which will be secured via a S.106 obligation.

Service and delivery

- 6.5.15 A draft Service and Delivery Plan has been submitted with the application. All delivery and servicing is proposed to take place within the yard area. Vehicles will access the site via Queen Street and leave via the same access. The site would have 8 HGVs loading bays that will be serviced by 16.5m HGVs and the floor space would increase by 27% compared to the existing site. In terms of the numbers of HGVs, the trip generation given indicates that the majority of these movements would be via 16.5m long HGVs. Detailed swept paths have been included in the Service & Delivery Plan, which demonstrates how 16.5m HGVs would be able to reverse into a loading bay and leave in a forward gear. Such movements are considered appropriate and would allow the free flow of delivery and service vehicles through the site. The swept path analysis provided by the applicant is considered to be acceptable.
- 6.5.16 The Transportation Officers, have queried that no exact routing was provided or proposed as part of the application for HGVs, however the applicant has confirmed that currently the existing HGVs deliveries do not have a set route that they travel by. Furthermore, work conducted by The Council's Highways Officers indicates that 16.5m HGVs can be routed via either from the High Road or from the A10.
- 6.5.17 As stated previously, the majority of the movements would be by 16.5m HGVs and as such, details on how deliveries will be managed or timed when entering and existing site has not been provided in the draft Service & Delivery Plan. Furthermore, the applicant has not examined other alternative methods outside of 16.5m HGVs that will increase according to the trip generation. The Council's Transportation Officer considers that the above issues can be addressed via the submission of a Service & Delivery Plan to manage deliveries access to the site and to limit the number of trips to the site in order to manage the impact on the highway network. A condition would be attached requiring the submission of a Service & Delivery Plan.

6.5.18 The proposed development would result in an increase in the number of deliveries made to the site. Furthermore, tracking undertaken by Highway Officers revealed that both roundabouts to be unsuitable for HGVs to traverse the roundabouts at the junction of White Hart Lane with Selby Road and the junction of White Hart Lane with Creighton Road. Given the issues highlighted above, Transportation Officers consider that improvement works are required and these works should be secured via s.278 obligation.

Construction and logistics

- 6.5.19 The applicant has submitted a draft Construction Logistic Plan (CLP) which has been reviewed by Transportation Officers. The Transportation Officer considers that a Road Safety Audit (RSA) will need to be completed before any CLP related construction could begin, as it will inform decision making on the movement of larger 16.5m HGVs for the final CLP document. Furthermore, before construction begins a general highway survey will need to be carried out to ascertain the condition of the footway and highway and to determine if vehicle accesses will need to be reinforced. The final CLP would be secured via a S.106 obligation.
- 6.5.20 Subject to the conditions and obligations as indicated, officers consider that the proposed scheme would not have any undue impacts on the road network, and through the inclusion of cycle parking, would encourage the uptake of sustainable modes of transport.

6.6 Energy and Climate Change

- 6.6.1 The NPPF requires development to contribute to the transition to a low carbon future and to reduce energy consumption.
- 6.6.2 London Plan Policy SI2 states that major developments should be zero carbon, and in meeting the zero-carbon target a minimum on-site reduction of at least 35 per cent beyond Building Regulations is expected. Local Plan Policy SP4 requires all new developments to be zero carbon and to introduce measures that reduce energy use and carbon emissions. Local Plan Policy SP11 requires all development to adopt sustainable design and construction techniques to minimise impacts on climate change and natural resources.

Carbon Reduction

6.6.3 The applicant has submitted an Energy & Sustainability Statement, which was reviewed by Climate Change Officer. They note that the development achieves a reduction of 122% carbon dioxide emissions on site, which is supported in principle. The development is proposing living roof and air heat pumps. LBH Carbon Management raises no objections to the proposal subject to some clarifications with regards to the energy and overheating strategies which can be dealt with via condition.

BREEAM

6.6.4 The applicant has prepared a BREEAM Pre-Assessment. Based on this report, a score of 76.60% is expected to be achieved, equivalent to 'Excellent' rating. A potential score of 87.93 % could be achieved which delivers an 'outstanding' this supported subject to a condition.

Overheating

6.6.5 In terms of overheating, the applicant has submitted a revised report, which has been reviewed by the Council's Climate Change Officer. Officers note that, the revised report has included all three criteria for assessment and indicates that proposed development has passed all the criteria. A condition would be attached to secure overheating mitigation measures.

Decentralised Energy Network (DEN)

- 6.6.6 The applicant has submitted evidence confirming there is no existing Decentralised Energy Network (DEN) connection available. However, the applicant should consult with Haringey Council and Enfield's Energetik about a possible future DEN connection and if viable, the applicant to submit details. The details would be secured via a condition.
- 6.6.7 The proposal satisfies development plan policies and the Council's Climate Change Officer supports this application subject to the conditions and obligations. As such, the application is considered acceptable in terms of its sustainability.

6.7 Urban Greening, Trees and Ecology/Biodiversity

- 6.7.1 Policy G5 of The London Plan 2021 requires major development proposals to contribute to the greening of London by including urban greening as a fundamental element of site and building design. The policy states that non-residential development should meet an urban greening factor target of 0.3 but states that whilst B2 and B8 uses are excluded from the 0.3 target, such development is still expected to set out what measures they have taken to achieve urban greening on-site.
- 6.7.2 Local Plan Policy SP11 promotes high quality landscaping on and off-site and Policy SP13 seeks to protect and improve open space and providing opportunities for biodiversity and nature conservation.
- 6.7.3 Policy DM1 of the DM DPD requires proposals to demonstrate how landscape and planting are integrated into the development and expects development proposals to respond to trees on or close to a site. Policy DM21 of the DM DPD expects proposals to maximise opportunities to enhance biodiversity on-site.
- 6.7.4 London Plan Policy G7 requires existing trees of value to be retained, and any removal to be compensated by adequate replacement. This policy further sets out that planting of new trees, especially those with large canopies, should be included within development proposals. Policy SP13 of the Local Plan recognises, "trees play a significant role in improving environmental conditions and people's quality of life", where the policy in general seeks the protection, management and maintenance of existing trees.
- 6.7.5 The proposed development would provide improvements to the soft landscaping compared to the existing arrangement, which provides virtually no greening. The Urban Greening Factor for the development has been calculated as 0.23, which while low, is an improvement compared to the current situation of almost no greening. The site is designated as a Locally Significant Industrial Site (LSIS) and the aim of the proposal is to secure the intensification of employment capacity at the site, as required by Local Plan and London Plan policy, therefore limiting the opportunities available to incorporate soft

- landscaping. The development is for flexible employment use including B2 and B8, so as noted above the urban greening factor requirement of 0.3 does not apply but measures have been taken to significantly enhance greening on the site.
- 6.7.6 Soft landscaping is provided as part of the development proposals on the site and through the associated highways works to contribute to the visual amenity of the area for the benefit of users of the development and the surrounding roads and areas of public realm. The landscaped areas provide a softer boundary to the development and provide greater opportunities for biodiversity compared to the existing site. Officers consider that the proposal includes good urban greening improvements, which provides an acceptable balance between greening and intensification of B2 and B8 uses, as such, this is considered acceptable in urban greening terms.

Trees

- 6.7.7 There are some trees within the site boundary at the west and northern boundaries. The trees at the western boundary are growing in a raised concrete ledge and include elder (Sambucus nigra) and Prunus sap. The northern boundary has a treeline running adjacent to the site boundary consisting of largely conifers and evergreen species (Cupressus spp.), and Willow (Salix spp.) with several trees on the northern boundary within the site boundary.
- 6.7.8 The Council's Tree Officer has been consulted on the proposal, and notes that no trees would be felled, and 31 new trees would be planted, which is supported by officers. It is therefore considered that the proposal is compliant with planning policy and a condition would be attached, requiring specification for the new tree pits, a five-year aftercare plan to establish independence in the landscape for the news trees and proposed planting.

Ecology/Biodiversity

- 6.7.9 Policy G6 of the London Plan requires development proposals to manage impacts on biodiversity and aim to secure net biodiversity gain.
- 6.7.10 Strategic Policies DPD Policy SP13 requires development to protect and improve biodiversity, including contributing to wildlife and ecological habitats and, where possible, including tree planting, green and brown roofs, rainwater harvesting, green walls, bird and bat boxes.
- 6.7.11 The applicant has submitted a Biodiversity Net Gain Assessment, in support of this application. The site comprises of hardstanding, modified grassland, ruderal vegetation and trees. The report confirms that the existing habitat value of the site is approximately 3.72 units. Notwithstanding this, the proposed landscape enhancements will result in an overall net gain of approximately 48.36%, which is considered acceptable.
- 6.7.12 In addition, the proposed soft landscape area surrounding the proposed development have been designed to maximise the biodiversity of the area by using a mixture of hedging plants/tree planting. As stated above the existing site has a negligible amount of soft landscaping and the proposals will introduce more greenery/planting and secure a biodiversity net gain in respect of both habitat and hedgerow units.

6.7.13 The proposal will create a significant increase in ecological value in relation to broad habitats and increase in ecological value in relation to hedgerow habitats, in accordance with the above policies.

6.8 Flood Risk and drainage

- 6.8.1 London Plan Policy SI12 states that flood risk should be minimised and Policy SI13 states that development proposals should aim to achieve greenfield run-off rates with water managed as close to source as possible. Local Plan Policy SP5 and Policy DM24 of the DM DPD seek to ensure that new development reduces the risk of flooding and provides suitable measures for drainage.
- 6.8.2 The site is located with Flood Risk Zone 1 as defined by the Environment Agency. As the proposal is for Commercial industrial use, the development will be classified as a 'less vulnerable' development by the Flood Risk Vulnerability Classification (Table 2) in the National Planning Policy Framework (NPPF). The applicant has submitted a Flood Risk Assessment and drainage strategy.
- 6.8.3 The DPD Policy DM24 seeks that "All proposals for new development within Flood Zone 2 and 3a will be required to provide sufficient evidence for the Council to assess whether the requirements of the Sequential Test and Exception Test, where required, have been satisfied." The site is Flood Risk Zone 1.
- 6.8.4 The applicant has submitted a Flood Risk Assessment and Drainage Strategy report. These have been reviewed by the LBH Flood & Water Management officer who has confirmed that they are satisfied that the impacts of surface water drainage will be addressed adequately.
- 6.8.5 As the proposal is considered least vulnerable in relation to flood risk the Sequential and Exception Test are not necessary for the proposed use. The development will not place additional persons at risk of flooding and will offer safe means of access and egress. In addition, the development will not increase flood risk elsewhere as the same, or more, permeable surfaces are proposed.
- 6.8.6 In terms of sustainable drainage, surface water run-off will be through soakaways, discharge into a watercourse at an appropriate rate and discharge into a surface water sewer at an agreed rate. A condition to secure a drainage system and its details is recommended.
- 6.8.7 Thames Water raises no objection with regards to water network and water treatment infrastructure. Thames Water recommends a condition regarding piling and an informative regarding groundwater discharge and water pressure.
- 6.8.8 Accordingly, the proposed development is considered to comply with local drainage policies.

6.9 Air Quality and Contamination

Air Quality

- 6.9.1 Policy SI1 of the London Plan states that development proposals should be air quality neutral. Policy DM23 states that developments should not have a detrimental impact on air quality, noise or light pollution.
- 6.9.2 The applicant has submitted an Air Quality Assessment. The report sets out, that site is considered to have a high to low risk of dust soiling impacts, medium to low risk of ecological impacts and low to negligible risk of increase in (particulate matter) PM concentrations impacts. However, following the implementation of appropriate mitigation measures impacts associated with the construction of the development are likely to be insignificant. The report further states a number of mitigation measures would be undertaken during demolition, construction and operation phase to prevent air quality impacts. These measures will ensure that the development will be air quality neutral.
- 6.9.3 Officers consider that the mitigation measures proposed during demolition and construction are sufficient to make the scheme acceptable from an air quality perspective.

Land Contamination

- 6.9.4 Local Plan Policy DM23 requires development proposals on potentially contaminated land to follow a risk management-based protocol to ensure contamination is properly addressed and to carry out investigations to remove or mitigate any risks to local receptors.
- 6.9.5 The Council's Pollution Officer has been consulted as part of the application and has raised no objections, subject to further investigations being made at the construction stage and this is to be secured by way of the imposition of conditions on any grant of planning consent.

6.10 Waste and Recycling

- 6.10.1 London Plan Policy London Plan Policy SI5 indicates the Mayor is committed to reducing waste and facilitating a step change in the way in which waste is managed. Local Plan Policy SP6 Waste and Recycling and DPD Policy DM4, requires development proposals make adequate provision for waste and recycling storage and collection.
- 6.10.2 As this is, a commercial building refuse collection would be dealt with through a private arrangement. A condition to secure details of the location and facility for waste and recycling facilities on site will be attached.

6.11 Employment and Training

- 6.11.1 Local Plan Policies SP8 and SP9 aim to support local employment and facilitate training opportunities. The Planning Obligations SPD also requires the developer (and its contractors and sub-contractors) to notify the Council of job vacancies, and to employ a minimum of 20% of the on-site workforce from local residents (including trainees nominated by the Council). Furthermore, the developer would be required to provide a support towards recruitment costs for apprenticeships and one full time apprenticeship per development. All these requirements would be secured by agreement.
- 6.11.2 The applicant has indicated that the development would provide 7,258 sqm of employment floor space for flexible E, B2 and B8 use. The proposed redevelopment of site would

- potentially increase the number of jobs from 57 to 242 full time equivalent (FTE) jobs, which is a significant net gain.
- 6.11.3 An employment skills and training plan, which is recommended to be secured by a s106 planning obligation, would ensure a target percentage of local labour is utilised during construction and a financial contribution towards apprenticeships. This would benefit priority groups that have trouble in accessing employment. The applicant would be required. As such, the development is acceptable in terms of employment provision.

6.12 Fire Safety

- 6.12.1 Policy D12 of the London Plan states that all development proposals must achieve the highest standards of fire safety. To this effect major development proposals must be supported by a fire statement.
- 6.12.2 The applicant has provided a Fire Statement in accordance with Policy D12.

7.0 CONCLUSION

- There is strong policy support for intensifying employment floor space within a Strategic Industrial Location.
- The proposed development would increase the existing floor space by approximately 2,122 sqm, creating a total 7,258 sqm of flexible employment floorspace.
- The proposed scale and design of the development is appropriate within the context of the site and would be of good quality and have a positive impact on the visual appearance of the area.
- The development would provide a sufficient number of appropriately located car and cycle parking spaces, would encourage sustainable transport initiatives and include appropriate mitigation measures to minimise impacts upon the public highway.
- Officers are also satisfied that the proposal complies with policy objectives regarding employment, impact upon amenity, transport and travel, energy and sustainability, landscaping, biodiversity flood risk and air quality. Officers have recommended conditions, and s106 heads of terms, where necessary to make the scheme acceptable in planning terms.

8.0 COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE LEVY (CIL)

Based on the information given on the plans, the Mayoral CIL charge will be £146,990.94 (2,122 sqm x £69.27) but there will be no Haringey CIL charge as this would not be within the chargeable use classes. This will be collected by Haringey after/should the scheme is/be implemented and could be subject to surcharges for failure to assume liability, for failure to submit a commencement notice and/or for late payment, and subject to indexation in line with the construction costs index.

9.0 RECOMMENDATION

GRANT PERMISSION subject to conditions subject to conditions in Appendix 1 and subject to sec. 106 Legal Agreement

APPENDIX 1 - Planning Conditions and Informatives

- 1. The development hereby authorised must be begun not later than the expiration of 3 years from the date of this permission, failing which the permission shall be of no effect.
- 2. The development hereby authorised shall be carried out in accordance with the following approved plans and specifications:

Site Location Plan	11472-PL-001
Proposed Site Plan	11472-PL-002 REV C
Ground Floor Plans	11472-PL-003
First Floor Plans	11472-PL-004
Proposed Roof Plans	11472-PL-005
Proposed Elevations	11472-PL-006 REV A
Site Sections	11472-PL-007
Frontage Signage	11472-PL-008
Street Scenes	11472-PL-009
Landscape GA Plan Sheet 1 of 6	11472-PL-020
Landscape GA Plan Sheet 2 of 6	11472-PL-021 REV B
Landscape Detail	11472-PL-022
Urban Greening Factor Diagram	11472-PL-023
Landscape Maintenance Management Plan	1
Existing Site Layout	11472-PL-030
Existing Elevations	11472-PL-031
Existing Roof Plan	11472-PL-032
Design and Access Statement	REV C
Substation Floor Plan and Elevation	11472-PL-110
Community Infrastructure Levy Form	Montagu Evans
Covering letter	Montagu Evans
Planning Statement	Montagu Evans
Design and Access Statement	PRC
Transport Assessment	TTP Consulting
Framework Travel Plan	TTP Consulting
Delivery and Servicing Plan	TTP Consulting
Outline Construction and Logistics Plan	TTP Consulting
Air Quality Assessment	TRC
BREEAM Pre-Assessment Report	Cudd Bentley Consulting
Daylight and Sunlight Report	Equinox
Energy and Sustainability Statement	Cudd Bentley Consulting
Flood Risk and SuDS Strategy Report	Heyne, Tillett, Steel
Geotechnical Report	Geotechnical Consultancy
External Lighting Impact Assessment	Cudd Bentley Consulting
Noise Impact Assessment	Clarke Saunders Acoustics

Preliminary Ecological Appraisal Phlorum
Biodiversity Net Gain Assessment Phlorum
Fire Strategy BB7
Urban Greening Factor Calculator PRC

Reason: This condition is imposed by virtue of the provisions of the Planning & Compulsory Purchase Act 2004 and to prevent the accumulation of unimplemented planning permissions.

Materials

3. Samples of materials to be used for the external surfaces, rainwater goods hardstanding, gates and fencing, of the development shall be submitted to, and approved in writing by, the Local Planning Authority before any above ground development is commenced. Samples should include sample panels or brick types, cladding, window frames, boundary fence and a roofing material sample combined with a schedule of the exact product references. The development shall be provided as approved and retained as such thereafter.

Reason: In order for the Local Planning Authority to retain control over the exact materials to be used for the proposed development and to assess the suitability of the samples submitted in the interests of visual amenity consistent with London Plan 2021, Policy SP11 of the Haringey Local Plan 2017 and Policy DM1 of The Development Management DPD 2017.

Land Contamination

4. Before development commences other than for investigative work where remediation of contamination on the site is required, completion of the remediation detailed in the method statement shall be carried out and a report that provides verification that the required works have been carried out, shall be submitted to, and approved in writing by the Local Planning Authority before the development is occupied.

Reason: To ensure the development can be implemented and occupied with adequate regard for environmental and public safety.

Unexpected Contamination

5. If, during development, contamination not previously identified is found to be present at the site then no further development (unless otherwise agreed in writing with the Local Planning Authority) shall be carried out until a remediation strategy detailing how this contamination will be dealt with has been submitted to and approved in writing by the Local Planning Authority. The remediation strategy shall be implemented as approved.

Reasons: To ensure that the development is not put at unacceptable risk from, or adversely affected by, unacceptable levels water pollution from previously unidentified contamination sources at the development site in line with paragraph 109 of the National Planning Policy Framework.

6. Demolition/Construction Environmental Management Plans (PRE-COMMENCEMENT)

- a. Demolition works shall not commence within the development until a Demolition Environmental Management Plan (DEMP) has been submitted to and approved in writing by the local planning authority whilst;
- b. Development shall not commence (other than demolition) until a Construction Environmental Management Plan (CEMP) has been submitted to and approved in writing by the local planning authority.

The following applies to both Parts a and b above:

The DEMP/CEMP shall provide details of how demolition/construction works are to be undertaken respectively and shall include:

- i. A construction method statement which identifies the stages and details how works will be undertaken:
- ii. Details of working hours, which unless otherwise agreed with the Local Planning Authority shall be limited to 08.00 to 18.00 Monday to Friday and 08.00 to 13.00 on Saturdays;
- iii. Details of plant and machinery to be used during demolition/construction works;
- iv. Details of an Unexploded Ordnance Survey;
- v. Details of the waste management strategy;
- vi. Details of community engagement arrangements;
- vii. Details of any acoustic hoarding:
- viii. A temporary drainage strategy and performance specification to control surface water runoff and Pollution Prevention Plan (in accordance with Environment Agency guidance);
- ix. Details of external lighting; and,
- x. Details of any other standard environmental management and control measures to be implemented.
- c) The AQDMP will be in accordance with the Greater London Authority SPG Dust and Emissions Control (2014) and shall include:
- i. Mitigation measures to manage and minimise demolition/construction dust emissions during works;
- ii. Details confirming the Plot has been registered at http://nrmm.london;
- iii. Evidence of Non-Road Mobile Machinery (NRMM) and plant registration shall be available on site in the event of Local Authority Inspection;
- iv. An inventory of NRMM currently on site (machinery should be regularly serviced, and service logs kept on site, which includes proof of emission limits for equipment for inspection);
- v. A Dust Risk Assessment for the works; and
- vi. Lorry Parking, in joint arrangement where appropriate.

The development shall be carried out in accordance with the approved details. Additionally, the site or Contractor Company must be registered with the Considerate Constructors Scheme. Proof of registration must be sent to the Local Planning Authority prior to any works being carried out.

Reason: To safeguard residential amenity, reduce congestion and mitigate obstruction to the flow of traffic, protect air quality and the amenity of the locality."

Delivery and Servicing Plan

- 7. Prior to the occupation of development, a Delivery and Servicing Plan shall be submitted to and approved in writing by the Local Planning Authority. The document shall include the following matters:
 - a) Identifying where safe and legal loading and unloading can take place;
 - b) Ensuring delivery activities do not hinder the flow of traffic on the public highway;
 - c) Managing deliveries to reduce the number of trips, particularly during peak hours;
 - d) Minimising vehicles waiting or parking at loading areas so that there would be a continuous availability for approaching vehicles; and
 - e) Using delivery companies who can demonstrate their commitment to best practice through the Fleet Operator Recognition Scheme (FORS).

Reason: To set out the proposed delivery and servicing strategy for the development, including the predicted impact of the development upon the local highway network and both physical infrastructure and day-to-day policy and management mitigation measures. To ensure that delivery and servicing activities

are adequately managed such that the local community, the pedestrian, cycle and highway networks and other highway users experience minimal disruption and disturbance. To enable safe, clean and efficient deliveries and servicing.

Cycle Parking

8. No development shall take place until details of the type and location of secure and covered cycle parking facilities have been submitted to and approved in writing by the Local Planning Authority. The development shall not be occupied until the all cycle parking spaces for users of the development (10 no. short-stay, 10 no. long-stay cycle, including 4 cargo bike parking spaces) have been installed in accordance with the approved details. Such spaces shall be retained thereafter for this use only.

Reason: To promote sustainable modes of transport in accordance with policy T5 of the London Plan 2021 and Policy SP7 of the Haringey Local Plan 2017.

Electric Vehicle Charging

9. Prior to occupation of the development hereby approved, 6 car parking shall be provided with electric vehicle charging infrastructure, with a further 24 allocated for passive provision.

Reason: to be in accordance with published Haringey Council Development Management DPD, Chapter 5 Transport & Parking and the published London Plan 2021 Policy T6.1 Residential Parking.

Disabled Parking Bays

10. Prior to occupation the applicant will be required to submit and provide plans showing all commercial units having access to a wheelchair accessible car parking spaces from the onset; this must be submitted for approval before any development commences on site.

Reason: To ensure the development is in accordance with the published London Plan 2021 T6.5 disabled.

Car Parking Management Plan

- 11. a) Prior to first occupation a Car Parking Design and Management Plan (CPMP) relating to the proposed accessible space shall be submitted to and approved in writing by the Local Planning Authority.
 - (b) The CPMP shall include details of the following:
 - i. Location and design of the car parking space(s).
 - ii. Provision of Electric Vehicle Charging Point(s) (direct provision for the space(s)).
 - iii. Allocation, management and enforcement of the car parking space(s) (prioritising wheelchair users, then other people with disabilities, then others as part of a dynamic strategy to prioritise use and minimise redundancy of the space(s)).

Reason: To manage the on-site car parking provision of the proposed development so that it is used efficiently and only by authorised occupiers. To protect the amenity of the site users. To promote sustainable travel.

Energy Strategy

- 12. (a) Prior to the commencement of development, a revised Energy Statement shall be submitted and approved by the Local Planning Authority. This shall be based on the submitted Energy and Sustainability Statement by Cudd Bentley (rev 04, dated 11th September 2024), delivering a minimum site-wide carbon emission reduction of 109% from a Building Regulations 2021 Part L compliant building, with high fabric efficiencies, air source heat pumps (ASHPs) and a minimum 380 kWp solar photovoltaic (PV) array and inverter capacity. The revised strategy shall include the following:
 - Confirmation of how this development will meet the zero-carbon policy requirement in line with the Energy Hierarchy;
 - Confirmation of the fabric efficiencies will meet the targets proposed in the Energy and Sustainability Statement by Cudd Bentley (rev 04, dated 11th September 2024):

Floor U-value: 0.18 W/m2K

External wall and internal partition U-value: 0.23 W/m2K
 Roof U-value: 0.15 W/m2K
 Door U-value: 1.6 W/m2K

Window U-value: 1.40W/m2K (glazing)

• G-value: 0.34

Air permeability rate: 3 m3/hm2 @50Pa

- Detailed BRUKL calculations for the non-residential element of the development, demonstrating how it will exceed the 15% improvement on Building Regulations under Be Lean:
- Details to reduce thermal bridging;

- Confirmation of location, specification and efficiency of the proposed ASHPs and MVHR with plans showing the relevant pipework, and noise and visual mitigation measures:
- Confirmation of PV details, demonstrating the roof area has been maximised, with the following details: a roof plan; the number, angle, orientation, type, and efficiency level of the PVs; how overheating of the panels will be minimised; their peak output (kWp); inverter capacity; and how the energy will be used on-site before exporting to the grid;
- Specification of any additional equipment installed to reduce carbon emissions, if relevant;
- A metering strategy.

The development shall be carried out strictly in accordance with the details so approved prior to first operation and shall be maintained and retained for the lifetime of the development.

- (b) The solar PV arrays and air source heat pumps must be installed and brought into use prior to first occupation of the relevant unit. Within six months following the first occupation of that unit, evidence that the solar PV arrays have been installed correctly and are operational shall be submitted to and approved by the Local Planning Authority, including photographs of the solar array, installer confirmation, and an energy generation statement for the period that the solar PV array has been installed. The solar PV array shall be installed with monitoring equipment prior to completion and shall be maintained at least annually thereafter.
- (c) Within six months of first occupation, evidence shall be submitted to the Local Planning Authority that the development has been registered on the GLA's Be Seen energy monitoring platform.

Reason: To ensure the development reduces its impact on climate change by reducing carbon emissions on site in compliance with the Energy Hierarchy, and in line with London Plan (2021) Policy SI2, and Local Plan (2017) Policies SP4 and DM22.

Overheating

13. The overheating mitigation measures should be implemented prior to the occupation of the relevant unit and be retained for the lifetime of the development to reduce the risk of overheating in habitable rooms in line with the Thermal Comfort Assessment prepared by Cudd Bentley (rev 02, dated 27th Aug 2024) and Response to Queries Raised by LBH. This includes g-values of 0.34, tree planting, openable windows, high-albedo materials and window shading.

Reason: In the interest of reducing the impacts of climate change and mitigation of overheating risk, in accordance with London Plan (2021) Policy SI4, and Local Plan (2017) Policies SP4 and DM21.

Living roofs

14. (a) Prior to the above ground commencement of development, details of the living roofs must be submitted to and approved in writing by the Local Planning Authority. Living roofs must be planted with flowering species that provide amenity and biodiversity value at

different times of year. Plants must be grown and sourced from the UK and all soils and compost used must be peat-free, to reduce the impact on climate change. The submission shall include:

- i) A roof plan identifying where the living roofs will be located;
- ii) A section demonstrating settled substrate levels of no less than 120mm for extensive living roofs (varying depths of 120-180mm);
- iii) Roof plans annotating details of the substrate: showing at least two substrate types across the roofs, annotating contours of the varying depths of substrate
- iv) Details of the proposed type of invertebrate habitat structures with a minimum of one feature per 30m2 of living roof: substrate mounds and 0.5m high sandy piles in areas with the greatest structural support to provide a variation in habitat; semi-buried log piles / flat stones for invertebrates with a minimum footprint of 1m2, rope coils, pebble mounds of water trays;
- v) Details on the range and seed spread of native species of (wild)flowers and herbs (minimum 10g/m2) and density of plug plants planted (minimum 20/m2 with root ball of plugs 25cm3) to benefit native wildlife, suitable for the amount of direct sunshine/shading of the different living roof spaces. The living roofs will not rely on one species of plant life such as Sedum (which are not native);
- vi) Roof plans and sections showing the relationship between the living roof areas and photovoltaic array; and
- vii) Management and maintenance plan, including frequency of watering arrangements.
- (b) Prior to the occupation of the unit, evidence must be submitted to and approved by the Local Planning Authority that the living roofs have been delivered in line with the details set out in point (a). This evidence shall include photographs demonstrating the measured depth of substrate, planting and biodiversity measures. If the Local Planning Authority finds that the living roofs have not been delivered to the approved standards, the applicant shall rectify this to ensure it complies with the condition. The living roofs shall be retained thereafter for the lifetime of the development in accordance with the approved management arrangements.

Reason: To ensure that the development provides the maximum provision towards the creation of habitats for biodiversity and supports the water retention on site during rainfall. In accordance with London Plan (2021) Policies G1, G5, G6, SI1 and SI2 and Local Plan (2017) Policies SP4, SP5, SP11 and SP13.

BREEAM

- 15. a) Prior to commencement on site for the relevant unit, a Design Stage Assessment and evidence that the relevant information has been submitted to the BRE for a design stage accreditation certificate must be submitted to the Local Planning Authority confirming that the development will achieve a BREEAM "Excellent" outcome (or equivalent), aiming for "Outstanding". This should be accompanied by a tracker demonstrating which credits are being targeted, and why other credits cannot be met on site.
 - b) Within 6 months of commencement on site, the Design Stage Accreditation Certificate must be submitted. The development shall then be constructed in strict accordance with the details so approved, shall achieve the agreed rating and shall be maintained as such thereafter for the lifetime of the development.

- c) Prior to occupation, the Post-Construction Stage Assessment and tool, and evidence that this has been submitted to BRE should be submitted for approval, confirming that the development has achieved at least a BREEAM "Excellent" outcome (or equivalent), aiming for "Outstanding", subject to certification by BRE.
- d) Within 3 months of occupation, a post-construction certificate issued by the Building Research Establishment must be submitted to the local authority for approval, confirming this standard has been achieved.

Reason: In the interest of addressing climate change and securing sustainable development in accordance with London Plan (2021) Policies SI2, SI3 and SI4, and Local Plan (2017) Policies SP4 and DM21.

Biodiversity measures

- 16. (a) Prior to the commencement of development, details of ecological enhancement measures and ecological protection measures shall be submitted to and approved in writing by the Council. This shall be based on the submitted Biodiversity Net Gain Assessment by Phlorum (rev 01, dated 15th April 2024) achieving overall net gain of 48.36% in habitat units from the existing baseline. This shall detail the biodiversity net gain, plans showing the proposed location of ecological enhancement measures, a sensitive lighting scheme, justification for the location and type of enhancement measures by a qualified ecologist, and how the development will support and protect local wildlife and natural habitats.
 - (b) Prior to the occupation of development, photographic evidence and a postdevelopment ecological field survey and impact assessment shall be submitted to and approved by the Local Planning Authority to demonstrate the delivery of the ecological enhancement and protection measures is in accordance with the approved measures and in accordance with CIEEM standards.

Development shall accord with the details as approved and retained for the lifetime of the development.

Reason: To ensure that the development provides the maximum provision towards the creation of habitats for biodiversity and the mitigation and adaptation of climate change. In accordance with London Plan (2021) Policies G1, G5, G6, SI1 and SI2 and Local Plan (2017) Policies SP4, SP5, SP11 and SP13.

Secured by Design Accreditation

17. Prior to the commencement of above ground works of each building or part of a building, details shall be submitted to and approved, in writing, by the Local Planning Authority to demonstrate that such building or such part of a building can achieve 'Secured by Design' Accreditation. Accreditation must be achievable according to current and relevant Secured by Design guidelines at the time of above grade works of each building or phase of said development. The development shall only be carried out in accordance with the approved details.

Reason: In the interest of creating safer, sustainable communities.

Secure by design certification

18. Prior to the first occupation of each building, or part of a building or its use, 'Secured by Design' certification shall be obtained for such building or part of such building or its use and thereafter all features are to be retained.

Reason: In the interest of creating safer, sustainable communities.

Reason: To ensure that the development provides the maximum provision towards the creation of habitats for biodiversity and supports the water retention on site during rainfall. In accordance with London Plan (2021) Policies G1, G5, G6, SI1 and SI2 and Local Plan (2017) Policies SP4, SP5, SP11 and SP13.

External Lighting

19. Prior to the commencement of above ground works on site full details of the all proposed external lighting have been submitted to and approved in writing by the Local Planning Authority. Details shall include appearance and technical details and specifications, intensity, orientation and screening of lamps, siting and the means of construction and layout of cabling. Lighting is to be restricted to those areas where it is necessary with additional shielding to minimise obtrusive effects.

The approved scheme is to be fully completed and shall be permanently maintained thereafter.

Reason: In the interest of design quality, residential amenity and public and highway safety.

Boundary Treatment

20. No above ground works must not commence until details of the proposed boundary treatment have been submitted to and approved in writing by the Local Planning Authority. This should include the proposed layout, materials and colours for the full site boundary and any internal fencing/gates, including the rebuilding of the boundary wall to the west, adjoining the Selby Centre site. The approved boundary treatment must be implemented prior to first use of the site and maintained for the lifetime of the development.

Reason: To ensure that boundary treatment is of a high-quality, and successfully responds to the context of the site

Section 278 (Highway Works) Agreement

- 21. No development shall take place until a detailed Surface Water Drainage scheme for site has been submitted and approved in writing by the Local Planning Authority. The detailed drainage scheme shall demonstrate that:
 - a) The surface water generated by this development for all the rainfall durations starting from 15 min to 10080 min (7 days not 1 day) and intensities up to and including the climate change adjusted critical 100 yrs. storm can be accommodated and disposed of without discharging onto the highway and without increasing flood risk on or off-site.

- b) For the calculations above, we request that the applicant utilises more up to date FEH rainfall datasets rather than usage of FSR rainfall method.
- c) Any overland flows as generated by the scheme will need to be directed to follow the path that overland flows currently follow. A diagrammatic indication of these routes on plan demonstrating that these flow paths would not pose a risk to properties and vulnerable development.
- d) The development shall not be occupied until the Sustainable Drainage Scheme for the site has been completed in accordance with the approved details and thereafter retained.

Reason: To endure that the principles of Sustainable Drainage are incorporated into this proposal and maintained thereafter in accordance with policies DM26 and DM27 of the DPD (2017).

Hard and Soft Landscaping Works

22. Prior to the first occupation of the development hereby approved full details of both hard and soft landscape works shall be submitted to and approved in writing by the Local Planning Authority, and these works shall thereafter be carried out as approved.

Details shall include information regarding, as appropriate:

- a) Means of enclosure;
- b) Hard landscaping surfacing materials;
- c) Planting plans including an assessment of existing and proposed trees;
- d) Written specifications (including details of cultivation and other operations associated with plant and/or grass establishment);
- e) Schedules of plants, noting species, plant sizes and proposed numbers/densities where appropriate; and

The approved scheme of planting, seeding or turfing comprised in the approved details of landscaping shall be carried out and implemented in strict accordance with the approved details in the first planting and seeding season following the occupation of the building or the completion of development (whichever is sooner). Any trees or plants, either existing or proposed, which, within a period of five years from the completion of the development die, are removed, become damaged or diseased shall be replaced in the next planting season with a similar size and species. The landscaping scheme, once implemented, is to be retained thereafter.

Reason: In order for the Local Planning Authority to assess the acceptability of any landscaping scheme, thereby ensuring a satisfactory setting for the proposed development in the interests of the visual amenity of the area consistent with Policy DM1 of the Development Management DPD 2017 and Policy SP11 of the Local Plan 2017.

Tree protection

23. Pre-occupation a tree specification for new tree pits and five-year aftercare programme for all new planting shall be submitted in writing and approved by the Local Planning Authority Reasons:

To ensure establishment and independence for the new plantings.

Noise Management Plan

24. A detailed Noise Management Plan shall be submitted to and approved in writing by the Local Planning Authority prior to the commencement of the use agreed and shall include, but is not limited to, details of all noise management controls to be implemented to limit the potential for neighbour disturbance.

Reason: In order to protect the amenities of nearby residential occupiers consistent with Policy D14 of the London Plan 2021 and Policies DM1 and DM23 of The Development Management DPD 2017.

Plant Noise

25. The design and installation of new items of fixed plant hereby approved by this permission shall be such that, when in operation, the cumulative noise level LAeq 15 min arising from the proposed plant, measured or predicted at 1m from the facade of nearest residential premises shall be a rating level of at least 5dB (A) below the background noise level LAF90. The measurement and/or prediction of the noise should be carried out in accordance with the methodology contained within BS 4142: 1997. Upon request by the local planning authority a noise report shall be produced by a competent person and shall be submitted to and approved by the local planning authority to demonstrate compliance with the above criteria.

Reason: In order to protect the amenities of nearby residential occupiers consistent with Policy D14 of the London Plan 2021 and Policies DM1 and DM23 of The Development Management DPD 2017.

Waste and Recycling

26. Prior to occupation of the development, a detailed scheme for the provision of refuse and waste storage and recycling facilities has been submitted to and approved in writing by the Local Planning Authority. Waste management plan should include details of how refuse is to be collected from the site. Such a scheme as approved shall be implemented and permanently retained thereafter.

Reason: In order to protect the amenities of the locality and to comply with Policy DM4 of The Development Management DPD 2017 and Policy SI 2 of the London Plan 2021.

Restrictive uses classes

27. Notwithstanding the provisions of the Town & Country Planning (Use Classes) Order 1987 (as amended), or any provision equivalent to that Class in any statutory instrument revoking and re-enacting that Order, the premises shall be restricted to use classes Office/Light Industrial E (g)); industrial (Use Class B2); and/or storage and distribution (Use Class B8) purposes only and shall not be used for any other purpose including any purpose within Class B.

Reason: In order to restrict the use of the premises to one compatible with the surrounding area and in interests of neighbouring residential amenity.

Urban Green Factor

28. Prior to completion of the construction work, an Urban Greening Factor calculation should be submitted to and approved by the Local Planning Authority demonstrating a target factor of 0.3 has been met through greening measures.

Reason: To ensure that the development provides the maximum provision towards the urban greening of the local environment, creation of habitats for biodiversity and the mitigation and adaptation of climate change. In accordance with London Plan (2021) Policies G1, G5, G6, SI1 and SI2 and Local Plan (2017) Policies SP4, SP5, SP11 and SP13.

DEN Connection

- 29. Prior to the above ground commencement of construction work, details relating to the future connection to the DEN must be submitted to and approved by the local planning authority. This shall include:
 - Peak heat load calculations in accordance with CIBSE CP1 Heat Networks: Code of Practice for the UK (2020) taking account of diversification.
 - Detail of the pipe design, pipe sizes and lengths (taking account of flow and return temperatures and diversification), insulation and calculated heat loss from the pipes in Watts, demonstrating heat losses have been minimised together with analysis of stress/expansion;
 - A before and after floor plan showing how the plant room can accommodate a heat substation for future DEN connection. The heat substation shall be sized to meet the peak heat load of the site. The drawings should cover details of the phasing including any plant that needs to be removed or relocated and access routes for installation of the heat substation;
 - Details of the route for the primary pipework from the energy centre to a point of connection at the site boundary including evidence that the point of connection is accessible by the area wide DEN, detailed proposals for installation for the route that shall be coordinated with existing and services, and plans and sections showing the route for three 100mm diameter communications ducts;

Reason: To ensure the development reduces its impact on climate change by reducing carbon emissions on site in compliance with the Energy Hierarchy, and in line with London Plan (2021) Policy SI2 and SI3, and Local Plan (2017) Policies SP4 and DM22.

Drainage Management and Maintenance

30. Prior to occupation of the development hereby approved, a detailed management maintenance plan for the lifetime of the development, which shall include arrangements for adoption by an appropriate public body or statutory undertaker, management by Residents management company or other arrangements to secure the operation of the drainage scheme throughout the lifetime of the development. The Management Maintenance Schedule shall be constructed in accordance with the approved details and thereafter retained.

Reason: To prevent increased risk of flooding to improve water quality and amenity to ensure future maintenance of the surface water drainage system.

INFOMATIVES

INFORMATIVE: COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCURE LEVY (CIL)

Based on the information given on the plans, the Mayoral CIL charge will be £146,990.94 (2,122 sqm x £69.27) but there will be no Haringey CIL charge as this would not be within the chargeable use classes. This will be collected by Haringey after/should the scheme is/be implemented and could be subject to surcharges for failure to assume liability, for failure to submit a commencement notice and/or for late payment, and subject to indexation in line with the construction costs index.

INFORMATIVE: NPPF

In dealing with this application, the Council has implemented the requirement in the National Planning Policy Framework to work with the applicant in a positive and proactive way. We have made available detailed advice in the form of our pre-application advice service and published development plan, comprising the London Plan 2021, the Haringey Local Plan 2017 along with relevant SPD/SPG documents, in order to ensure that the applicant has been given every opportunity to submit an application, which is likely to be considered favourably.

INFORMATIVE: Land Ownership

The applicant is advised that this planning permission does not convey the right to enter onto or build on land not within his ownership.

INFORMATIVE: Hours of Construction Work

The applicant is advised that under the Control of Pollution Act 1974, construction work which will be audible at the site boundary will be restricted to the following hours:

- 8.00am 6.00pm Monday to Friday
- 8.00am 1.00pm Saturday
- and not at all on Sundays and Bank Holidays.

INFORMATIVE: Party Wall Act

The applicant's attention is drawn to the Party Wall Act 1996 which sets out requirements for notice to be given to relevant adjoining owners of intended works on a shared wall, on a boundary or if excavations are to be carried out near a neighbouring building.

INFORMATIVE: London Fire Brigade

The London Fire Brigade strongly recommends that sprinklers are considered for new developments and major alterations to existing premises, particularly where the proposals relate to schools and care homes. Sprinkler systems installed in buildings can significantly reduce the damage caused by fire and the consequential cost to businesses and housing providers, and can reduce the risk to life. The Brigade opinion is that there are

opportunities for developers and building owners to install sprinkler systems in order to save money, save property and protect the lives of occupier.

INFORMATIVE: Thames Water

With regards to surface water drainage, it is the responsibility of a developer to make proper provision for drainage to ground, water course, or a suitable sewer. In respect of surface water, it is recommended that the applicant should ensure that storm flows are attenuated or regulated into the receiving public network through on or off-site storage. When it is proposed to connect to a combined public sewer, the site drainage should be separate and combined at the final manhole nearest the boundary. Connections are not permitted for the removal of groundwater. Where the developer proposes to discharge to a public sewer, prior approval from Thames Water Developer Services will be required. They can be contacted on 0845 850 2777.

INFORMATIVE: Advertisement

The Applicant is advised that deemed consent for any business related signage applies for signs up to 0.3sqm. Any larger signage will require advertisement consent. This is in accordance with section 2 (b) of the Town and Country Planning Act (Control of Advertisements) Regulations 2007.

INFORMATIVE: Secure by Design

The applicant must seek the advice of the Metropolitan Police Service Designing Out Crime Officers (DOCOs) to achieve accreditation. The services of MPS DOCOs are available free of charge and can be contacted via docomailbox.ne@met.police.uk or 0208 217 3813.

INFORMATIVE: Pollution

Prior to demolition or any construction work of the existing buildings, an asbestos survey should be carried out to identify the location and type of asbestos containing materials. Any asbestos containing materials must be removed and disposed of in accordance with the correct procedure prior to any demolition or construction works carried out.

INFORMATIVE: Asbestos

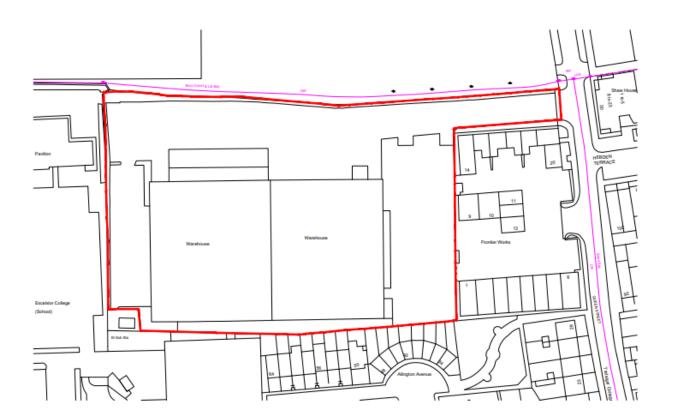
Prior to demolition of existing buildings, an asbestos survey should be carried out to identify the location and type of asbestos containing materials. Any asbestos containing materials must be removed and disposed of in accordance with the correct procedure prior to any demolition or construction works carried out.

INFORMATIVE: Land Ownership

The applicant is advised that this planning permission does not convey the right to enter onto or build on land not within his ownership.

INOFRMATIVE: Street Numbering

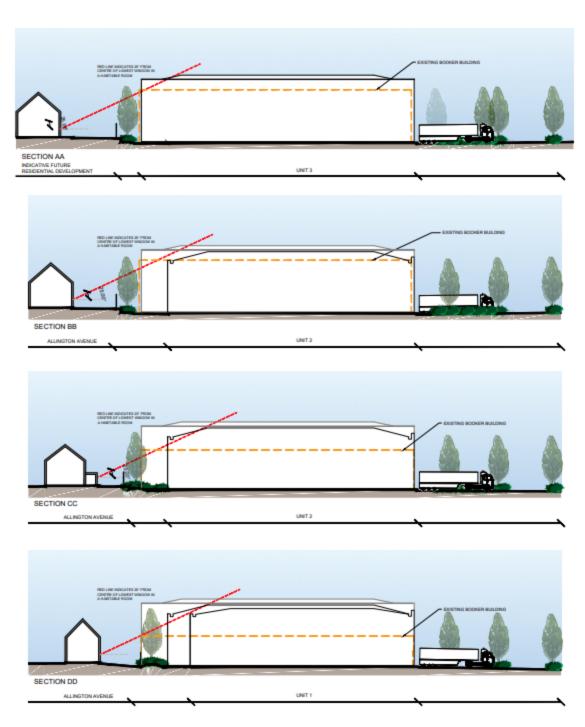




Site location plan

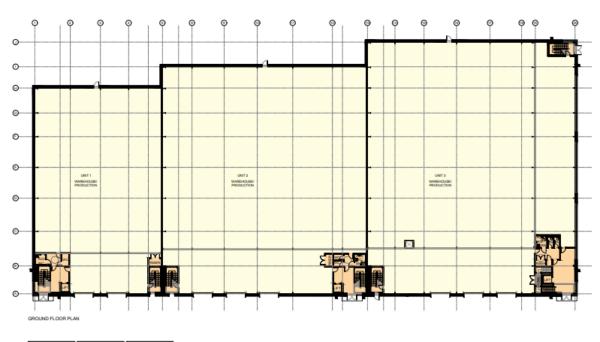
Elevations & Sections





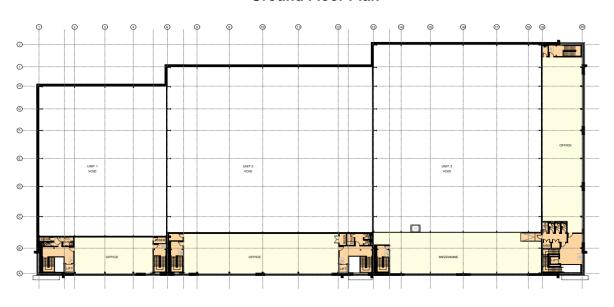
SECTIONS





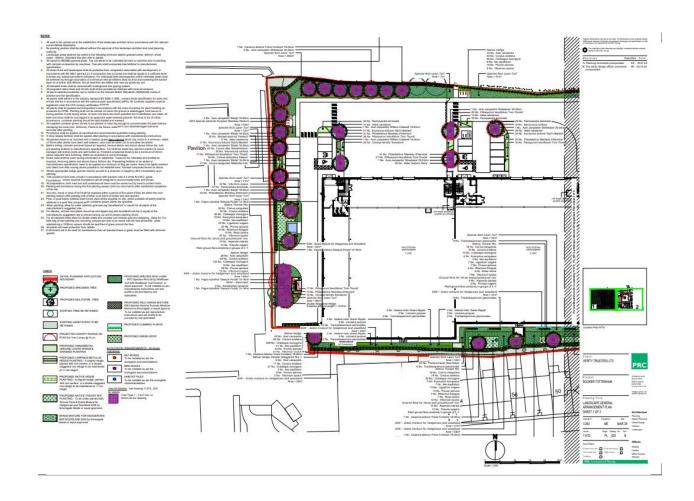


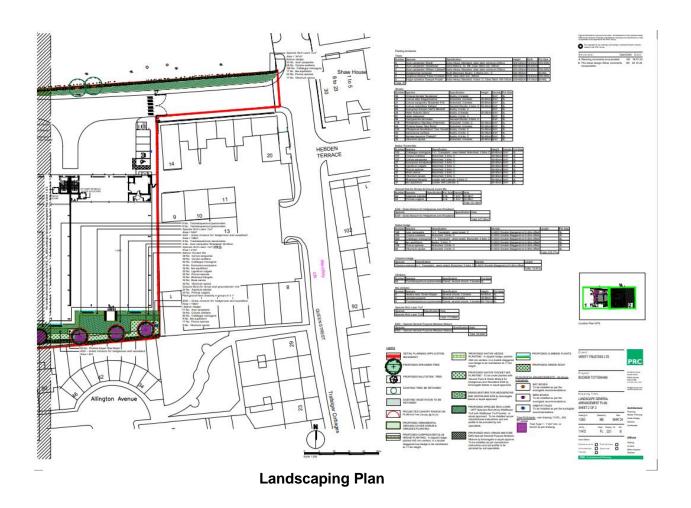
Ground Floor Plan

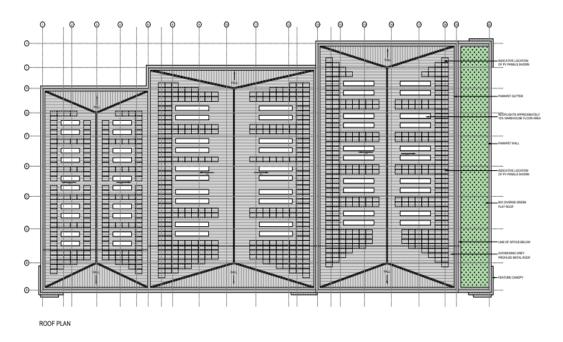


UNIT 1 GROSS EXTERNAL AREA	UNIT 2 GROSS EXTERNAL AREA	UNIT 3 GROSS EXTERNAL AREA
GF 1217m ³	GF 2124m ²	GF 2412m ²
FF 243m ³	FF 423m ²	FF 839m ²
TOTAL 1460m3 / 15.715ft ⁴	TOTAL 2547m3 / 27.415th	TOTAL 3251m3 / 34.993ft1
UNIT 1	UNIT 2	UNIT 3
UNIT 1 GROSS INTERNAL AREA	UNIT 2 GROSS INTERNAL AREA	UNIT 3 GROSS INTERNAL AREA
GROSS INTERNAL AREA	GROSS INTERNAL AREA	GROSS INTERNAL AREA

First Floor Plan







Roof Plan



VIEW 1 OF NORTHERN BOUNDARY, Google Maps 2024





VIEW 2 OF EASTERN BOUNDARY, Google Maps 2024



VIEW 3 OF SOUTHERN BOUNDARY, Google Maps 2024



VIEW 4 OF WESTERN BOUNDARY, Google Maps 2024

Birds Eye View







EAST FACING, Google Earth 2024



SOUTH FACING, Google Earth 2024



WEST FACING, Google Earth 2024

Appendix: 3 Consultation Responses from internal and external agencies

Stakeholder	Question/Comment	Response
INTERNAL		
Design Officer	Redevelopment of Site for industrial and warehousing purposes (within Use Classes E(g)(ii), E(g)(iii), B2 and B8, with ancillary office accommodation together with access, service yard, car and cycle parking, landscaping, construction of a new substation, boundary treatments and other related works including demolition.	Support noted. Condition 3,9 & 21
	Thank you for asking for my comments on this application. I have been closely involved in discussions from the earliest pre-application meeting two years ago, and have managed to secure significant improvements, particularly to landscaping and means of enclosure during the course of the application process to make it what I consider from a design point of view an acceptable proposal.	
	The application site, currently a Bookers Wholesale in a large single storey metal clad industrial shed, set in larger areas of hard standing, is in the north-east of Haringey, with the northern boundary of the site also being the borough boundary with Enfield. It is about 500m to the north-west of White Hart Lane Overground Station and the local centre of North Tottenham, also home of the world-famous Tottenham Hotspur Football Club. Its immediate neighbours are predominantly low-rise, inter- or early post-war residential terraces to the south, "Frontier Works", an estate of small, single storey industrial units to the east, "Bull Lane Playing Fields", a run-down recreation area to the north and "The Selby Centre", a post-war former secondary school repurposed as a community centre to the west and south-west. There are further industrial buildings to the north-east, on the opposite side of Queen Street / Bull Lane, with further residential to the north and north-west beyond the playing fields, as well as to the west, south-west, south and south-east, mostly low rise 2 storey terraces or semi-detached, but with some higher rise flatted blocks, including The Waymarks, a high rise 1960s pair of slab blocks west of The Selby Centre and the adjacent primary school.	
	The site is accessed via a private drive in its north-eastern corner, running between Frontier Works and Bull Lane Playing Fields, from Queen Street, which changes name to Bull Lane when it crosses the borough boundary and runs north-south, connecting White Hart Lane to the A406 North Circular, although a recently installed bus gate prevents private vehicles accessing Bull Lane from Queen Street, as part of recent changes to make it part of the	

Stakeholder	Question/Comment	Response
	designated Cycleway C1 (formerly Cycle Super Highway CS1). Terrain is very gently sloping, but the site sits close to the highest point of the slight hill.	
	There is currently a separate proposal for a major redevelopment of The Selby Centre and Bull Lane Playing Fields, known as Selby Urban Village, currently at advanced stages of the pre-application process, for Haringey and Enfield Councils, which would see the playing fields restored and significantly upgraded, a replacement purpose build three to five-storey Selby Centre close to the north-western boundary of this site, and for new residential apartments of between four and six storeys on the former school site, although the sports hall on the immediate south-western boundary of this application site would be retained, at least in the short term.	
	At the time this proposal came to the Council as a pre-application enquiry, the Selby Urban Village project was in abeyance. Officers could not therefore ask these applicants to coordinate with Selby. But in the last few months the Selby project has come back to life and is expected to submit its planning applications (to both councils) within the next few weeks. Officers have therefore recently advised both teams to coordinate their proposals. This applicant has therefore made some minor but useful changes to allow a pedestrian and cycle entrance to their development from within the improved park. This is welcomed.	
	However, the fundamental proposal for this site is that of a short row of three "big box" industrial buildings set in a landscape that prioritises efficient access and servicing by large commercial vehicles and a high security perimeter. This urban typology is not generally conducive to a pedestrian and cycle friendly environment, a vibrant, fine-grain, urban realm or an inclusive, accessible landscape as understood as being best practice in urban design. Nevertheless, the need for buildings and space for this sort of building, especially for the rapidly growing logistics sector, is very strong, the existing form and use of the site is currently in such an urban typology, and the proposals make some gestures towards a more inclusive and urban friendly design, with improved pedestrian and cycle approach and access, a more attractive appearance and significantly more green landscaping.	
	There has been a great deal of interest and research in the last couple of years, pioneered by the Greater London Authority, and enthusiastically followed by Haringey, in Industrial Intensification; seeking a move away from low density, vehicle dominated industrial and warehouse buildings employing only a few, to greater building density, greater site coverage,	

Stakeholder	Question/Comment	Response
	greater height, even multi-storey, with smaller areas of parking and vehicle servicing, better provision of low-carbon access such as electric vehicles, cycling and walking and enhanced, more walkable public realm. The area in general and the site in particular are fairly well suited to significant industrial intensification. However, the applicants have convincingly demonstrated that their site is not large enough to accommodate multi-storey. There is also a London-wide recognition of increasing need for Logistics, to meet growing demand for deliveries, and this is what these applicants are proposing for this development.	
	The applicants have also included a significant amount of office space at a mezzanine level in all three proposed buildings, especially the largest western one, as well as further ancillary storage that could easily be converted to more office accommodation. In general, the height of the proposals are higher than those they replace / or are surrounded with. This will allow more efficient automated storage for rapid distribution, as required by the rapidly evolving logistics sector, and is another way in which this proposal represents greater intensity of use than the existing or than typical low-density manufacturing or warehousing. In all three cases there will also be a prominent double height glazed entrance for office staff, customers and other visitors, improving the proposal's contribution to animating the "street" frontage onto the site access road, and to some extent, onto the park beyond.	
	The existing entrance road which currently only has a sidewalk on one side, its south side (which also, obscurely, appears to be outside of their ownership) will be improved for pedestrians, with the addition of a new continuous sidewalk along the northern side, and with zebra crossings opposite each unit's pedestrian entrance, leading to a landscaped path straight to each unit's entrance door and entrance hall. Fences and gates will also be comprehensively renewed in these crucial areas, with a new black painted "weld-mesh" fence along the whole of the northern boundary, onto the park, smart new gates of matching design to the main vehicle and pedestrian entrances off Queen Street, and a new pedestrian (& cycle) gate further west along the northern boundary, off the park, to connect with paths in the planned improved park and planned new community facilities and café in the relocated Selby Centre.	
	The new "big box" portal framed industrial sheds will be of considerably more attractive appearance than those existing or are typically found in such industrial estates. Durable modern metal cladding in a range of tones of grey should retain their visual appearance, with subtle variations and a rhythm of panels in contrasting greys, breaking down their apparent	

Stakeholder	Question/Comment	Response
	visual mass and responding to the finer grained urban context. Significant areas of mezzanine offices and storage will enliven particularly the northern elevations onto the main entrance, parking and loading areas, and beyond that the park. The western elevation of the end unit will also be enlivened with additional doors and windows on two floors including the ground floor, where it looks onto the staff amenity area to its west and beyond that the new housing of Selby Urban Village. But most of all, each unit's main (pedestrian) entrance will be picked out and celebrated, as a corner feature with double height glazing adjacent to double height panels of brickwork, with bricks to be chosen to match existing residential neighbours to the south, providing a particularly attractive, warm, tactile, human scaled, durable panel of material against their main entrances, and giving the whole development's appearance an echo of the residential neighbourhood to the south, especially when viewed from the park.	
	The proposals also include generous external green landscaped areas, providing setting for the development, buffers to neighbours (particularly residential neighbours), and outdoor amenity areas for staff. The largest, western unit will have a large landscape and amenity strip to its west, accessed off their main entrance and secondary entrance, overlooked from their offices, and containing outdoor seating as well as occasional servicing access to the site electricity sub-station, tucked away as unobtrusively as possible in the far south-western corner of the site. The other two units will have generous amenity space to their south, in secluded, peaceful, sunny landscaped sots, screened from each other and the housing to their south with dense hedging, and, very importantly, overlooked from within the units with glass doors off their warehouse space. The southern boundary, that the current industrial building and hard yard space go right up to, will be a lushly landscaped zone, further enhanced with panels of a framework of wires on the building facades, where climbing plants will be encouraged.	
	The proposals will have a somewhat greater impact on the immediately adjacent houses to their south and on views from the streets beyond them, as they will be a small amount taller and quite a lot wider than existing. But by the eastern two units being set-in from the boundary, they will not have a greater impact on daylight to those dwellings, and the modern appearance of clean durable materials, significantly enhanced by the climbing plants and site landscaping will be a much more pleasing appearance from the immediate neighbours and in longer views from the streets beyond.	

all, whilst the proposals are not of an urban form and character that would be welcomed an urban design point of view in most of Haringey, this is one of the lower density, more rban areas of the borough, and is an area with established industrial uses, including of ng, uglier "big box" industrial buildings, including specifically on this site. The proposals robably be a more intensive use of the site than existing, designed for the much-needed ics sector, and contain better accessibility and enlivenment for pedestrians and cycles is typical for industrial buildings. Appearance and animation have been thought about, cularly of the views from the park to the north, and to be harmless when viewed or	
esed withing the neighbouring housing and residential streets to the south and planned ential neighbourhood to the west. In conclusion, the proposals are of an acceptable in.	
/2024/1203, 39 Queen Street, London, N17 8HZ 17/09/2024 Disal: Redevelopment of Site for industrial and warehousing purposes (within Use Classes ii), E(g)(iii), B2 and B8, with ancillary office accommodation together with access, service car and cycle parking, landscaping, construction of a new substation, boundary ments and other related works including demolition.	Support Noted. Condition 7,8,9,10,11 &20 attached. Secured by S.106 obligations.
pplication has been received seeking planning permission to redevelop the site for strial and warehousing uses (Use Classes E(g)(iii), B2 and B8. There will be an additional ary office accommodation along with a modified access, service yard, car and cycle ng. The development will also include a new substation and other related demolition is. Proposal site currently operates as a wholesaler that has 130 car parking spaces for both cycles and customers. The site contains a c.10m vehicle entrance that fronts onto Queen at and will be retained but will be modified with a separate pedestrian entrance to be added.	
m ri pti	2024/1203, 39 Queen Street, London, N17 8HZ 17/09/2024 sal: Redevelopment of Site for industrial and warehousing purposes (within Use Classes), E(g)(iii), B2 and B8, with ancillary office accommodation together with access, service car and cycle parking, landscaping, construction of a new substation, boundary tents and other related works including demolition. iption oplication has been received seeking planning permission to redevelop the site for rial and warehousing uses (Use Classes E(g)(iii), B2 and B8. There will be an additional any office accommodation along with a modified access, service yard, car and cycle g. The development will also include a new substation and other related demolition roposal site currently operates as a wholesaler that has 130 car parking spaces for both yees and customers. The site contains a c.10m vehicle entrance that fronts onto Queen

Stakeholder	Question/Comment	Response
	though no information has been provided in the distinction of both long and short- stay. 6 of the car parking space will be supported by electric vehicle charging points.	
	The proposal site has a PTAL rating of 2-3 indicating that its access to public transport is reasonably good when compared to London as a whole suggesting that there will be a strong reliance on the private car for trip making. The site is located within the Northumberland Park West CPZ that restricts parking to permits holder Monday to Saturday 08:00 – 20:00, with further restrictions when events are taking at the local Hotspur Stadium. However, it should be noted that the Tottenham Event Day CPZ operates in nearby street, with restrictions not operating when events are not on.	
	The proposal site fronts onto Queen Street which is an adopted highway with a speed limited of 20mph and has a width of approximately 6.8m, although at points is decreased to c.5m due to on-street resident parking bays. A camera enforced bus gate is located north of the site within Enfield Council. The proposal site has convenient access to shops, services, and transport links. It is well supported by cycle infrastructure with the site fronting onto Cycleway 1. White Hart Lane Overground Station is only around a 10min walk and a 2min bike ride. It should be noted that Silver Street Station is the other nearest other station, though services train services from this station also serve White Hart Lane Station. The site is served solely by the 318 single deck bus routes, although the W3 serves bus stops along White Hart Lane which provides access to the west of the borough.	
	Commercial floorspace	
	Existing: 5,036 sqm Proposed: 6,956 sqm	
	Trip generation	
	Trip information has been provided within the transport assessment. A combination of data from the 2011 census and TRICS sites have been used to develop the sites proposed trips and predicted modal split. The TRICS data makes use of 6 sperate sites for source data, though it should be noted that the proposed development is larger in size than 5 of the sites and none of the sites are within London therefore making comparability limited in scope. Separate trip data has been given for light and more intense industrial uses. The trip data from	

Stakeholder	Question/Comment	Response
	the more intense use will be used given that the site is an increase and is providing more loading bays for 16.5m HGVs. The highest mode share forecasted will be by public transport, with this representing 49% of all trips, the second highest would be car with 36% of the share, and thirdly walking would be by walking to the site. Commercial trip rates are discussed as part of the Service and Delivery, thus the net difference between proposed and existing uses will be examined. Two-way movements between 07:00-10:00 would see an increase of 23 vehicle trips and between 16:00-19:00 two-way movements would see an increase of 27 vehicles. Overall, the site is producing an increase in vehicle trips onto the local road network.	
	Car parking	
	The proposal would look to remove 130 parking space and provide 27 new spaces for employees, with 3 being allocated as disabled bays. The number of parking spaces will be allocated as follows:	
	 Unit 1: 4 general spaces and 1 disabled bay. Unit 2: 8 spaces and 1 disabled bay. Unit 3: 12 spaces and 1 disabled bay. 	
	Planning policy requires that applications for planning permission be determined in accordance with the development plan unless material considerations indicate otherwise. The published London Plan 2021 Policy T6.2 Office Parking requires that development proposals must comply with the relevant parking standards. For a development of this type, with a site wide PTAL rating of 2-3 the maximum car parking permitted would be 70 spaces, therefore the 27 spaces proposed are in accordance with this policy and the development will be capped at this level as it will help to ensure there is no car parking displacement onto the public highway. The London Plan 2021 T6.5 non-residential disabled persons parking states that disabled person parking should be provided in accordance with the levels set out within the policy. With at least access being provided to 1 on or off-street disabled persons parking bay. As a minimum 5% of the on-site car parking spaces must be designated disabled persons parking bay from the outset and 5% of bays should be enlarged. Thus, the proposal would need to provide at least 1 space and the 3 being provided is above this at a total of 12% of the allocation. Finally, all designated disabled bays and enlarged will need to be designed in accordance with the	

Stakeholder	Question/Comment	Response
	LBH Transport Planning will require a planning condition for a car parking management plan for the site's wider car parking provision and the 3 disabled car parking bays to understand how parking will be allocated and reviewed in line with a Travel Plan.	
	Future parking demand	
	A parking stress was conducted and has been submitted to support the application. It utilises the Lambeth Methodology covering an area of 200m from the site and was carried out over one day at the following times 06:00-10:00 and 15:00-19:00. The survey demonstrated that the morning parking stress levels were highest at 06:00 with 86% stress and the lowest at 09:00 with 61%. The afternoon survey showed was its highest at 19:00 with 75% and lowest at 15:00 with 50%. In all this shows that there is some availability within the vicinity of the site.	
	The sites proposed on-site cycle parking has been assessed against the published London Plan 2021 Policy T5 Cycle parking standards for compliance. Policy T5 Cycle requires that developments 'provide the provision of appropriate levels of cycle parking which should be fit for purpose, secure and well-located and be in accordance with the minimum standards. The proposed development would see the provision of 28 cycle spaces. With regards to policy requirements the developer has utilised B2-B8 cycle parking standards which requires the following numbers: 1 space per 500 sqm (GEA) for long-stay and 1 space per 1000 sqm (GEA) for short-stay. This means the developer would need to provide 15 long-stay and 7 short-stay. Consequently, the development is in accordance with this policy which is welcomed by LBH Transport Planning. A Transport Assessment addendum has been received which provides an exact breakdown in the number of parking, with 20 long-stay and 8 shorty-stay spaces.	
	The location and design of the cycle parking has been provided within the Transport Assessment. The cycle parking will be located over 3 different locations at the front of each unit adjacent to the car parking allocation. All of the bike stores will utilise Sheffield stands, though these stands appear to be below the recommended 1.2. metre minimum within the LCDS for spacing between stands with it measuring less than 1 metre. Additionally, at least 5% of the bikes should be large enough to accommodate large cycles like a cargo bike, this would equate to 1 space and would assist with the sites sustainability for providing different methods of transport for deliveries. Further information has been received from the applicant which now shows the short stay cycle parking being separated and provided within a sheltered	

Stakeholder	Question/Comment	Response
	cycle stands on the northern most part of the site, the parking can be accessed by way of the pedestrian footway.	
	Details relating to the bike store will be secured by a pre-commencement planning condition requiring the applicant to submit details of cycle parking spaces in line with the London Plan 2021 Policy T5 Cycle and Transport for London's London Cycle Design Standards (LCDS) which must be submitted and approved before development commences on-site.	
	Electric vehicle charging	
	The published London Plan 2021 does not have specific requirements for electric vehicle charging points for car parking for Use Classes such as this. However, as the site has used office car parking standards to determine the required amount of on-site car parking LBH Transport Planning will determine electric vehicle provision against the London Plan 2021 Policy T6.2 Office Parking which that 'Operational parking requirements should be considered on a case-by-case basis. All operational parking must provide infrastructure for electric or other Ultra Low Emission vehicles, including active charging points for all taxi spaces'. It is understood that the proposal would look to provide 3 electric charging points which would be positioned to serve 6 parking spaces. Although, it is not known whether the remaining spaces would be installed for passive provision for future charging capabilities. The added electric vehicle charging capabilities are welcomed, though all remaining spaces should have to passive provision. LBH Transport Planning will require a pre-commencement condition stipulating that a more detailed plan be submitted for approval showing 6 car parking spaces being supported with active, and 21 passive vehicle charging points.	
	Access	
	An Active Travel Zone (ATZ) has been produced and submitted as part of the Transport Statement. 5 walking routes to key destinations were analysed and assessed against the Healthy Streets indicators. These routes were:	
	 Route 1: Site to/from North Middlesex Hospital Bus Stops. Route 2: Site to/from Silver Street Overground Station. Route 3: Site to/from the High Road. Route 4: Site to/from White Hart Lane Overground Station. 	

Stakeholder	Question/Comment	Response
	Route 5: Site to/from Great Cambridge Road Post Office.	
	Some of the recommendations for improvements to these routes include the installation of benches, new zebra crossings on Queen Street and Bull Lane, addition of seating for the bus stop at Somerset Road Stop P, covered bike stands on outside of Silver Street Station, inclusion of tactile on dropped kerbs on Queen Street, seating for White Hart Lane Bus Stop B, tree planting, and the installation of a dedicated cycle lane on White Hart Lane.	
	The Transport Statement collision data has been used to understand the road environment near to the site for pedestrians and cyclists, the period covers from 30/04/2019 to 30/04/2024. 1 slight collision is recorded outside of the site entrance which involved a pedestrian in 2021 on Queen Street. A small cluster of 2 slight collision are seen on the roundabout southwest from the site on White Hart Lane. All larger collisions are further away from the site. No recommendations have been given on addressing any collision clusters.	
	A new pedestrian gated access is to be created for the site, which will connect to a new 2m wide footway which will run along north of the site. The footway is to connect to a zebra crossing to allow pedestrians to pass safely to each unit without having to traverse the yard. Nonetheless, Unit 1 appears not to have such a connection, this places pedestrians at a disadvantage when trying to reach the unit and increases road danger risk. New information has been submitted showing that a crossing would be created connecting the unit to the footway on the northern side of the development. The applicant/developer will be required to make a contribution towards the enhancement of the footway to the west and east of the site given the site will see an increase in the number of larger vehicle movements that will cause further damage to the footways and the identified routes within the ATZ include White Hart Lane Overground station and the High Road. Additionally, the modal data split demonstrates of all trips to/from the site 49% of them will be via public transport with a further 11% by foot which is the third largest share. Whilst car travel only has a trip share of 36%. Because this data is from 2011 there would be significant changes to what has been recorded with the Transport Assessment as car use has generally seen a decline with increases in active travel and public transport usage. This is all further reinforced by the new internal pedestrian footway and entrance that will need connect to existing footway on the public highway. Therefore, the applicant/developer will be required to provide a contribution towards the reconstruction of the footway which will be secured via a S.106 obligation.	

Stakeholder	Question/Comment	Response
	Service and delivery.	
	A Service and Delivery plan draft has been developed. All refuse collection will be conducted by a private operator following current arrangements. The site looks to have 8 HGV loading bays that will be serviced by 16.5m HGVs, the floorspace will see an increase of 27% from its existing size. No exact routing has been provided or proposed as part of the application for HGVs.	
	The local road network is heavily residential in nature, though on White Hart Lane larger vehicles are travelling on that road presently. Nevertheless, the road does have cars parked on both sides of the road which means vehicles cannot pass each other and as there is little room to manoeuvre to allow vehicles to pass this does cause some delays to traffic, in particular buses when it does happen. Overall, if 16.5m HGVs are to be routed via routed southeast on White Hart Lane then tracking should be presented. New information has been provided by the developer stating that the existing site HGV deliveries do not have a set route that they travel by. Work conducted by LBH Highways has shown that 16.5 HGVs cannot make either turning onto White Hart Lane roundabouts west and east without damaging infrastructure. Consequently, it is reasonably to believe that HGV deliveries could be routed	
	via either direction from the High Road or from the A10. Trip generation has been given which demonstrates that the development will generate the following:	
	 61 arrivals and 22 departures between 07:00-19:00 33 arrival and 64 departures between 16:00-19:00 	
	The majority of these movements will be via 16.5m HGVs, with no details on how deliveries will be managed or timed to ensure that two vehicles do not meet when one is entering/exiting the site. swept paths have been given for all loading bays demonstrating how a 16.5m HGV would be able to reverse into a loading to leave in a forward gear. These drawings are found to be satisfactory.	
	An internal turning head for vehicles like emergency vehicles to the west of the site. This is to allow vehicles to leave in a forward gear, outside of plans no more detail has been submitted. It is disappointing to see that the proposal for all three units has not examined other uses for	

Stakeholder	Question/Comment	Response
	movements to the site by sustainable deliveries (cargo bikes or electric vans) methods outside of the large 16.5m HGV vehicles which are an increase from present trip generation. This is not in accordance with the London Plan 2021 Policy T7 Deliveries, servicing and construction which states 'development plans and development proposals should facilitate sustainable freight movement by rail, waterways and road'.	
	The above issues can be addressed via the submission of a service and delivery plan to manage deliveries access to the site and to limit the number of trips to the site in order to manage the impact on the highway network.	
	The development will see an increase in the number of deliveries made to the site by delivery vehicles which is predicted to have two-way movements in the AM peak of 30 and in the PM 26. This is an overall increase in number of two-way movements forecasted which will result in an increase of 14 during the peak hour. The Transport Assessment does not consider additional deliveries being made outside of the peaks. These vehicles will be forced to travel south via Queen Street as there is an existing bus gate north of the site forcing these vehicles to travel south towards White Hart Lane on LB Haringey's Road network. Tracking undertaken by Haringey has found both roundabout to be unsuitable for HGVs to traverse the roundabouts at the junction of White Hart Lane with Selby Road and the Junction of White Hart Lane with Creighton Road.	
	Given the above issues highlighted with the roundabout combined with the existing width of the road and the existing parking on both sides of the road and the presence of a bus route we have some concerns with the proposed increase in the numbers of trips and the impact on the local highways network in particular the local bus route which provides access to North Middlesex Hospital. We will therefore be seeking improvement in the form of a S.278 obligation.	
	The developer/applicant will be required to provide the council with detailed drawings with measure to mitigate the impacts of the scheme including but not limited to:	
	1) Improvement to the roundabouts at the junction of White Hart Lane with Selby Road and the Junction of White Hart Lane with Creighton Road.	

Stakeholder	Question/Comment	Response
	2) Parking and layout and carriageway improvement to the section on White Hart Lane between the junction to White Hart Lane/ Junction with Selby Road to the site and or improvements to White Hart Lane form the junction with Crighton Road to the proposed site.	
	3) We will also require the reinforcement/resurface of the crossover and carriageway on Queens Street to provide access to the site.	
	The proposed improvements are required to facilitate the safe movement of HGV, and must be submitted to the Highway Authority for approval before any development commences on site, the scheme must include a Stage 1 and 2 road safety audits.	
	Travel plan.	
	A draft Travel Plan has been received which covers managing modes of travel for the site from employees. Baseline trip information has been provided for employee mode share data; the data has been derived from travel to work 2011 census data that due to its age may not be a realistic depiction of travel today. Therefore, a more balanced look should have been conducted with both the census data from 2011 and 2021. The data starts from the baseline year to year five, the year three data has not been provided making it difficult to understand how car use will be reduced by 10%. Furthermore, no hard measures have been suggested to lower car use e.g. increasing cycle parking, creating facilities, or reducing car use based upon review of on-site car parking usage. It does state that a travel plan will only be sought where more than 25 employees are being employed, nonetheless LBH Transport Planning will secure a site wide Travel Plan by S.106 obligation to be submitted before occupation and will require a monitoring fee paid per year for the first 5 years. Overall, the Travel Plan draft is excepted as a first step until a more comprehensive document can be received and reviewed.	
	Construction and logistics	
	A construction and logistics Plan (CLP) draft has been submitted. It sets out the principles of how the development will be built including: programme of works, vehicle routing/access, trip generation, monitoring, and existing road conditions. Construction is predicted to take approximately 12 months from the start of work, although before this can take place the access will need to be altered to allow for larger vehicles to enter/exit the site. The document proposes for pedestrian to proceed to the other side of the road on Queen Street when vehicles are	

Stakeholder	Question/Comment	Response
	making deliveries. However, this would be unacceptable as it places pedestrian and those with	
	disabilities in a dangerous position to cross the road unless site personnel were to stop	
	oncoming traffic from proceeding any further this would not be in accordance with the London	
	Plan 2021 Policy T7 Deliveries, servicing and construction which states that 'during the	
	construction phase of development, inclusive and safe access for people walking or cycling should be prioritised and maintained at all times'.	
	The largest to visit the site will be a 16.5m HGV used for the purposes of deliveries, it will be	
	able to enter and leave in a forward gear on-site, deliveries would need to be planned where	
	they are not occurring at the same time of other vehicles needing access to the site. However,	
	issue is found with the routing of these vehicles where they will proceed south from the site to	
	the roundabout with White Hart Lane and Creighton Road, as the design of the roundabout it	
	itself and the wide turning it would need to achieve by to make the manoeuvre would be unsafe	
	for larger vehicles. Tracking has been submitted demonstrating a 16.5m HGV turning onto the	
	roundabout to/from site. Vehicles going towards the site will overrun the roundabout which is	
	not acceptable as it would compromise highway/road safety. Therefore, this would not be in	
	accordance with the published London Plan 2021 Policy T4 Assessing and mitigating transport impacts which states that 'development proposals should not increase road danger'.	
	impacts which states that development proposals should not increase road danger.	
	A Road Safety Audit (RSA) will need to be completed before any CLP related construction can	
	begin, as it will inform decision making on the movement of larger 16.5m HGVs for the final	
	CLP document. Finally, before construction has begun a general highway survey will need to	
	be carried to ascertain the condition of the footway and highway and to determine if vehicle	
	accesses will need to be reinforced.	
	A fully detailed draft of a worked-up Construction Logistics Plan will be required for review and	
	approval prior to commencement of any site works. The applicant will need to liaise and discuss	
	intended means of access and servicing the site from the Highway with Haringey Council's	
	Network Management Officers, and the outcomes of these conversations will need to inform	
	the finished CLP.	
	A CLP draft should include the following:	
	High provision of cycle parking for workers for all phases of construction to promote uptake of cycling to/from the site.	

Stakeholder	Question/Comment	Response
	• Given the sites connectivity to public transport which is demonstrated through its close proximity to public transport, and local parking restrictions no on-site car parking should be provided for workers.	
	 The following times, 08:00-09:00, 15:00-16:00, and 17:00-18:00, will need to be avoided by delivery and construction vehicles as to prevent vehicles from related to the development travelling when the road network is at its busiest because of school dop-off/pick-up times and peak road congestion. Effort should be made to have a process in place to deal with delivery/construction vehicles that turn up late or announced, as to prevent vehicles waiting on the public highway causing an obstruction or waiting on nearby residential streets given the sites location. 	
	LBH Transport Planning would require that a Construction Logistics Plan (CLP) be submitted by the developer/applicant, this can be secured via a S.106 obligation. The developer/applicant will need to adhere to Transport for London's CLP guidance when compiling the document, construction activity should also be planned to avoid the critical school drop off and collection periods, the applicant will be required to pay a construction travel plan contribution of fifteen thousand pounds (£15,000) for the monitoring of the construction activities on site.	
	Recommendation	
	There are no highway objections to this proposal subject to the following conditions, S.106 and S.278 obligations.	
	Conditions	
	Delivery and Servicing Plan and Waste Management	
	The owner shall be required to submit a Delivery and Servicing Plan (DSP) for the local authority's approval. The DSP must be in place prior to occupation of the development. The service and delivery plan must also include a waste management plan which includes details of how refuse is to be collected from the site, the plan should be prepared in line with the requirements of the Council's waste management service which must ensure that all bins are within 10 metres carrying distance of a refuse truck on a waste collection day. It should demonstrate how the development will include the consolidation of deliveries and enable last mile delivery using cargo bikes.	

Stakeholder	Question/Comment	Response
	Details should be provided on how deliveries can take place without impacting on the public highway, the document should be produced in line with TfL guidance. The final DSP must be submitted at least 6 months before the site is occupied and must be reviewed annually in line with the travel plan for a period of 3 years unless otherwise agreed by the highway's authority. Reason: To ensure that the development does not prejudice the free flow of traffic or public	
	safety along the neighbouring highway and to comply with the TfL DSP guidance 2020	
	2. Cycle Parking	
	The applicant will be required to submit plans showing accessible; sheltered, and secure cycle parking for 18 long-stay and 10 short-stay cycle parking spaces for approval. The quantity must be in line with the London Plan 2021 T5 Cycle and the design must be in line with the London Cycle Design Standard. No Development (including demolition) shall take place on site until the details have been submitted and approved in writing by the Council. REASON: to be in accordance with the published London Plan 2021 Policy T5 Cycle, and London Cycle Design Standards (LCDS).	
	3. Electric Vehicle Charging	
	Subject to a condition requiring the provision of 3 active and 24 passive electric vehicle charging points to serve the on-site parking spaces from the onset. Reason: to be in accordance with published Haringey Council Development Management DPD, Chapter 5 Transport & Parking and the published London Plan 2021 Policy T6.2 Office Parking.	
	4. Disabled parking bays	
	The applicant will be required to submit and provide plans showing all commercial units having access to a wheelchair accessible car parking spaces from the onset; this must be submitted for approval before any development commences on site. REASON: to ensure the development is in accordance with the published London Plan 2021 T6.5 Non-residential disabled person parking.	
	5. Car Parking Management Plan	

Stakeholder	Question/Comment	Response
	The applicant will be required to provide a Car Parking Management Plan which must include details on the allocation and management of the on-site car parking spaces including all accessible car parking spaces.	
	S.106 obligations	
	Construction Logistics and Management Plan	
	The applicant/developer is required to submit a Construction Logistics and Management Plan, 6 months (six months) prior to the commencement of development, and approved in writing by the local planning authority. The applicant will be required to contribute, by way of a Section 106 agreement, a sum of £15,000 (fifteen thousand pounds) to cover officer time required to administer and oversee the arrangements, and ensure highways impacts are managed to minimise nuisance for other highways users, local residents and businesses. The plan shall include the following matters, but not limited to, and the development shall be undertaken in accordance with the details as approved:	
	 a) Routing of excavation and construction vehicles, including a response to existing or known projected major building works at other sites in the vicinity and local works on the highway. b) The estimated number and type of vehicles per day/week. c) Estimates for the number and type of parking suspensions that will be required. d) Details of measures to protect pedestrians and other highway users from construction activities on the highway. e) The undertaking of a highways condition survey before and after completion. f) The implementation and use of the Construction Logistics and Community Safety (CLOCS) standard. g) The applicant will be required to contact LBH Transport Planning to agree on a highway condition survey. h) Site logistics layout plan, including parking suspensions, turning movements, and 	
	closure of footways. i) Swept path drawings.	

Stakeholder	Question/Comment	Response
	Reason: to ensure that the impacts of the development proposal on the local highways network are minimised during construction, and to coordinate construction activities in key regeneration areas which will have increased construction activities. 2. Commercial Travel Plan	
	A commercial travel plan must be secured for each unit by way of a S.106 agreement and submitted 6 months before occupation. As part of the travel plan, the following measures must be included in order to maximise the use of public transport.	
	a) The applicant submits a Commercial Travel Plan for the commercial aspect of the Development and appoints a travel plan coordinator who must work in collaboration with the Facility Management Team to monitor the travel plan initiatives annually for a period of 5 years and must include the following measures:	
	b) Provision of commercial induction packs containing public transport and cycling/walking information, available bus/rail/tube services, showers. Lockers, map and timetables to all new staff, travel pack to be approved by the Councils transportation planning team.	
	c) The applicant will be required to provide, showers lockers and changing room facility for the commercial element of the development. d) The developer is required to pay a sum of £3,000 (three thousand pounds) per year	
	per Travel Plan, £15,000 (fifteen thousand pounds) for monitoring of the travel plan for a period of 5 years. This must be secured by S.106 agreement.	
	e) The first surveys should be completed 6 months post occupation or on 50% occupation whichever is sooner. Reason: To promote travel by sustainable modes of transport in line with the London Plan	
	2021 and the Council's Local Plan SP7 and the Development Management DMPD Policy DM 32.	
	3. Highway Improvements	
	The applicant will be required to enter into agreement with the Highway Authority under Section:	
	278 of the Highways Act, to pay for any necessary highway works, which includes if required, but not limited to, footway improvement works, access to the Highway, measures for street furniture relocation, carriageway markings, and access and visibility safety requirements, improved pedestrian and cycling infrastructure. The developer will be required to provide	

Stakeholder	Question/Comment	Response
	details of any temporary highways including temporary TMO's required to enable the	
	occupation of each phase of the development, which will have to be costed and implemented	
	independently of the main S.278 works. The works include but are not limited to:	
	1) Improvement to the roundabouts at the junction of White Hart Lane with Selby Road and the Junction of White Hart Lane with Creighton Road.	
	2) Parking and layout and carriageway improvement to the section on White Hart Lane	
	between the junction to White Hart Lane/ Junction with Selby Road to the proposed site and	
	or improvements to White Hart Lane form the junction with Crighton Road to the proposed site.	
	3) We will also require the reinforcement/resurface of the crossover and carriageway on Queens Street to provide access to the site.	
	4) The strengthening of the site's vehicle crossover to allow for an increase in HGV movements.	
	5) Reconstruction of footways nearby to the site to mitigate deterioration caused by the development,	
	6) Resurfacing of the carriageway outside of the site to ensure that the road network can support the increase in trips by HGVs.	
	The scheme should be design in line with the 'Healthy Streets' indicators perspective, full list of requirements to be agreed with the Highways Authority. The applicant will be required to submit detailed drawings and a Stage 1 and 2 road safety audit of the highways works for all elements of the scheme including the details of the footpath, these drawings should be submitted for approval before any development commences on site.	
	Reason: to improve accessibility to the site by foot and to ensure that the site is in accordance with the London Plan 2021 Policy T2 Healthy Streets and to implement highway works to facilitate future access to the development site.	
Carbon	Carbon Management Response 06/08/2024	Support noted,
Management	Oarbort Management Nesponse 00/00/2024	subject to
	In preparing this consultation response, we have reviewed:	condition
	1 -1 - 3	12,13,14,15 &
	Energy and Sustainability Statement prepared by Cudd Bentley Consulting Ltd (dated 12/04/ 2024)	28 and planning obligations

Stakeholder Question/Comment	Response	е
Stakeholder Question/Comment Thermal Comfort Assessment prepared by Cudd Bentley Consulting Ltd (dated 18/03/2024) Sustainability Section in DAS prepared by PRC Group (dated March 2024) BREEAM Pre-Assessment prepared by Cudd Bentley Consulting Ltd (dated 12/04/2024) Be lean BRUKL worksheets for all units, Be Green BRUKL worksheet for Unit 3 only. GLA carbon emission reporting spreadsheet Biodiversity Net Gain Assessment by Trident Building Consultancy (dated April 2024) Landscape plans. Relevant supporting documents. Required missing information: Be Green BRUKL worksheets for Unit 1 and 2. Summary The development achieves a reduction of 132.52% carbon dioxide emissions on site, which is supported in principle. However, there are discrepancies for carbon emissions in all scenarios between the information stated in Energy Statement(ES) and the GLA carbon reporting spreadsheet, and this affects the overall carbon dioxide emission. We object to the Overheating Strategy as it currently does not use the correct methodology. Further clarifications must be provided with regard to the Energy Strategy, Overheating Strategy, Sustainability Strategy. The applicant must provide clarifications prior to determination. Appropriate planning conditions will be recommended once this information has been provided. Energy Strategy Policy SP4 of the Local Plan Strategic Policies, requires all new development to be zero carbon (i.e. a 100% improvement beyond Part L 2021). The London Plan (2021) further confirms this in Policy SI2.	secured s106.	e via

Stakeholder	Question/Comment	Response
	There are discrepancies between the Energy Strategy and the GLA Carbon Emission Reporting Spreadsheet for the regulated carbon emissions in all scenarios. The figures from the ES have been used for the purpose of preparing this report.	
	The overall predicted reduction in CO2 emissions for the development shows an improvement of approximately 132.52% in carbon emissions, from the Baseline development model (which is Part L 2021 compliant). This represents an annual saving of approximately 17.26 tonnes of CO2 from a baseline of 14.96 tCO2/year.	
	London Plan Policy SI2 requires major development proposals to calculate and minimise unregulated carbon emissions, not covered by Building Regulations. The calculated unregulated emissions are: 4.49 tCO2.	
	Non-residential (SAP10.2 emission factors) Total regulated emissions (Tonnes CO2 / year) CO2 savings (Tonnes CO2 / year) Percentage savings (%)	
	Part L 2021 baseline 14.96 Be Lean 12.39 2.56 17.15% Be Clean 12.39 0 0% Be Green -4.86 17.26 115.38% Cumulative savings 20.6 132.52% Carbon shortfall to offset (tCO2) 0 Carbon offset contribution + 10% management fee £95 x 30 years x 0 tCO2/year = £0 (N/A)	
	Actions: - Please refer to the table below to see the discrepancies between the ES and the GLA carbon emission reporting spreadsheet. Applicant to correct and provide revised calculations. Total regulated emissions	
	(Tonnes CO2 / year) From Energy Statement From GLA carbon reporting spreadsheet Part L 2021 Baseline 14.96 18.2 Be Lean 12.39 15.1 Be Clean 12.39 15.1 Be Green -4.86 -2.5	

Stakeholder	Question/Comment	Response
	- The proposed EUIs and SHDs have met the GLA benchmarks. However given the applicant has confirmed that the main warehouse spaces are not modelled as heated, the EUIs and SHDs are in fact high. Applicant should improve the fabric efficiency measures to reduce these values.	
	Energy – Lean The applicant has proposed a saving of 2.56 tCO2 in carbon emissions (17%) through improved energy efficiency standards in key elements of the build, based on SAP2012 carbon factors. This goes beyond the minimum 15% reduction set in London Plan Policy SI2, so this is supported.	
	The following u-values, g-values and air tightness are proposed:	
	Floor u-value 0.18 W/m2K External wall u-value 0.23 W/m2K Roof u-value 0.15 W/m2K Door u-value 1.60 W/m2K Window u-value 1.40 W/m2K (Glazing) G-value 0.36 Air permeability rate 3 m3/hm2 @ 50Pa Ventilation strategy Extract system provided in WC Strategies for main warehouse spaces and office TBC. Waste Water Heat recovery? TBC Thermal bridging TBC Low energy lighting LED lighting where applicable Heating system (efficiency / emitter) Split system air conditioners within office areas. Electric panel heaters within the WC and circulation area. Cooling system ASHP	
	Actions: - The actual heating demands are higher than the notional heating demands in both Be Lean and Be Green scenarios on the BRUKL sheets. Applicant to provide a response to the questions below and submit revised calculations: o As per GLA energy assessment guidance, the energy systems are consistent across the baseline, Be Lean and Be Green stages but the efficiency values will vary. The efficiency	

Stakeholder	Question/Comment	Response
	of the proposed building systems will be same at the baseline and Be Lean stages. The actual proposed efficiency values will only be used in Be Green stage. o In the Be Lean stage, the proposed building fabric has a higher efficiency (e.g. Uvalues) than the notional buildings. And as the proposed buildings have the same efficiency of the notional building for the energy systems, the actual heating demands should be lower than the notional heating demands. o In Be Green stage, the proposed efficiency of the heat pump is higher than the notional value and also the total area of offices is larger than WCs and corridors, the improvement of heating demand due to the higher efficiency of the heat pump should outweigh the lower efficiency of electric panel heaters. Hence the actual heating demand should also be lower than that of the notional heating demand in Be Green stage. Applicant to confirm if the ventilation strategy is natural ventilation for offices and main warehouse spaces. Applicant to confirm how will the passive ventilation might work in big warehouse spaces with deep plans. Set out how the scheme's thermal bridging will be reduced. No measures are proposed to reduce heat loss from junction details, and it does not set out the what the proposed Psi (Ψ) value is.	
	Overheating is dealt with in more detail below.	
	Energy – Clean London Plan Policy SI3 calls for major development in Heat Network Priority Areas to have a communal low-temperature heating system, with the heat source selected from a hierarchy of options (with connecting to a local existing or planned heat network at the top). Policy DM22 of the Development Management Document supports proposals that contribute to the provision and use of Decentralised Energy Network (DEN) infrastructure. It requires developments incorporating site-wide communal energy systems to examine opportunities to extend these systems beyond the site boundary to supply energy to neighbouring existing and planned future developments. It requires developments to prioritise connection to existing or planned future DENs.	
	Applicant has submitted the evidence of discussion with Haringey council which confirmed there is no existing DHN connection available. However as noted in the pre-app, applicant should consult with Energetik about a possible future DHN connection. This may be possible to coordinate with the neighbouring Selby development site.	

Stakeholder	Question/Comment	Response
	Actions: - Applicant to submit evidence of discussion with Energetik. If it is viable, applicant to submit a site plan showing the connection point at the edge of the site, location of a pipe between the connection point and plant room, and plant room layout and schematics.	
	Energy – Green As part of the Be Green carbon reductions, all new developments must achieve a minimum reduction of 20% from on-site renewable energy generation to comply with Policy SP4.	
	The application has reviewed the installation of various renewable technologies. The report concludes that split system heat pumps and solar photovoltaic (PV) panels are the most viable options to deliver the Be Green requirement. A total of 17.26 tCO2 (115.38%) reduction of emissions are proposed under Be Green measures.	
	The solar array peak output for Unit 1, 2 and 3 would be 90 kWp, 110 kWp and 180 kWp correspondingly. With approximately 1014 panels, the total output is 380 kWp. The information about the amount of renewable electricity produced has not been provided.	
	The communal air-to-air split system air conditioners (power inverter heat pump) has been proposed to provide heating to office areas. WCs and circulation areas will be heated by electric panel heaters. Hot water will be provided by electric water heater.	
	Actions: - What is the assumed efficiency, angle and orientation of the panels? - Please provide some commentary on how the available roof space has been maximised to install solar PV, provide maintenance access and ensure safety on the roof. - How will the solar energy be used on site (before surplus is exported onto the grid)? - Applicant should develop a green lease agreement that tenants will be required to confirm to, and which will secure the building services performance assumed. For example, the agreement can include the requirements for future tenants to offset their unregulated energy emissions by installing additional PV panels.	
	- Please identify on the plans where the air source heat pumps will be located and how the units will be mitigated in terms of visual and noise impact.	

Stakeholder	Question/Comment	Response
	 What is the Seasonal Coefficient of Performance (SCOP), the Seasonal Performance Factor (SFP) and Seasonal Energy Efficiency ratio (SEER) of the ASHP? Please explain why the split system air conditioners do not appear to be linked to the hot water provision? 	
	Energy – Be Seen London Plan Policy SI2 requests all developments to 'be seen', to monitor, verify and report on energy performance. The GLA requires all major development proposals to report on their modelled and measured operational energy performance. This will improve transparency on energy usage on sites, reduce the performance gap between modelled and measured energy use, and provide the applicant, building managers and occupants clarity on the performance of the building, equipment and renewable energy technologies.	
	The units will be able to monitor their energy usage via metering equipment. All major items of plant equipment will be monitored, and the systems will be monitored to enable a minimum of 90% of the energy used in the building to be easily attributed to an end use. Electrical suppliers will be metered by smart meters.	
	 What are the unregulated emissions and proposed demand-side response to reducing energy: smart grids, smart meters, battery storage? Demonstrate that the planning stage energy performance data has been submitted to the GLA webform for this development: (https://www.london.gov.uk/what-wedo/planning/implementing-london-plan/london-plan-guidance/be-seen-energy-monitoring-guidance/be-seen-planning-stage-webform) 	
	3. Carbon Offset Contribution A carbon shortfall of 0 tCO2/year remains. The remaining carbon emissions will need to be offset at £95/tCO2 over 30 years.	
	4. Overheating London Plan Policy SI4 requires developments to minimise adverse impacts on the urban heat island, reduce the potential for overheating and reduce reliance on air conditioning systems. Through careful design, layout, orientation, materials and incorporation of green infrastructure, designs must reduce overheating in line with the Cooling Hierarchy.	

Stakeholder	Question/Comment	Response
	In accordance with the Energy Assessment Guidance, the applicant has undertaken a thermal comfort analysis that is used for BREEAM, in line with CIBSE AM11. This is undertaken with Predicted Mean Vote (PMV) and Predicted Percentage Dissatisfied (PDD) results for DSY1. This means that a dynamic thermal modelling assessment has not been undertaken in line with CIBSE TM52 with TM49 weather files. The report has modelled offices in all units only in the scenario of mechanically cooled spaces.	
	Results are listed in the table below.	
	Non-domestic (CIBSE AM11 – not the correct methodology) Occupied hours > Maximum Threshold (3% of occupied hours exceeding the ±0.5 PMV range)	
	All spaces pass the overheating requirements for 2020s DSY1 based on the use of active cooling. In order to pass this, the following measures will be built: - Proposed U-values of the building fabric (see table under Be Lean) - Glazing g-value of 0.34	
	A revised overheating strategy is required.	
	In addition, the noise levels may impact people being able to open their windows for night-time ventilation (both in proposed and existing dwellings adjacent to the development). This could therefore increase the risk of overheating to existing and future occupants.	
	Actions: - The applicant must submit a dynamic thermal modelling report that reports on results in line with CIBSE TM52.	

Stakeholder	Question/Comment	Response
	o Ensure that the London Weather Centre file has been used as this represents more	
	accurately the urban heat island effort.	
	o Please model the scenario of a naturally ventilated building with passive measures	
	and openable windows before modelling any active cooling measures, and table the results	
	accordingly. This needs to demonstrate that all passive measures have been maximised in	
	line with the Cooling Hierarchy before using active measures.	
	o Please model DSY1 for the 2050s and 2080s scenarios (future weather files). Ensure	
	the design has incorporated as many mitigation measures to pass more extreme and future	
	weather files as far as feasible. Any remaining overheating risk should inform the future retrofit plan.	
	- Demonstrate how the Cooling Hierarchy has been followed.	
	- Specify the shading strategy, including: technical specification and images of the	
	proposed shading feature (e.g. overhangs, Brise Soleil, external shutters), elevations and	
	sections showing where these measures are proposed, especially in the areas with large	
	windows.	
	- Specify the active cooling demand (space cooling, not energy used) on an area-	
	weighted average in MJ/m2 and MY/year? Please also confirm the efficiency of the	
	equipment, whether the air is sourced from the coolest point / any renewable sources.	
	- Set out a retrofit plan for future and more extreme weather files, demonstrating how	
	these measures can be installed, how they would reduce the overheating risk, what their	
	lifecycle replacement will be, and who will be responsible for overheating risk.	
	- Regarding the proposed uses and their associated noise levels, the applicant should	
	seek to mitigate any impacts. Engagement with the neighbouring allocated site should be	
	undertaken to ensure predicted noise levels are incorporated into noise assessment for	
	cumulative impact and recommendations for window openings (in line with the AVO	
	Residential Design Guide). Acoustic screening and/or other acoustic mitigation may be	
	necessary to reduce impact, so this should be explored.	
	5. Sustainability	
	Policy DM21 of the Development Management Document requires developments to	
	demonstrate sustainable design, layout and construction techniques. The sustainability	
	section in the report sets out the proposed measures to improve the sustainability of the	
	scheme, including transport, health and wellbeing, materials and waste, flood risk and	
	drainage, biodiversity, climate resilience, energy and CO2 emissions and landscape design.	
	The sustainability information submitted is high level.	

Stakeholder	Question/Comment	Response
	Non-Domestic BREEAM Requirement Policy SP4 requires all new non-residential developments to achieve a BREEAM rating 'Very Good' (or equivalent), although developments should aim to achieve 'Excellent' where achievable.	
	The applicant has prepared a BREEAM Pre-Assessment Report. Based on this report, a score of 76.6% is expected to be achieved, equivalent to 'Excellent' rating. A potential score of 87.93% could be achieved, which would be equivalent to 'Outstanding'. This is supported.	
	Urban Greening / Biodiversity All development sites must incorporate urban greening within their fundamental design and submit an Urban Greening Factor Statement, in line with London Plan Policy G5. London Plan Policy G6 and Local Plan Policy DM21 require proposals to manage impacts on biodiversity and aim to secure a biodiversity net gain. Additional greening should be provided through high-quality, durable measures that contribute to London's biodiversity and mitigate the urban heat island impact. This should include tree planting, shrubs, hedges, living roofs, and urban food growing. Specifically, living roofs and walls are encouraged in the London Plan. Amongst other benefits, these will increase biodiversity and reduce surface water runoff.	
	 The Biodiversity Net Gain calculation shows a net gain of 48.36% in habitat units from the existing baseline, which is above the 10% requirement as set out in the Environment Act 2021. The Urban Greening Factor is not required for industrial applications, although the applicant is encouraged to meet the indicative threshold. Bird boxes and habitat piles have been proposed as well as planting including native plants around the perimeter of site, this is supported in principle. A living roof is proposed on the flat roof part of the building, and several living walls along the southern elevation. All landscaping proposals and living roof should stimulate a variety of planting species. Mat-based, sedum systems are discouraged as they retain less rainfall and deliver limited biodiversity advantages. The growing medium for extensive roofs 	
	must be 120-150mm deep to ensure most plant species can establish and thrive and can withstand periods of drought. Living walls should be rooted in the ground with sufficient substrate depth. Details will need to be submitted as part of a planning condition.	

Stakeholder	Question/Comment	Response
	Action: - Clarify the type of living wall system that is proposed with indicative sections. How will the living walls retain the water, and be watered?	
	Whole Life-Cycle Carbon Assessments Policy SI2 requires developments referable to the Mayor of London to submit a Whole Life- Cycle Carbon Assessment and demonstrate actions undertaken to reduce life-cycle emissions.	
	This application is not required to submit a full statement. No reference has been made to reducing whole-life carbon within the proposed development. The applicant is strongly encouraged to consider using low-carbon materials, sourced as local as possible.	
	Circular Economy Policy SI7 requires applications referable to the Mayor of London to submit a Circular Economy Statement demonstrating how it promotes a circular economy within the design and aim to be net zero waste. Haringey Policy SP6 requires developments to seek to minimise waste creation and increase recycling rates, address waste as a resource and requires major applications to submit Site Waste Management Plans.	
	This application is not required to submit a full statement. No reference has been made to consider and integrate circular economy principles within the proposed development. The applicant is strongly encouraged to consider implementing circular economy principles, such as designing for disassembly and reuse.	
	Actions: - Has a Pre-Demolition Audit taken place to inform the quality of the existing property, materials and fittings that may be worth retaining? - The reuse of existing materials should be maximised. Please set out how this will be achieved on site and demonstrate the strategy has followed the waste hierarchy. Have all principles of circular economy been considered properly? Disassembly, adaptability, material reuse, building relocation, flexibility, replaceability, longevity, recycling?	

Stakeholder	Question/Comment	Response
	6. Planning Conditions	
	To be secured (with detailed wording TBC):	
	- Energy strategy	
	 Overheating BREEAM Certificate for 'Excellent' rating 	
	- Living roof and living walls	
	- Biodiversity	
	7. Planning Obligations Heads of Terms	
	- Be Seen commitment to uploading energy data	
	- Energy Plan	
	 Sustainability Review Carbon offset contribution (and associated obligations) if the development does not 	
	meet the zero-carbon requirement; carbon offset contribution to be calculated at £2,850 per	
	tCO2 at the Energy Plan and Sustainability stages plus a 10% management fee.	
	- DEN connection (and associated obligations)	
	Carbon Management Response 11/09/2024	
	In propering this consultation response, we have reviewed:	
	In preparing this consultation response, we have reviewed: Response to Queries Raised by LBH Document, prepared by Cudd Bentley (Rev	
	P02, dated 27/08/2024), including GLA FAQ, Energetik correspondence and condenser	
	location.	
	Energy and Sustainability Statement prepared by Cudd Bentley Consulting (dated)	
	11/09 2024, Rev 04)	
	GLA carbon emission reporting spreadsheet	
	TM52 Report Site where the prince for two DEN approaching.	
	Site plan showing future DEN connections	
	Summary	
	Energy - Overall	
	The applicant confirmed that the Energy Strategy has been updated to reflect the correct	
	information in the GLA carbon emission reporting spreadsheet. Previously there was a	

Stakeholder	Question/Comment	Response
	discrepancy for the total regulated emissions between the ES and GLA carbon emission reporting spreadsheet (14.96 on ES and 18.2 on spreadsheet). Regardless which version is correct, it appears that the baseline has now increased to 20.9.	
	To confirm, the development now achieves a 109% saving in regulated emissions from the baseline:	
	Total regulated emissions (Tonnes CO2 / year) CO2 savings (Tonnes CO2 / year) Percentage savings (%)	
	Part L 2021 baseline 20.9 Be Lean 3.6 17.2 83% Be Clean 3.6 0 0% Be Green -1.8 5.4 26% Cumulative savings 22.7 109%	
	Carbon shortfall to offset (tCO2) 0 Carbon offset contribution £95 x 30 years x 0 tCO2/year = £ 0	
	The unregulated energy has been calculated at 49,849 kWh per annum. The equivalent in tCO2/ year in total has not been provided.	
	Actions: - The unregulated energy in tCO2/year has not been updated in the submitted Energy Statement. Please provide this information.	
	Energy – Be Lean The efficiency of systems has been amended in the Be Lean scenario. Ventilation through MVHR and opening windows is proposed. Low-Psi values have been proposed to reduce thermal bridging.	
	Actions: - It is important to ensure the baseline model only uses the notional values while the Be Lean model uses the proposed U-values, so that the carbon reduction at Be Lean stage reflects the improvement in fabric efficiencies. However, the table extracted from the BRUKL	

Stakeholder	Question/Comment	Response
	worksheet below (using Unit 1 as an example) is the same across all stages. Please can applicant confirm if the fabric efficiencies of baseline and Be Lean have been modelled correctly?	
	- The "actual" PV energy production from the Baseline is the same as the value on Be Lean BRUKL worksheet, this means the Be Lean modelling has included notional PVs. This will result in double-counting of the energy produced from the notional PVs in the Be Lean stage, for details please see annotated table below based on an extract from the carbon emission reporting spreadsheet (our annotation in red).	
	While this would not affect the overall carbon reduction of the development, this has increased the reduction in Be Lean stage but decreased the reduction in Be Green stage. For the purpose of accuracy, please amend your Be Lean BRUKL and carbon emission reporting spreadsheet accordingly.	
	Energy – Be Clean	
	Applicant has submitted the evidence of discussion with Energetik that a future connection is welcomed, but connection at point of project completion would not be possible. As such the site will be future proofed when a connection becomes available at a later.	
	A site plan has been submitted showing the future connection point, location of pipe between the connection point and plant room.	
	Actions: - Please submit the carbon reductions from energy modelling with DEN scenario.	
	Energy – Green	
	Applicant has reported the assumed efficiency of the PV panel is 435W, and each panel will be included by 7 degrees and East facing.	
	The electricity generated will be used to power HVAC and appliances within the building. Any excess electricity generated will be fed back into the grid.	

Stakeholder	Question/Comment	Response
	Overheating	
	The applicant confirmed the following: - The London Weather File was used. - Passive measures have been included. - Shading strategy: tree planting, high-albedo materials, orientation, window placement, shading, reflective surfaces.	
	The remodelled office areas with the correct weather files show that the spaces will pass based on both openable windows and active cooling. This means that active cooling is not required for the occupants and should not be used, subject to any acoustic or air quality constraints.	
	Passive measures and openable windows only (no cooling) Non-domestic: CIBSE TM52 Occupied hours > Maximum Threshold Occupied hours > Maximum Threshold	
	DSY1 2020s Pass (for all offices) Pass (for all offices) DSY2 2020s Pass (for all offices) Pass (for all offices) DSY3 2020s Pass (for all offices) Pass (for all offices)	
	Applicant has confirmed the active cooling demand is 132.99 MJ/m2.	
	Actions: - Please set out if there would be acoustic or air quality constraints to opening the windows as part of the overheating strategy TM52 requires a development to pass two out of the three criteria. Please can applicant clarify if only criterion has been used for assessment? If so, please assess the development with one additional criterion and resubmit the report.	
	Conditions	

Stakeholder	Question/Comment	Response
	The following conditions are recommended to secure the benefits of the scheme. The Energy Condition is expected to be amended after applicant has further revised their Energy Statement.	
	Energy Strategy	
	(a) Prior to the commencement of development, a revised Energy Statement shall be submitted and approved by the Local Planning Authority. This shall be based on the submitted Energy and Sustainability Statement by Cudd Bentley (rev 04, dated 11th September 2024), delivering a minimum site-wide carbon emission reduction of 109% from a Building Regulations 2021 Part L compliant building, with high fabric efficiencies, air source heat pumps (ASHPs) and a minimum 380 kWp solar photovoltaic (PV) array and inverter capacity. The revised strategy shall include the following: - Confirmation of how this development will meet the zero-carbon policy requirement in line with the Energy Hierarchy; - Confirmation of the fabric efficiencies will meet the targets proposed in the Energy and Sustainability Statement by Cudd Bentley (rev 04, dated 11th September 2024): Floor U-value:	
	- Detailed BRUKL calculations for the non-residential element of the development, demonstrating how it will exceed the 15% improvement on Building Regulations under Be	
	Lean; - Details to reduce thermal bridging; - Confirmation of location, specification and efficiency of the proposed ASHPs and MVHR with plans showing the relevant pipework, and noise and visual mitigation measures; - Confirmation of PV details, demonstrating the roof area has been maximised, with the following details; a roof plan; the number, angle, orientation, type, and officiency level of the	
	following details: a roof plan; the number, angle, orientation, type, and efficiency level of the PVs; how overheating of the panels will be minimised; their peak output (kWp); inverter capacity; and how the energy will be used on-site before exporting to the grid;	

Stakeholder	Question/Comment	Response
	- Specification of any additional equipment installed to reduce carbon emissions, if	
	relevant;	
	- A metering strategy.	
	The development shall be carried out strictly in accordance with the details so approved prior to first operation and shall be maintained and retained for the lifetime of the development.	
	(b) The solar PV arrays and air source heat pumps must be installed and brought into use prior to first occupation of the relevant unit. Within six months following the first occupation of that unit, evidence that the solar PV arrays have been installed correctly and are operational shall be submitted to and approved by the Local Planning Authority, including photographs of the solar array, installer confirmation, and an energy generation statement for the period that the solar PV array has been installed. The solar PV array shall be installed with monitoring equipment prior to completion and shall be maintained at least annually thereafter.	
	(c) Within six months of first occupation, evidence shall be submitted to the Local Planning Authority that the development has been registered on the GLA's Be Seen energy monitoring platform.	
	Reason: To ensure the development reduces its impact on climate change by reducing carbon emissions on site in compliance with the Energy Hierarchy, and in line with London Plan (2021) Policy SI2, and Local Plan (2017) Policies SP4 and DM22.	
	DEN Connection	
	Prior to the above ground commencement of construction work, details relating to the future connection to the DEN must be submitted to and approved by the local planning authority. This shall include:	
	- Peak heat load calculations in accordance with CIBSE CP1 Heat Networks: Code of Practice for the UK (2020) taking account of diversification.	
	- Detail of the pipe design, pipe sizes and lengths (taking account of flow and return	
	temperatures and diversification), insulation and calculated heat loss from the pipes in Watts,	
	demonstrating heat losses have been minimised together with analysis of stress/expansion;	
	- A before and after floor plan showing how the plant room can accommodate a heat	
	substation for future DEN connection. The heat substation shall be sized to meet the peak	
	heat load of the site. The drawings should cover details of the phasing including any plant	

Stakeholder	Question/Comment	Response
	that needs to be removed or relocated and access routes for installation of the heat	
	substation;	
	- Details of the route for the primary pipework from the energy centre to a point of	
	connection at the site boundary including evidence that the point of connection is accessible	
	by the area wide DEN, detailed proposals for installation for the route that shall be	
	coordinated with existing and services, and plans and sections showing the route for three	
	100mm diameter communications ducts;	
	Reason: To ensure the development reduces its impact on climate change by reducing	
	carbon emissions on site in compliance with the Energy Hierarchy, and in line with London	
	Plan (2021) Policy SI2 and SI3, and Local Plan (2017) Policies SP4 and DM22.	
	Overheating	
	The overheating mitigation measures should be implemented prior to the occupation of the	
	relevant unit and be retained for the lifetime of the development to reduce the risk of	
	overheating in habitable rooms in line with the Thermal Comfort Assessment prepared by	
	Cudd Bentley (rev 02, dated 27th Aug 2024) and Response to Queries Raised by LBH. This	
	includes g-values of 0.34, tree planting, openable windows, high-albedo materials and	
	window shading.	
	Reason: In the interest of reducing the impacts of climate change and mitigation of	
	overheating risk, in accordance with London Plan (2021) Policy SI4, and Local Plan (2017)	
	Policies SP4 and DM21.	
	Living roofs	
	(a) Prior to the above ground commencement of development, details of the living roofs must be submitted to and approved in writing by the Local Planning Authority. Living roofs must be	
	planted with flowering species that provide amenity and biodiversity value at different times of	
	year. Plants must be grown and sourced from the UK and all soils and compost used must	
	be peat-free, to reduce the impact on climate change. The submission shall include:	
	i) A roof plan identifying where the living roofs will be located;	
	ii) A section demonstrating settled substrate levels of no less than 120mm for extensive living	
	roofs (varying depths of 120-180mm);	
	iii) Roof plans annotating details of the substrate: showing at least two substrate types across	
	the roofs, annotating contours of the varying depths of substrate	

Stakeholder	Question/Comment	Response
	iv) Details of the proposed type of invertebrate habitat structures with a minimum of one feature per 30m2 of living roof: substrate mounds and 0.5m high sandy piles in areas with the greatest structural support to provide a variation in habitat; semi-buried log piles / flat stones for invertebrates with a minimum footprint of 1m2, rope coils, pebble mounds of water trays; v) Details on the range and seed spread of native species of (wild)flowers and herbs (minimum 10g/m2) and density of plug plants planted (minimum 20/m2 with root ball of plugs 25cm3) to benefit native wildlife, suitable for the amount of direct sunshine/shading of the different living roof spaces. The living roofs will not rely on one species of plant life such as Sedum (which are not native); vi) Roof plans and sections showing the relationship between the living roof areas and photovoltaic array; and	
	vii) Management and maintenance plan, including frequency of watering arrangements. (b) Prior to the occupation of the unit, evidence must be submitted to and approved by the Local Planning Authority that the living roofs have been delivered in line with the details set out in point (a). This evidence shall include photographs demonstrating the measured depth of substrate, planting and biodiversity measures. If the Local Planning Authority finds that the living roofs have not been delivered to the approved standards, the applicant shall rectify this to ensure it complies with the condition. The living roofs shall be retained thereafter for the lifetime of the development in accordance with the approved management arrangements.	
	Reason: To ensure that the development provides the maximum provision towards the creation of habitats for biodiversity and supports the water retention on site during rainfall. In accordance with London Plan (2021) Policies G1, G5, G6, SI1 and SI2 and Local Plan (2017) Policies SP4, SP5, SP11 and SP13.	
	a) Prior to commencement on site for the relevant unit, a Design Stage Assessment and evidence that the relevant information has been submitted to the BRE for a design stage accreditation certificate must be submitted to the Local Planning Authority confirming that the development will achieve a BREEAM "Excellent" outcome (or equivalent), aiming for "Outstanding". This should be accompanied by a tracker demonstrating which credits are being targeted, and why other credits cannot be met on site. b) Within 6 months of commencement on site, the Design Stage Accreditation Certificate must be submitted. The development shall then be constructed in strict accordance with the	

Stakeholder	Question/Comment	Response
Stakenoider	details so approved, shall achieve the agreed rating and shall be maintained as such thereafter for the lifetime of the development. c) Prior to occupation, the Post-Construction Stage Assessment and tool, and evidence that this has been submitted to BRE should be submitted for approval, confirming that the development has achieved at least a BREEAM "Excellent" outcome (or equivalent), aiming for "Outstanding", subject to certification by BRE. d) Within 3 months of occupation, a Post-Construction certificate issued by the Building Research Establishment must be submitted to the local authority for approval, confirming this standard has been achieved. Reason: In the interest of addressing climate change and securing sustainable development in accordance with London Plan (2021) Policies SI2, SI3 and SI4, and Local Plan (2017) Policies SP4 and DM21.	Response
	Biodiversity measures (a) Prior to the commencement of development, details of ecological enhancement measures and ecological protection measures shall be submitted to and approved in writing by the Council. This shall be based on the submitted Biodiversity Net Gain Assessment by Phlorum (rev 01, dated 15th April 2024) achieving overall net gain of 48.36% in habitat units from the existing baseline. This shall detail the biodiversity net gain, plans showing the proposed location of ecological enhancement measures, a sensitive lighting scheme, justification for the location and type of enhancement measures by a qualified ecologist, and how the development will support and protect local wildlife and natural habitats.	
	(b) Prior to the occupation of development, photographic evidence and a post-development ecological field survey and impact assessment shall be submitted to and approved by the Local Planning Authority to demonstrate the delivery of the ecological enhancement and protection measures is in accordance with the approved measures and in accordance with CIEEM standards.	
	Development shall accord with the details as approved and retained for the lifetime of the development.	
	Reason: To ensure that the development provides the maximum provision towards the creation of habitats for biodiversity and the mitigation and adaptation of climate change. In	

Stakeholder	Question/Comment	Response
	accordance with London Plan (2021) Policies G1, G5, G6, SI1 and SI2 and Local Plan (2017) Policies SP4, SP5, SP11 and SP13.	
Waste Management	Thank you for contacting Haringey's waste team regarding the above application for the demolition, clearance and redevelopment of 18 West Road and Unit 4 West Mews comprising 2no. warehouses (Use Class B2/B8) with ancillary mezzanine floorspace and associated landscaping, yard, parking, access and infrastructure at 18 West Road & Unit 4 West Mews, Tottenham, London N17.	Noted, condition 25 attached accordingly.
	Although we don't have supplementary planning guidance for commercial waste, businesses must ensure all waste produced on site is disposed of responsibly under their duty of care within Environmental Protection Act 1990. It is for the business to arrange a properly documented process for waste collection from a licensed contractor of their choice. Documentation must be kept by the business and be produced on request of an authorised Council Official under section 34 of the Act. Failure to do so may result in a fixed penalty fine or prosecution through the criminal Court system. We accept that commercial waste collection companies can provide up to twice daily collections, 7 days per week, however we would advise against sizing of the bins store and number of bins based on minimum size/number and maximum collections. The store should be sufficient space to store waste for at least 4 days.	
Pollution	Having considered the relevant applicant submitted information including; Design and Access Statement prepared by PRc Architecture & Planning; Energy and Sustainability Statement with reference 6753-CBC-IC-RP-S-001-P03, prepared by Cudd Bentley Consulting Ltd., dated 12 March 2024, taking note of the proposal to install an Air Source Heat Pump and Photovoltaic Panels; Air Quality Assessment with reference 579386.0000.0000.r1, prepared by TRC Companies Ltd. dated 26th March 2024 taking note of sections 3 (Scope and Methodology), 4 (Baseline Air Quality Conditions), 5 (Assessment), 6 (Mitigation Measures); Geotechnical and Geoenvironmental; Interpretative Report with reference CGL/10175 prepared by CGL Geotechnics Ltd., dated 22 March 2024 taking note of section 2 (Site Location), 3 (Historical Development), 6 (Preliminary Risk Assessment) 7 (Ground Investigation), 9 (Contamination Assessment), Geoenvironmental Recommendations) and Appendices A-N and Outline Construction Logistics Plan prepared by TTP Consulting, dated April 2024 taking note of 3 (Construction Programme and Methodology), 4 (Vehicle Routing and Access), 5 (Strategies to Reduce Impacts), 7 (Implementing, Monitoring and Updating),	Support noted. Condition 4,5 and 6 attached.

Stakeholder	Question/Comment	Response
	please be advised that we have no objection to the proposed development in respect to air quality and land contamination but the following planning conditions and informative are recommend should planning permission be granted.	
	 Land Contamination Before development commences other than for investigative work: Where remediation of contamination on the site is required, completion of the remediation detailed in the method statement shall be carried out and a report that provides verification that the required works have been carried out, shall be submitted to, and approved in writing by the Local Planning Authority before the development is occupied. 	
	Reason: To ensure the development can be implemented and occupied with adequate regard for environmental and public safety.	
	2. Unexpected Contamination If, during development, contamination not previously identified is found to be present at the site then no further development (unless otherwise agreed in writing with the Local Planning Authority) shall be carried out until a remediation strategy detailing how this contamination will be dealt with has been submitted to and approved in writing by the Local Planning Authority. The remediation strategy shall be implemented as approved.	
	Reasons: To ensure that the development is not put at unacceptable risk from, or adversely affected by, unacceptable levels water pollution from previously unidentified contamination sources at the development site in line with paragraph 109 of the National Planning Policy Framework.	
	3. NRMM a. No works shall commence on the site until all plant and machinery to be used at the demolition and construction phases have been submitted to, and approved in writing by, the Local Planning Authority. Evidence is required to meet Stage IIIB of EU Directive 97/68/ EC for both NOx and PM. No works shall be carried out on site until all Non-Road Mobile Machinery (NRMM) and plant to be used on the site of net power between 37kW and 560 kW has been registered at http://nrmm.london/. Proof of registration must be submitted to the Local Planning Authority prior to the commencement of any works on site.	

Stakeholder	Question/Comment	Response
	b. An inventory of all NRMM must be kept on site during the course of the demolitions, site preparation and construction phases. All machinery should be regularly serviced and service logs kept on site for inspection. Records should be kept on site which details proof of emission limits for all equipment. This documentation should be made available to local authority officers as required until development completion.	
	Reason: To protect local air quality and comply with Policy 7.14 of the London Plan and the GLA NRMM LEZ	
	 4. Demolition/Construction Environmental Management Plans a. Demolition works shall not commence within the development until a Demolition Environmental Management Plan (DEMP) has been submitted to and approved in writing by the local planning authority whilst b. Development shall not commence (other than demolition) until a Construction Environmental Management Plan (CEMP) has been submitted to and approved in writing by the local planning authority. 	
	The following applies to both Parts a and b above:	
	a) The DEMP/CEMP shall include a Construction Logistics Plan (CLP) and Air Quality and Dust Management Plan (AQDMP).b) The DEMP/CEMP shall provide details of how demolition/construction works are to be undertaken respectively and shall include:	
	i. A construction method statement which identifies the stages and details how works will be undertaken; ii. Details of working hours, which unless otherwise agreed with the Local Planning Authority shall be limited to 08.00 to 18.00 Monday to Friday and 08.00 to 13.00 on Saturdays; iii. Details of plant and machinery to be used during demolition/construction works; iv. Details of an Unexploded Ordnance Survey; v. Details of the waste management strategy; vi. Details of community engagement arrangements; vii. Details of any acoustic hoarding; viii. A temporary drainage strategy and performance specification to control surface water runoff and Pollution Prevention Plan (in accordance with Environment Agency guidance);	

Stakeholder	Question/Comment	Response
	ix. Details of external lighting; and,	
	x. Details of any other standard environmental management and control measures to be	
	implemented.	
	c) The CLP will be in accordance with Transport for London's Construction Logistics Plan	
	Guidance (July 2017) and shall provide details on:	
	i. Monitoring and joint working arrangements, where appropriate;	
	ii. Site access and car parking arrangements;	
	iii. Delivery booking systems;	
	iv. Agreed routes to/from the Plot;	
	v. Timing of deliveries to and removals from the Plot (to avoid peak times, as agreed with	
	Highways Authority, 07.00 to 9.00 and 16.00 to 18.00, where possible); and	
	vi. Travel plans for staff/personnel involved in demolition/construction works to detail the	
	measures to encourage sustainable travel to the Plot during the demolition/construction	
	phase; and	
	vii. Joint arrangements with neighbouring developers for staff parking, Lorry Parking and	
	consolidation of facilities such as concrete batching.	
	d) The AQDMP will be in accordance with the Greater London Authority SPG Dust and	
	Emissions Control (2014) and shall include:	
	i. Mitigation measures to manage and minimise demolition/construction dust emissions	
	during works;	
	ii. Details confirming the Plot has been registered at http://nrmm.london;	
	iii. Evidence of Non-Road Mobile Machinery (NRMM) and plant registration shall be available	
	on site in the event of Local Authority Inspection;	
	iv. An inventory of NRMM currently on site (machinery should be regularly serviced, and	
	service logs kept on site, which includes proof of emission limits for equipment for	
	inspection);	
	v. A Dust Risk Assessment for the works; and	
	vi. Lorry Parking, in joint arrangement where appropriate.	
	The development shall be carried out in accordance with the approved details. Additionally,	
	the site or Contractor Company must be registered with the Considerate Constructors	
	Scheme. Proof of registration must be sent to the Local Planning Authority prior to any works	
	being carried out.	

Stakeholder	Question/Comment	Response
	Reason: To safeguard residential amenity, reduce congestion and mitigate obstruction to the flow of traffic, protect air quality and the amenity of the locality." Informative: 1. Prior to demolition or any construction work of the existing buildings, an asbestos survey should be carried out to identify the location and type of asbestos containing materials. Any asbestos containing materials must be removed and disposed of in accordance with the correct procedure prior to any demolition or construction works carried out.	
North Tottenham Area Regeneration Team	Here are the formal comments from the North Tottenham Area Regeneration team on this application: The Selby Urban Village project is adjacent to the application site. A planning application for the project was submitted in mid-October. As such these two proposals are coming forward at the same time and may well impact each other both in construction logistics and end-user compatibility. The SUV project is being delivered as per the site allocation in the Tottenham Area Action Plan and so has been part of the council's Development Plan for some time. While the North Tottenham Area Regeneration team welcomes the improvements to boundary treatments and facades in this proposal, there are some concerns which it would like to see resolved through the determination of the application, to ensure that the site will continue to protect the residential amenity for both existing and proposed developments: • Operating hours under the new proposal. No hours of operation are included in the application and no restrictions on servicing and deliveries are offered. There are also no measures to control noise outputs from the proposed plants. The new development is stated to be speculative and the uses proposed are flexible to be able to attract a wider range of tenants. Given this position, we ask that conditions be applied by the LPA requiring that the applicant must: o attenuate the proposed service plant and keep it to within acceptable LBH noise limits (day and night time);	Support noted. Condition 19,20,22,23, & 24 to address issues raised.

Stakeholder	Question/Comment	Response
	o limit hours of operation and the timing of service and deliveries and prevent night-time servicing/ deliveries and unloading; and that, o lighting is controlled and that any floodlighting is shut off at night to prevent glare and impact on the surrounding area. • The retaining wall on the site's western elevation (adjacent to the Selby Urban Village site) is to be "kept or replaced" according to the application, however there is no more detail that this provided. There must be a condition added to ensure details of the proposed wall be submitted to the LPA and approved before commencement of the development. • Our understanding from the application is that access to the existing substation will be maintained through the Booker site, however we would like comfort that this is the position and that no access from the adjacent Selby Urban Village site would be required or expected. • The Selby Urban Village project includes a tree which must be preserved with a root protection area along the boundary with the application site. It is to the south next to the substation and we would like comfort that this won't be impacted by the application proposal.	
Flood & Water Management	Thank you for consulting us on the above planning application reference number HGY/2024/1203 for the Redevelopment of Site for industrial and warehousing purposes (within Use Classes E(g)(ii), E(g)(iii), B2 and B8, with ancillary office accommodation together with access, service yard, car and cycle parking, landscaping, construction of a new substation, boundary treatments and other related works including demolition at 39, Queen Street, London, N17 8HZ	Support noted condition 30 attached.
	Having reviewed the applicant's submitted Flood Risk Assessment and SuDS strategy report reference number 3202 Revision 4 dated 18th April 2024 as prepared by Heyne Tillet Steel consultant, we have no observation to make on the above planning application. We are satisfied that enough information have been submitted in terms of assessing the full planning application and if the site is to built, manage and maintain as per the above referred Flood Risk Assessment and SuDS strategy report, we are content that the impact of surface water drainage have been adequately addressed.	
Aboricultural	Town and Country Planning Act 1990 Town and Country Planning (Development Management Procedure) Order 2015 Application No: HGY/2024/1203	Support noted condition 22 attached.

Stakeholder	Question/Comment	Response
	Proposal: Redevelopment of Site for industrial and warehousing purposes (within Use Classes E(g)(ii), E(g)(iii), B2 and B8, with ancillary office accommodation together with access, service yard,car and cycle parking, landscaping, construction of a new substation, boundary treatments and other related works including demolition. PS Type/Scale Major / General Industry, Storage, Warehousing Site Address: 39, Queen Street, London, N17 8HZ	
	From an arboricultural point of view, I hold no objections to the above proposal.	
	From the submitted details, street view and aerial images, there are adjacent line of conifer trees to the north, part of the south, and a few low grade trees on the west boundaries.	
	No trees are to be felled.	
	The existing trees have their root protection areas protected by the existing hardstand and can also be offset.	
	A biological net gain assessment has rated the finished proposal at 0.38. A green roof is planned to the west of the new structure, and a detailed mater landscape plan along with a species list has been provided. 31 new trees are to be planted.	
	We would like to see a specification for the new tree pits and a five year aftercare plan to establish independence in the landscape for the news trees and proposed planting.	
Noise	Noise Assessment Comments - HGY/2024/1203: :39 Queen Street London N17 8HZ I have reviewed the noise assessment (ref: AS13477.240320.NIA.1) provided in respect of the above development, namely the redevelopment of 39 Queen Street for industrial and warehousing purposes (within Use Classes E(g)(ii), E(g)(iii), B2 and B8, with ancillary office accommodation together with access, service yard, car and cycle parking, landscaping, construction of a new substation, boundary treatments and other related works including demolition.	Support noted conditions 23 & 24 attached
	The applicant has undertaken an appropriate environmental sound survey and assessment of commercial noise and has considered "worst case scenarios" to provide a robust	

Stakeholder	Question/Comment	Response
	assessment of potential impacts on residents at Allington Avenue and Selby Road and to address potential concerns about future tenants for all use classes.	
	The applicant concludes no mitigation measures are necessary for the installation of plant. This is proposed for ground level and is likely to benefit from screening onsite so is likely to result in a low/ no impact for the nearest sensitive receptors. We accept this on the proviso that the plant is installed as outlined in the plans. To safeguard against any potential increase in plant, or a change to the plant to be installed, the condition (as outlined in section 4.10 of the report) should be included in the permission granted and the noise assessment repeated. The applicant concludes no mitigation measures are necessary for traffic noise or for the installation of plant. They have used modelled data to predict the commercial noise impact of HGVs which we have accepted.	
	The applicant shall also be required to provide a Noise Management Plan which indicates how they will manage on site noise at noise sensitive times such as the use of reversing alarms, control of potential for public nuisance and the management of differing noise impacts of prospective tenants. This should be a dynamic document subject to review depending on the use of each unit and subject to review if there is a material change to the use of that unit in the future. Conditions:	
	1. A detailed Noise Management Plan shall be submitted to and approved in writing by the Local Planning Authority prior to the commencement of the use agreed and shall include, but is not limited to, details of all noise management controls to be implemented to limit the potential for neighbour disturbance.	
Inclusive Economy	Within the borough's Inclusive Economy Framework 'Opportunity Haringey' under the theme of 'High Streets and Industrial Estates' we recognise that Haringey's industrial estates are significant employment locations in the borough and are the home of some of Haringey's largest companies. Encouraging investment in industrial estates, including those in our own commercial portfolio, supports their vitality which will then in turn stimulate entrepreneurialism and job creation.	Support noted. S106 obligation attached.
	We welcome the plans to retain and enhance employment space in an industrial estate in need of improvement. In supporting this application we would be keen to work closely with the developer and their contractors/suppliers to maximise the benefits of local jobs and	

Stakeholder	Question/Comment	Response
	training on any construction programme, as well as explore the green skills ambitions and circular economy opportunities that a modern industrial development can bring. Similarly we would be keen to work with the end-use tenants of the development, where the applicant states that 245 jobs will be created, to maximise benefits to local people through Haringey Works and Haringey Learns and by signposting businesses to support available in the borough"	
EXTERNAL	Waste Comments With regard to SURFACE WATER drainage, Thames Water would advise that if the developer follows the sequential approach to the disposal of surface water we would have no objection. Management of surface water from new developments should follow Policy SI 13 Sustainable drainage of the London Plan 2021. Where the developer proposes to discharge to a public sewer, prior approval from Thames Water Developer Services will be required. Should you require further information please refer to our website. https://www.thameswater.co.uk/developers/larger-scale-developments/planning-your-development/working-near-our-pipes We would expect the developer to demonstrate what measures will be undertaken to minimise groundwater discharges into the public sewer. Groundwater discharges typically result from construction site dewatering, deep excavations, basement infiltration, borehole installation, testing and site remediation. Any discharge made without a permit is deemed illegal and may result in prosecution under the provisions of the Water Industry Act 1991. Should the Local Planning Authority be minded to approve the planning application, Thames Water would like the following informative attached to the planning permission: "A Groundwater Risk Management Permit from Thames Water will be required for discharging groundwater into a public sewer. Any discharge made without a permit is deemed illegal and may result in prosecution under the provisions of the Water Industry Act 1991. We would expect the developer to demonstrate what measures he will undertake to minimise groundwater discharges into the public sewer. Permit enquiries should be directed to Thames Water's Risk Management Team by telephoning 020 3577 9483 or by emailing trade.effluent@thameswater.co.uk. Application forms should be completed on line via www.thameswater.co.uk. Please refer to the Wholesale; Business customers; Groundwater discharges section.	Noted informative attached.

Stakeholder	Question/Comment	Response
	Thames Water would advise that with regard to WASTE WATER NETWORK and SEWAGE TREATMENT WORKS infrastructure capacity, we would not have any objection to the above planning application, based on the information provided.	-
	Thames Water would recommend that petrol / oil interceptors be fitted in all car parking/washing/repair facilities. Failure to enforce the effective use of petrol / oil interceptors could result in oil-polluted discharges entering local watercourses.	
	Water Comments If you are planning on using mains water for construction purposes, it's important you let Thames Water know before you start using it, to avoid potential fines for improper usage. More information and how to apply can be found online at thameswater.co.uk/building water.	
	On the basis of information provided, Thames Water would advise that with regard to water network and water treatment infrastructure capacity, we would not have any objection to the above planning application. Thames Water recommends the following informative be attached to this planning permission. Thames Water will aim to provide customers with a minimum pressure of 10m head (approx 1 bar) and a flow rate of 9 litres/minute at the point where it leaves Thames Waters pipes. The developer should take account of this minimum pressure in the design of the proposed development.	
Design b	Y Section 1 - Introduction: Thank you for allowing us to comment on the above planning proposal. With reference the above application we have now had an opportunity to examine the details submitted and would like to offer the following comments, observations and recommendations. These are based on relevant information to this site (Please see Appendices), including my knowledge and experience as a Designing Out Crime Officer and as a Police Officer.	Support noted condition 17 & 29 attached.
	It is in our professional opinion that crime prevention and community safety are material considerations because of the mixed use, complex design, layout and the sensitive location of the development. To ensure the delivery of a safer development in line with L.B. Haringey DMM4 and DMM5 (See Appendix), we have highlighted some of the main comments we have in relation to Crime Prevention (Appendices 1).	

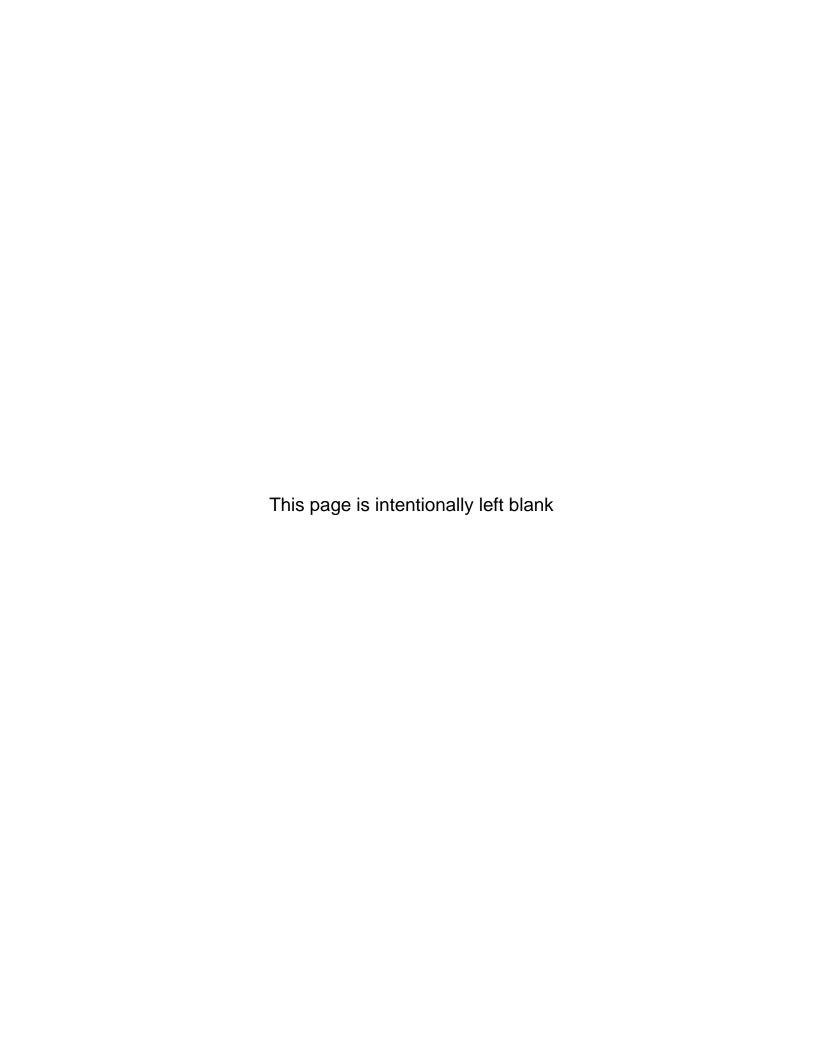
Stakeholder	Question/Comment	Response
	We have not met with the project Architects or Agents to discuss Crime Prevention or	
	Secured by Design (SBD). The Architects have not made mention in the Design and	
	Access Statement with reference to design out crime, crime prevention, safety of lone	
	women and girls, vulnerable young people and have not specified exactly what features of the	
	design will reduce crime. There could be some conflict between the required access to the site,	
	the recent bus stop traffic measure and the proposed Selby Centre planning application, and	
	this requires a review. Whilst in principle we have no objections to the intention at the site, we	
	have recommended the attaching of suitably worded conditions and an informative. The	
	comments made can be easily mitigated early if the Architects or Managing Agency was to	
	discuss this project prior to commencement, throughout its build and by following the advice	
	given. This can be achieved by the below Secured by Design conditions being applied (Section	
	2). If the Conditions are applied, we request the completion of the relevant SBD application	
	forms at the earliest opportunity. The project has the potential to achieve a Secured by Design	
	Accreditation if advice given is adhered to.	
	Section 2 - Secured by Design Conditions and Informative:	
	In light of the information provided, we request the following Conditions and Informative:	
	Conditions:	
	(1) Prior to the first occupation of each building or part of a building or use, a 'Secured by	
	Design'accreditation shall be obtained for such building or part of such building or use and	
	thereafter all features are to be permanently retained.	
	(2) Accreditation must be achieved according to current and relevant Secured by Design guide	
	lines at the time of above grade works of each building or phase of said development. Informative:	
	The applicant must seek the advice of the Metropolitan Police Service Designing Out Crime Officers (DOCOs) to achieve accreditation. The services of MPS DOCOs are available free of	
	charge and can be contacted via docomailbox.ne@met.police.uk or 0208 217 3813.	
	Section 3 - Conclusion:	
	We would ask that our department's interest in this planning application is noted and that we	
	areadvised of the final Decision Notice, with attention drawn to any changes within the	
	development and subsequent Condition that has been implemented with crime prevention,	
	security and community safety in mind. Should the Planning Authority require clarification of	
	any of the recommendations/comments given in the appendices please do not hesitate to	
	contact us at the above office.	
	Some as at the above emoti	

Stakeholder	Question/Comment	Response
	The development proposes to provide 28 cycle spaces which exceeds minimum standards as outlined in the London Plan which is welcomed. Three cycle stores would be provided outside each warehouse within the public realm and consists of Sheffield stands promoting cycle use. Considering the site would generate a high frequency of Heavy Goods Vehicles (HGVs) movement especially during the AM and PM peaks and with excellent cycle access to the site provided by C1, the applicant should consider how cyclists would safely access the proposed stores and minimise conflict with larger vehicles therefore reducing road safety risks.	
	In line with London Plan policy Part B, all cycle parking should be designed in accordance with London Cycling Design Standards (LCDS). At least 5% of provided cycle spaces should be in the form of enlarged stands to provide space for adapted cycles. We request further clarification on the aisle widths and spacings between Sheffield stands to ensure they adhere to LCDS.	
	Access	
	Wide footways and a zebra crossing are incorporated into the site layout which is welcomed from Healthy Streets perspective. Is there scope to implement an additional zebra crossing within the site but earlier on providing access to the first warehouse? Therefore, providing a more welcoming environment for pedestrians accessing the first unit giving them priority over cars and HGVs.	
	Trip generation	
	Trip generation assessments have been used with TRICS. Results from the commercial warehouse (class B8 use) demonstrate proposed development would generate an additional 10 two-way vehicle trips in the AM peak hour and 12 two-way vehicle trips in the PM peak hour (based on TRICS assessment of existing site as currently vacant). We find this would have a negligible impact on local highway network.	
	Considering the site is vacant, to understand the impact on public transport network the overall trips should ideally be provided, not just the uplift (table 5.6). However, considering the scale of development and minimal projected uplift in bus, underground, and rail trips we find the impact acceptable.	

Stakeholder	Question/Comment	Response
	Delivery and servicing	
	Provided Delivery and Servicing Plan (DSP) outlines that between 07:00-10:00 the site would receive 83 two-way movements and 97 two-way movements between 16:00-19:00. Swept path drawings provided demonstrate there is sufficient space for vehicles to arrive and depart in forward gear.	
	The DSP highlights goods delivered to the site are to be scheduled to arrive outside peak hours which is welcomed in line with policy T7 part H.	
	Construction	
	An Outline Construction Logistics Plan has been provided. It mentions a maximum of 7 construction vehicles could visit the site daily at its peak (during sub phase which would last 3 months) and that construction works would take place for one year. In line with Vision zero and considering C1 is located along Queen Street, construction vehicles should pay particular attention to the presence of cyclists when performing left turns off Queen Street into the site and also when departing the site. Welcome to see Banksmen and Traffic Marshalls are to be employed and that contractors would need be minimum level silver FORS and CLOCS accredited.	
	To ensure safety for vulnerable road users pedestrian and wheelchair friendly footpaths must be maintained around the site at all times of construction period. It is noted pedestrians may be diverted onto the opposite footway on Queen Street when deliveries take place, obvious, legible and neurodiverse friendly signage as well as presence of trained traffic marshals should be provided in these circumstances.	
	Construction vehicles would be scheduled to arrive in a staggered form to avoid congestion and also between 10:00 and 16:00 to avoid peak hours of traffic which is welcomed.	
	Crushing onsite should be considered to consolidate vehicle movements.	
	Travel Plan	

Stakeholder	Question/Comment	Response
	The proposed objectives are welcomed and generally align with Mayors Transport Strategy agenda of increasing percentage of trips made by walking and cycling. The proposed action targets are also reasonable and acceptable. The Travel Plan should also monitor usage of car parking bays equipped with electric vehicle charging infrastructure to monitor if more is needed.	
	To encourage cycling the applicant should consider subsiding cycling equipment or hosting maintenance sessions such as Dr Bike. Similarly, to increase public transport trips and mode shifts away from the car, the applicant/tenants should consider subsiding public transport trips for instance through providing topped up oyster cards. These financial incentives would greatly contribute towards achieving 10% reduction in car use as main mode to travel to work target as outlined in the Travel Plan.	
	Overall, TfL do not object to the proposed development in principle however request further information on how cyclists would safely access the site, introducing an additional crossing to the first unit, and for financial incentives to be included into the Travel Plan measures. Also, further discussions regarding securing active travel improvements, as identified in the ATZ assessment, are carried out with LB Haringey.	
Enfield Council	Thank you for your notification of the above development which was registered in this office on 8 th May 2024. I have reviewed the information provided on your website and consider that the proposals would not have any strategic implications for this Borough. TOWN & COUNTRY PLANNING ACT 1990. SCOPE OF WORKS: Redevelopment of Site for industrial and warehousing purposes (within Use Classes E(g)(ii), E(g)(iii), B2 and B8, with ancillary office accommodation together with access, service yard ,car and cycle parking, landscaping, construction of a new substation, boundary treatments and other related works including demolition. PREMISES: 39 QUEEN STREET TOTTENHAM LONDON N17 8HX . PLAN NUMBER(S) (if any): As planning portal. The, London Fire Commissioner (the Commissioner) is the fire and rescue authority for London. The Commissioner is responsible for enforcing the Regulatory Reform (Fire Safety) Order 2005 (as amended) in London. The	Support noted.

Stakeholder	Question/Comment	Response
The London Fire Authority	Commissioner has been consulted with regard to the above-mentioned premises and makes the following observations: The Commissioner would be satisfied with the proposals providing the planning fire safety statement by BB7 Consulting ltd dated 17/4/2024 & the planning statement sections 4.34, 4.35 & 6.60 dated 19/4/2024 are complied with. Other comments: As per Approved Document B B5 for (fire-fighter access & facilities only). The Commissioner strongly recommends that sprinklers are considered for new developments and major alterations to existing premises, particularly where the proposals relate to schools and care homes. Sprinkler systems installed in buildings can significantly reduce the damage caused by fire and the consequential cost to businesses and housing providers, and can reduce the risk to life. The Commissioner's opinion is that there are opportunities for developers and building owners to install sprinkler systems in order to save money, save property and protect the lives of occupier. Please note that it is our policy to regularly advise our elected Members about how many cases there have been where we have recommended sprinklers and what the outcomes of those recommendations were. These quarterly reports to our Members are public documents which are available on our website. Any queries regarding this letter should be addressed to David Gregory. If you are dissatisfied in any way with the response given, please ask to speak to the Team Leader quoting our reference.	Support noted.



Planning Sub Committee Item No.

REPORT FOR CONSIDERATION AT PLANNING SUB-COMMITTEE

1. APPLICATION DETAILS

Reference No: HGY/2024/1456 **Ward:** Tottenham Central

Address: 30-48 Lawrence Road, Tottenham, London, N15 4EG

Proposal: Alterations and extension to existing building (Class E) and erection of residential building (Class C3- Dwellinghouses) including ground floor commercial (Class E - Commercial, Business and Service), cycle and car parking, hard and soft landscaping, and all other associated works.

Proposed: 56 residential units (25 x 1 bedroom, 22 x 2 bedroom, and 9 x 3 bedroom).

Commercial floorspace

Existing: 1,834 sqm Proposed: 1,711 sqm

Applicant: CNF Properties London Limited

Ownership: Private

Case Officer Contact: Gareth Prosser

Date received: 21/05/2024

1.1 The application has been referred to the Planning Sub-Committee for decision as it is a major application.

1.2 SUMMARY OF KEY REASONS FOR RECOMMENDATION

- The site is within an established neighbourhood with good access to public transport and existing neighbourhood facilities, where planning policy expects additional housing at a greater density than existing. This is subject to a design-led approach to the development of the site, which was carried out here to maximise the opportunities and location of the site to bring forward 56 new homes. In land-use terms, the proposal is strongly supported in principle.
- The development retains 1,711 sqm (GIA) of commercial use (Class E) on site. This comprises of four new units fronting Lawrence Road totalling 146 sqm, with the remaining 1,565 sqm (GIA) delivered in the reduced, existing building at the rear of the site. As such, a commercial use of comparable size is retained on-site.
- The development would be of a high-quality design which responds appropriately to the local context.

- Proposed Development seeks to deliver 19% affordable housing (by habitable room) which is the maximum viable amount, wholly in shared ownership tenure.
- The existing London Plane trees along Lawrence Road are to be retained. Two new trees are proposed on site and 4 replacement street trees are secured via condition ensuring no net loss of trees on and around the site.
- The size, mix, tenure, and quality of accommodation are acceptable and either meet or exceed relevant planning policy standards. All flats have external amenity space.
- The proposal has been designed to avoid any material harm to neighbouring amenity in terms of a loss of sunlight and daylight, outlook, or privacy, in terms of excessive noise, light or air pollution.
- The proposed development is car free (except for 5 wheelchair-accessible spaces) and high-quality storage for cycles is provided. The site's location is accessible in terms of public transport routes and the scheme is also supported by sustainable transport initiatives.
- High performance energy saving measures form part of the proposal, which would also include air source heat pumps and photo-voltaic panels.
- The proposal would have a negligible impact on the historic built environment, which is considered acceptable when it is weighted against the public benefits of the proposal.
- 113sqm of children's play space proposed (10sqm/ child) provided as part of an overall communal amenity area of 465sqm.
- The proposed development will secure several planning obligations including financial contributions to mitigate the residual impacts of the development.

2. RECOMMENDATION

- 2.1 That the Committee authorise the Interim Head of Development Management & Planning Enforcement or the Assistant Director of Planning, Building Standards & Sustainability to **GRANT planning permission** subject to the conditions and informatives set out below and the completion of an agreement satisfactory to the Interim Head of Development Management & Planning Enforcement or the Assistant Director of Planning, Building Standards & Sustainability that secures the obligations set out in the Heads of Terms below.
- 2.2 That delegated authority be granted to the Interim Head of Development Management & Planning Enforcement or the Assistant Director Planning, Building Standards and Sustainability to make any alterations, additions or deletions to the recommended measures and/or recommended conditions as set out in this report and to further delegate this power provided this authority shall be exercised in consultation with the Chair (or in their absence the Vice-Chair) of the Sub-Committee.
- 2.3 That the agreement referred to in resolution (2.1) above is to be completed no later than 31st October 2024 within such extended time as the Interim Head of Development

- Management & Planning Enforcement or the Assistant Director Planning, Building Standards & Sustainability shall in her/his sole discretion allow; and
- 2.4 That, following completion of the agreement(s) referred to in resolution (2.1) within the time period provided for in resolution (2.3) above, planning permission be granted in accordance with the Planning Application subject to the attachment of the conditions.
- 2.9 Summary of the planning obligations for the development is provided below:
 - 1. Carbon offset contribution:
 - Estimated carbon offset contribution of £36,480 (indicative), plus a 10% management fee; carbon offset contribution to be re-calculated at £2,850 per tCO2 at the Energy Plan and Sustainability stages;
 - 'Be Seen' commitment to upload energy performance data;
 - Energy Plan; and
 - Sustainability Review.
 - 2. Car-Free Agreement including a £4,000 contribution to amend the Traffic Management Order.
 - 3. Car Club Membership Subsidies at £100 (one hundred pounds in credit) per year/per unit for the first 2 years.
 - 4. Commercial Travel Plan including £2,000 per year per Travel Plan for monitoring of the travel plan for a period of 5 years.
 - 5. Residential Travel Plans including a £15,000 to monitoring of the travel plan initiatives.
 - 6. Highway Improvements
 - 7. Employment Initiatives participation and financial contribution towards Local training and Employment Plan.
 - Apprenticeship support fees of £1,500;
 - Provide a support fee of £1,500 per apprenticeship towards recruitment costs:
 - 5% of the on-site workforce to be Haringey resident trainees;
 - Submission of an employment and skills plan;
 - No less than 20% of local labour. Residents shall be employed for a minimum of 26 weeks; and
 - One full time apprenticeship per £3mill of development cost (up to max. 10% of total construction workforce.
 - 8. Monitoring Contribution
 - 5% of total value contribution (not including monitoring);
 - £500 per non-financial contribution; and
 - Total monitoring contribution to not exceed £50,000.

- 3. PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT AND LOCATION DETAILS
- 4. CONSULATION RESPONSE
- 5. LOCAL REPRESENTATIONS
- 6. MATERIAL PLANNING CONSIDERATIONS
- 7. COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE LEVY
- 8. RECOMMENDATION

APPENDICES:

Appendix 1	Planning Conditions and Informatives
Appendix 2	Consultation Responses - Internal and External Consultees
Appendix 3	Plans and Images
Appendix 4	Quality Review Panel Report

3. PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT AND LOCATION DETAILS

3.1 Proposed development

3.1.1. This is an application for:

- Partial demolition and refurbishment of existing light industrial building (Class E);
- Erection of a 7-storey building consisting of 56 residential units (Class C3); comprising 25 x 1 bed, 22 x 2 bed, 9 x 3 bed units;
- 1711 square meters of Commercial (Class E) on the ground floor;
- Cycle parking and refuse storage;
- · Hard and soft landscaping; and
- Disabled Parking Bays.
- 3.1.2. The proposed 56 homes are contained within a 7-storey building forming a linear block of development along Lawrence Road with primary access for both the residential and commercial aspects located within the primary frontage.
- 3.1.3. The proposal includes cycle parking (103 long-stay cycle parking spaces and 23 short-stay cycle spaced for residents and 12 long-stay cycle parking and 6 short-stay cycle parking spaces for the commercial element). Refuse/recycling storage facilities are also provided.
- 3.1.4. The proposal includes photo-voltaic panels on the roof level of the partially retained commercial unit. Green roofs are included on the residential roof spaces
- 3.1.5. 5 off-street wheelchair accessible car parking spaces with electric charging points provided.
- 3.1.6. Existing London Plane trees along Lawrence Road to be retained.

Site and Surroundings

- 3.1.7. The site at 30-48 Lawrence Road is currently occupied by a large, light-Industrial building, which operates as a dry-cleaning business, with associated car parking that is located behind metal fencing. The site neighbours several, existing mixed-use developments on Lawrence Road, with some sites under construction.
- 3.1.8. The Clyde Circus Conservation Area borders the site to the east, incorporating Collingwood Road to the rear of the site. However, the site is not located within the conservation area and no statutory or locally listed buildings are located on site.
- 3.1.9. The site falls within Site Allocation SS2 'Lawrence Road', as identified in the Tottenham Area Action Plan. The West Green Road / Seven Sisters District Centre is located to the south-east of the site, just outside the Site Allocation. The surrounding area consists of a range of mixed residential and commercial land uses including, Victorian terraced houses, blocks of flats and commercial buildings on Lawrence Road, alongside the recent developments at 50-56 Lawrence Road on the eastern side of the road and the Bellway development at the southern end of the road. Opposite, the sites under construction are 45-63 Lawrence Road and 67 Lawrence Road.
- 3.1.10. The site is located within the Seven Sisters CPZ, which operates Monday to Saturday from 0800 1830. The site has a Public Transport Accessibility Level (PTAL) of 3, which

is considered to have 'moderate' access to public transport services. 3 bus services are within 3 to 4 minutes' walk of the site, and Seven Sisters Railway station is a 10-minute walk away.

3.2 Relevant Planning and Enforcement history

There is no relevant history on site. However, the following planning history on neighbouring sites on Lawrence Road are considered relevant to this proposal.

- HGY/2012/1983 Land at Lawrence Road Demolition of existing buildings and erection
 of seven buildings extending up to seven storeys to provide 264 new residential
 dwellings, 500 sqm of flexible commercial/retail floorspace (A1/ A2/A3/D2 uses) with
 associated car parking, landscaping and infrastructure works. Approved 11.01.2013
- HGY/2016/2824 50-56 Lawrence Road (Mono house) Demolition of the existing buildings and redevelopment of the site to provide a 7 storey building fronting Lawrence Road and a part 5, 3 and 2 storey building which forms an intermediate block and mews to the rear comprising 47 residential units (use class C3) and 176sqm of commercial floor space (use class B1) on ground floor, including 8 car parking spaces and associated landscaping and cycle parking. Approved 26.05.2017
- HGY/2016/1212 45-63 Lawrence Road Demolition of the existing buildings and redevelopment of the site to provide a 7-storey building fronting Lawrence Road which includes a recessed top floor and four storey mews block to the rear, comprising 69 residential units (use class C3) and seven live work units on ground and first floor level, including 7 disabled parking spaces and associated works (Revised parking and landscaping arrangement). Approved 17.01.2018
- HGY/2016/1213 45-63 Lawrence Road Demolition of the existing buildings and redevelopment of the site to provide a building ranging from 4 to 7 storeys in height which includes a recessed top floor comprising 80 residential units (use class C3) and 566sqm of commercial floor space (Use class B1/A2) on ground and first floor level, including 8 disabled parking spaces, 1 car club space including associated works.' Approved 17.01.2018
- Formal pre-application engagement has been undertaken with the Local Planning Authority (LPA).

4. CONSULTATION RESPONSE

4.1 Quality Review Panel

- 4.1.1 The scheme has been presented to Haringey Quality Review Panel on three occasions.
- 4.1.2 Following the Quality Review Panel meeting in February 2024, the Panel states (in, Appendix 4) that the proposals have progressed well and supports them, subject to detailed comments on massing, architecture, layout and amenity space with the summary from the report below:

- 4.1.3 The panel thinks that the architecture is developing well and makes only detailed comments. It encourages variation in the spacing of balcony railings. It also encourages the use of more decoration in the western element of the residential building, and of subtle variations in colour for balconies and window frames, with lighter tones for the rear façade. Material colours should be conditions. The decision to raise the roof of the existing warehouse could be reconsidered but, if implemented, should be moved further from neighbours.
- 4.1.4 The panel suggests rotating the northern core to give residents direct access from the street and simplify security arrangements. Regardless, the quality of the passageway along the northern boundary is important and should be conditioned in any planning permission. The panel is pleased to see the addition of rooftop and sixth-floor amenity space. It thinks children's play should be located in the first-floor space, with upper spaces managed to avoid unsupervised child use. Screens should be considered to raise parapet heights. Defensible space is needed for first floor rooms overlooking the shared terrace. Daylight and sunlight analysis is needed to show what conditions will be like on the first-floor terrace.
- 4.1.5 Residential layouts are much improved, but the panel thinks the northernmost one-bedroom flats are too cramped and should be rethought, possibly as studios. Oversized flats are suited for use as wheelchair accessible units. Care should be taken to avoid overlooking from flats closest to the Vabel Building. First floor balconies should be increased in size to protect flats from service yard nuisance, and a management plan is needed to minimise disruption to residents. The panel supports the overall sustainability ambitions but asks for reassurance that top floor flats will not overheat in the absence of solar shading.
- 4.1.6 A table of comments by the Panel and the response of the applicant is set out in 'Impact on The Character and Appearance' section of this report.

4.2 Development Management Forum

4.2.1 A Development Management Forum was held on February 26th, 2024.

4.3 Planning Committee Pre-Application Briefing

4.3.1 A Committee Pre-Application Briefing took place on March 7th, 2024.

4.4 Application Consultation

4.4.1 The following responses were received:

Internal:

- 1) Carbon Management: No objection, following revisions, subject to conditions.
- 2) Pollution: No objection, subject to conditions.
- 3) Trees: No objection, following revisions, subject to conditions.
- 4) Transportation: No objections, subject to conditions, S.106 and S.278 obligations.

- 5) LBH Design: Support, subject to conditions.
- 6) LBH Conservation Officer: No objection raised.
- 7) LBH Waste: No objection raised.
- 8) LBH Drainage: No objections, subject to conditions.
- 9) LBH Inclusive Economy: No comments/Objection

External:

- 10) Thames Water: No objection, subject to conditions.
- 11) London Fire Brigade: No comments received.
- 12) Metropolitan Police Designing Out Crime Officer: No objections, subject to condition.
- 13) Health and Safety Executive: A concern raised, but no comments received on revisions to date.

5. LOCAL REPRESENTATIONS

- 5.1 The following were consulted:
 - 807 Neighbouring properties
 - Clyde Circus Residents Association (RA)
 - Tottenham Conservation Area Advisory Committee (CAAC)
 - 8 site notices were erected close to the site
- 5.2 The number of representations received from neighbours, local groups etc in response to notification and publicity of the application were as follows:

No of individual responses: 13

Objecting: 12 Support: 1

- 5.3 The following local groups/societies made representations:
 - None
- 5.4 The following Councillor made representations:
 - None
- 5.5 The issues raised in representations that are material to the determination of the application are set out in Appendix 1 and summarised as follows:

Objections

- Building too high/overbearing
- Loss of daylight/sunlight to nearby properties
- Overlooking/Loss of privacy
- Subsidence/Cracking to existing housed along Collingdale
- Increased noise and disruption
- Overdevelopment
- Loss of privacy (to 28 Lawrence Road)
- Insufficient social/affordable housing
- The rear flats of level 4 7 will directly overlook the gardens and windows of Collingwood Road residential properties. These should be amended to face the front of the street
- New facilities will not be available wider local community
- Disruption from construction works

Support

- Proposal with improve the streetscape and reduce pollution
- New commercial units will improve existing 'barren' frontage
- 5.6 The following issues raised are not material planning considerations:
 - Impact on property values (Officer Comment: This is a private matter and therefore not a material planning consideration).
 - Inadequate consultation (**Officer Comment:** The LPA sent letters to 800 addresses, displayed 8 site notices in the vicinity of the site and has undertaken a Development Forum. In addition, the applicant has also undertaken a community engagement workshop).
 - Loss of private views (**Officer comment:** Private views are not a material consideration and cannot be considered in this assessment).

6. MATERIAL PLANNING CONSIDERATIONS

Statutory Framework

- 6.1 Section 38(6) of the Planning and Compulsory Purchase Act (2004) requires planning applications to be determined in accordance with the statutory Development Plan unless material considerations indicate otherwise.
- 6.1.1 The main planning issues raised by the proposed development are:
 - 1. Principle of the development;
 - 1. Design and impact on the character and appearance of the surrounding area;
 - 2. Character and appearance of the conservation area;
 - 3. The impact on the amenity of adjoining occupiers;
 - 4. Landscape and Biodiversity:
 - 5. Housing Mix, Tenure and Quality of Accommodation;
 - 6. Parking and highway safety/ waste recycling and servicing:
 - 7. Sustainability, Energy and Climate Change;
 - 8. Crime Prevention;
 - 9. Flood risk & Drainage;

- 10. Air quality;
- 11. Land contamination:
- 12. Employment and Skills;
- 13. Trees; and
- 14. Fire Safety

6.2 Principle of the development

National Policy

6.2.1 The 2023 National Planning Policy Framework (NPPF) establishes the overarching principles of the planning system, including the requirement of the system to "drive and support development" through the local development plan process. It advocates policy that seeks to significantly boost the supply of housing and requires local planning authorities to ensure their Local Plan meets the full, objectively assessed housing needs for market and affordable housing.

Regional Policy - the London Plan

- 6.2.2 The London Plan (2021) Table 4.1 sets out housing targets for London over the coming decade, setting a 10-year housing target (2019/20 2028/29) for Haringey of 15,920, equating to 1,592 dwellings per annum.
- 6.2.3 London Plan Policy H1 'Increasing housing supply' states that boroughs should optimise the potential for housing delivery on all suitable and available brownfield sites, especially sites with existing or planned public transport accessibility levels (PTALs) 3-6 or which are located within 800m of a station or town centre boundary.
- 6.2.4 London Plan Policy D6 seeks to optimise the potential of sites, having regard to local context, design principles, public transport accessibility and capacity of existing and future transport services. It emphasises the need for good housing quality which meets relevant standards of accommodation.

Local Policy

- 6.2.5 The Haringey Local Plan Strategic Policies DPD (hereafter referred to as Local Plan), 2017, sets out the long-term vision of the development of Haringey by 2026 and sets out the Council's spatial strategy for achieving that vision.
- 6.2.6 Local Plan Policy SP2 states that the Council will aim to provide homes to meet Haringey's housing needs and to make the full use of Haringey's capacity for housing by maximising the supply of additional housing to meet and exceed the minimum target including securing the provision of affordable housing.
- 6.2.7 The Development Management DPD (2017) (hereafter referred to as the DM DPD) is particularly relevant. Policy DM10 seeks to increase housing supply and seeks to optimise housing capacity on individual sites such as this. Policy DM10 (A) states the Council will support proposals for new housing on sites allocated for residential development, including mixed-use residential development, within the Site Allocations DPD and Area Action Plans.

- 6.2.8 Policy DM40: Non-Designated Employment Land and Floorspace states that on non-designated employment sites within highly accessible or otherwise sustainable locations, the Council will support proposals for mixed-use, employment-led development where this is necessary to facilitate the renewal and regeneration (including intensification) of existing employment land and floorspace. All proposals for mixed-use development must satisfy the requirements of Policy DM38.
- 6.2.9 Policy DM38 Local Employment Area Regeneration Areas, states that proposals must maximise the amount of employment floorspace to be provided within the mixed-use scheme, provide demonstrable improvements in the site's suitability for continued employment and business use, as well as ensure an appropriate standard of amenity for the development's users and neighbours, particularly where new residential floorspace is introduced as part of a mixed-use scheme. Any proposal should not conflict with or inhibit the continued employment function of the site and nearby employment sites.
- 6.2.10 The site forms part of Site Allocation SS2: 'Lawrence Road' as designated in the Council's Tottenham Area Action Plan (TAAP). The Allocation seeks the redevelopment of the site with a mixed-use development with commercial uses at ground floor level and residential above.
- 6.2.11 The requirements for the site, as set out under SS2 of the TAAP include the following;
 - Development proposals will be required to be accompanied by a site-wide masterplan showing how the land included meets this policy and does not compromise coordinated development on the other land parcels within the allocation.
 - Re-provision of employment floorspace at ground floor level along Lawrence Road, with residential development above.
 - Proposals responding to the scale of the terraced housing prevailing in the Clyde Circus Conservation Area to the east and west will be supported.
 - The junction adjacent to the existing linear park to the north of the site should be reconfigured to reflect Clyde Road as part of the Mayor of London's Quietway cycle network.
 - Development must be designed in a way that responds to the designated open space at the land linking Elizabeth Place and Clyde Circus to the north of the site.
 - An assessment of the impact on the existing traveler site on Clyde Road should be undertaken for any adjacent or closely proximate development proposals.
 - Existing good quality stock, notably 28 Lawrence Road, which can continue to meet the needs of contemporary commercial uses, should be preserved as part of a more comprehensive development.
 - The existing street trees are a strong asset to the streetscape and should be preserved.

- This site is identified as being in an area with potential for being part of a Decentralised Energy (DE) network. Development proposals should be designed for connection to a DE network, and seek to prioritise/secure connection to existing or planned future DE networks, in line with Policy DM22.
- 6.2.12 The Council at the present time is unable to fully evidence its five-year supply of housing land. The 'presumption in favour of sustainable development' and paragraph 11(d) of the NPPF should be treated as a material consideration when determining this application, which for decision-taking means granting permission unless the application of policies in the NPPF that protect areas or assets of particular importance provides a clear reason for refusal or any adverse impacts of doing so would significantly and demonstrably outweigh the benefits when assessed against the policies in the NPPF taken as a whole. Nevertheless, decisions must still be made in accordance with the development plan (relevant policies summarised in this report) unless material considerations indicate otherwise (of which the NPPF is a significant material consideration).

Assessment

6.2.13 Masterplanning and Site Allocation

Policy DM55 of the DMDPD states that, where developments form only a part of allocated sites, a masterplan shall be prepared to demonstrate the delivery of the site allocation, in this case SS2. The site is one of the last pieces of land undeveloped within the site allocation, with the redevelopment of the allocated land largely complete or nearing completion. The neighbouring building to the north (No. 28) is to be retained within the site allocation. As such, the wider area objectives would not be frustrated by the proposal.

- 6.2.14 The redevelopment of this site for new homes will contribute to the Borough's housing target for the period from 2015-2026 in accordance with Strategic Policy 2. In addition, the retention of significant commercial use on the site ensures a diverse, mixed-use residential development within the Site Allocations.
- 6.2.15 The proposed development has been designed to optimise the delivery of high-quality homes and spaces and to enhance the local environment having regard to neighbouring residential amenity and the character and appearance of the surrounding area. The land at 30-48 Lawrence Road, Tottenham is a brownfield location, close to sustainable transport connections in an established residential area and the principle of residential use in this location is supported by national, regional and local policy, which identify housing as a strategic need.

Loss of commercial space

6.2.16 The proposed development retains a significant quantum of commercial (Class E) on site, with the existing unit being reduced and new commercial floorspace created within the new development. The proposed commercial floorspace would comprise 4 new units fronting Lawrence Road (146sqm), in addition to 1,565sqm retained of the existing unit. In total, the commercial element on site would be reduced from 1834sqm to 1711ssqm; a net loss of 123sqm. However, most of this loss results from the removal of the existing plant building and ancillary office space to the front of the building.

- 6.2.17 Whilst there is an overall loss of commercial space, this is considered modest, with most of the existing building retained, reused and improved. The remaining unit will be refurbished and enhanced including new rooflights and a roof extension above the central area of the structure to allow glazing to improve the quality of daylight within the repurposed building. Overall, given the improved quality of the commercial floorspace, its more preferable distribution across the site (specifically the creation of an active ground floor frontage) and the diversification of uses on site, the minor loss of commercial space is considered justified, with much improved quality commercial space in relation to the existing building on the site. Officers consider the proposal a more effective use of the site in terms of land use.
- 6.2.18 As such, the principle of new mixed-use development comprising residential accommodation, whilst retaining commercial uses on the site is considered acceptable subject to all other material considerations.

6.3 Design and Impact on The Character and Appearance of The Surrounding Area

National Policy

- 6.3.1 Chapter 12 of the NPPF (2023) states that good design is a key aspect of sustainable development, creates better places in which to live and work and helps make development acceptable to communities.
- 6.3.2 It states that, amongst other things, planning decisions should ensure that developments function well and add to the overall quality of the area, not just for the short term but over the lifetime of the development and be visually attractive due to good architecture, layouts, and appropriate and effective landscaping.

Regional Policy - London Plan

- 6.3.3 The London Plan (2021) policies emphasise the importance of high-quality design and seek to optimise site capacity through a design-led approach. Policy D4 notes the importance of scrutiny of good design by borough planning, urban design, and conservation officers (where relevant). It emphasises the use of the design review process to assess and inform design options early in the planning process (as taken place here).
- 6.3.4 Policy D6 concerns housing quality and standards and notes the need for greater scrutiny of the physical internal and external building spaces and surroundings as the density of schemes increases due the increased pressures that arise.

Local Policy

- 6.3.5 Policy SP11 of the Haringey Local Plan requires that all new development should enhance and enrich Haringey's built environment and create places and buildings that are high quality, attractive, sustainable, safe and easy to use.
- 6.3.6 Policy DM1 of the DM DPD requires development proposals to meet a range of criteria having regard to several considerations including building heights; forms, the scale and massing prevailing around the site; the urban grain; and a sense of enclosure. It requires

all new development to achieve a high standard of design and contribute to the distinctive character and amenity of the local area.

Quality Review Panel (QRP)

- 6.3.7 The development proposal been presented to the QRP three times (including one Chair's Review) prior to the submission of this application. The most recent review took place on 21 February 2024. The Panel's summarising comments of this latest review are provided below.
- 6.3.8 'The panel thinks the proposals have progressed well and supports them, subject to detailed comments on massing, architecture, layout and amenity space'.
- 6.3.9 'The panel thinks that the architecture is developing well and makes only detailed comments. It encourages variation in the spacing of balcony railings. It also encourages the use of more decoration in the western element of the residential building, and of subtle variations in colour for balconies and window frames, with lighter tones for the rear façade. Material colours should be conditions. The decision to raise the roof of the existing warehouse could be reconsidered but, if implemented, should be moved further from neighbours.
- 6.3.10 'The panel suggests rotating the northern core to give residents direct access from the street and simplify security arrangements. Regardless, the quality of the passageway along the northern boundary is important and should be conditioned in any planning permission. The panel is pleased to see the addition of rooftop and sixth-floor amenity space. It thinks children's play should be located in the first-floor space, with upper spaces managed to avoid unsupervised child use. Screens should be considered to raise parapet heights. Defensible space is needed for first floor rooms overlooking the shared terrace. Daylight and sunlight analysis is needed to show what conditions will be like on the first-floor terrace.
- 6.3.11 'Residential layouts are much improved, but the panel thinks the northernmost one-bedroom flats are too cramped and should be rethought, possibly as studios. Oversized flats are suited for use as wheelchair accessible units. Care should be taken to avoid overlooking from flats closest to the Vabel Building. First floor balconies should be increased in size to protect flats from service yard nuisance, and a management plan is needed to minimise disruption to residents. The panel supports the overall sustainability ambitions but asks for reassurance that top floor flats will not overheat in the absence of solar shading.'
- 6.3.12 'The panel is confident that the applicant can address its comments in discussion with Haringey officers'. The table below outlines the architect's response to Design review panel comments.

Panel Comments	Architect Response
Architecture	

The panel supports the suggestion that the spacing between balcony railings could increase as they ascend the building and encourages the design team to try this out.

This recommendation has been adopted to help increase privacy at lower floors.

The panel suggests that the projecting, western section of the residential building could be differentiated more from the element behind. Using stronger decoration would distinguish the two sections of the building and respond to the character of the neighbouring building at No. 28 Lawrence Road.

This section of elevation has enhanced brick detailing including banding and emphasizing parapets which does respond to No. 28 next door.

The panel also suggests that subtle colour could be introduced for balconies and window frames, to avoid too much black. This is particularly noticeable in the rear elevation of the residential building, where decks and soffits will have a significant impact. A more playful approach is encouraged, looking at lighter colours, particularly for the rear façade.

The applicant decided to keep a consistent colour across the metalwork of the building, but the black has been subdued to a dark grey in light of this comment

Ground floor

The panel suggests that the northern residential core could be rotated, to provide direct residential access from Lawrence Road, via the western elevation. This would create a clear separation between the commercial and residential areas, making security easier to manage, and would also improve ground floor activation.

The applicant has worked to ensure this is a pleasant space. This includes the entrance being fobbed/secure so that only residents and commercial users have access and to allow Commercial users to use this entrance as pedestrians, limits the central service yard to delivery.

Whether or not this change is made, the nature of the passageway along the north edge of the development needs consideration. It should feel safe and pleasant, and the panel encourages Haringey officers to condition the detailed design for these areas, including surface materials, soffits, and lighting, all of which will be important in creating a positive experience for users.

This is conditioned.

The panel also suggests considering whether rotating the bin stores by ninety degrees and locating them across the southern end of the service yard would be beneficial.

The ground floor has been reconfigured and the revised arrangement of bins and bikes, with resident access from the cores and service access only from the courtyard is satisfactory.

Commercial building

The panel questions whether the cost of raising the roof of the existing industrial building will deliver proportionate benefits. It suggests reconsidering this approach. If the roof remains at its current height, impact on the first-floor amenity space would be reduced. It could also release budget that could be used to provide more affordable units.

This point is noted however the roof being raised unlocks the space and the quality of daylight provided which makes the commercial unit a much better-quality space.

If the applicant does decide to raise the roof, the panel asks that it is moved further away from the neighbouring houses to the east by at least a bay, to reduce the impact on their properties. The applicant has moved the raised area away from the residential façade,

Residential layouts

The panel recommends a detailed study of the potential for overlooking from bedrooms at the south-eastern corner of the residential building. They appear to have a view of the side of neighbouring balconies in the Vabel Building, but more detailed assessment is needed to ensure problems are avoided.

Following the QRP Chair review, the residential layouts were revised throughout the scheme creating a greater distance to the flank wall of the Vabel building, creating both a simpler rear elevation and allowing more south light to penetrate the scheme.

The panel suggests that the northernmost onebed flats are too narrow, and that other options should be considered. For example, they may work better as generous studio flats, or with a living room and a bedroom alcove. The 1 bed flats in question are oversized (57sqm and 54sqm) they have full height and, in some cases, full width glazing and large living and bedroom spaces, with generous circulation to the deepest part of the flats.

The panel is concerned that the flats immediately above the service yard entrance will suffer from noise, fumes and nuisance. It suggests that all the first-floor balconies should extend further from the building, as they do on floors above, which would protect these flats and provide more amenity space.

The depths of the first-floor balconies have been increased from 1.6m to 2.6m and also reduced the service yard opening.

The panel also emphasises the need to demonstrate how the service yard will be managed to reduce the impact of vehicle movements on residents, especially early in the morning and late at night.

The service yard is now primarily used and limited to 5 disabled parking bays for residents.

The panel notes that flats at the southern end of the residential building are oversized, and the additional space could be used more effectively. These units would be suitable locations for M4(3) wheelchair user adaptable flats, especially on the first floor where is also be direct access to the terrace amenity space.

Noted. The scheme supports options for providing 10% M4(III) adaptable units as required.

Amenity The DAS sets out the amenity The panel supports the introduction of rooftop amenity space on the top and sixth floors. The provision and demonstrates play area for younger children at first floor potential for these spaces to provide children's play space will be limited. The panel suggests with communal space on the roof for that dedicated, equipped children's play space, older children and adults. if included, should be provided in the first-floor amenity spaces. A glass screen should be considered for the This is included behind the brick rooftop spaces to provide a 1500mm high parapet. parapet, which would both reduce wind impacts and improved safety for children. The panel also notes the need to consider how The upper floor has no child play rooftop amenity spaces are designed and equipment, the central area is a managed, to ensure uses are suitable: adult pergola covered space and a series of raised beds, encouraging adult and supervised children's play, rather than unattended children's play. residents to grow plants encourage it to become a community space. The panel asks for data to show how much A daylight report is included in the daylight and sunlight will reach the first-floor which submission. concluded amenity space. Although changes made to the adequate daylight is achieved at first massing will improve conditions, more analysis floor amenity. Paragraph 7.46 of the is required to demonstrate the quality of the Planning submitted Statement summarises this, noting that 44% of space. the 1st floor children's playspace at the Proposed Development will receive at least 2 hours of sun-onground on 21st March, increasing to 96% on 21st June. Whilst the playspace will fall marginally below the BRE guidelines, it will receive acceptable levels of direct sunlight throughout the summer months. The panel strongly supports tenure neutral Affordable flats are proposed across access to amenity spaces. It suggests the several floors, including the first floor applicant considers locating affordable family but the lift and stair that are used units on the first floor, to provide easy access primarily by the affordable flat occupants have access to the first-

to the first-floor amenity space.

It is important to consider how to mitigate the impact of the first-floor amenity space on the three-bed flat overlooking it. The panel asks for thinking on how a more substantial defensible space can be created, for example using planting, especially outside bedroom windows.

floor amenity space. First Floor plans demonstrate the private amenity to these units and a planting schedule will be provided as part of any landscape condition.

Sustainability

The panel suggests that the design team should revisit the risk of overheating in west-facing, sixth floor flats. As there are no balconies to provide external shading, unlike the floors below, it is important to be confident that conditions will remain comfortable throughout the year.

A Part O assessment has been carried out and forms part of the environmental reports submitted with the application. This assessment concludes that A sample of the 8 expected worst performing top floor and mid-floor residential units have been modelled. The predicted internal temperature was simulated considering all aspects occupancy, solar gain and predicted internal heat gains. The calculation results show that all tested residential units meet the TM59 thermal comfort overheating criteria using the main TM49 weather file (DSY1) for the 'future near extreme summer', demonstrating that the building is resilient to overheating during its lifetime.

Commercial Unit

- 6.3.13 The existing, light industrial building on site is two storeys in height. The building has no architectural merit and the demolition of the front section of the building is acceptable. The proposal, whilst removing the front section (approximately one third of the structure) would extend the unit upwards. This extension has been set back from the edges of the existing roof as requested by officers and the Quality Review Panel, largely for reasons of amenity, however, the reduced roof extension also appears as a second, subordinate tier to the existing warehouse, providing a more modest massing.
- 6.3.14 The addition of sustainability measures such as a green roof and PV panels atop the of the new roof is considered an efficient use of what would otherwise be an unbroken expanse, improving the visual aesthetic of the unit which will be more prominent given the proposed residential units adjacent.

<u>Residential</u>

- 6.3.15 Officers consider the siting, height, massing and scale of the proposed block is acceptable within the site's context and surrounding built form, providing a transition between the contemporary new build units to the south (Vabel development) and the older, Victorian 'Studio 28' building to the north. The proposal matches the height of neighbouring developments, providing consistency along Lawrence Road as set out in Site Allocation SS2. The proposal would continue the established building line and complete the eastern street frontage.
- 6.3.16 The set-back 6th floor reflects the adjoining properties, tapering the massing and reducing the bulk of the building at the top floor level. The split façade design reflects the differing street lines between No28 Lawrence Road to the north and the Vabel building to the south, neatly and seamlessly bridging the gap between the two buildings.

6.3.17 Locating commercial (Class E) floorspace at the ground floor level is supported by Officers. The commercial units are designed to be flexible and attractive to a wide variety of tenants. These proposed units would create an active frontage onto Lawrence Road, which will be further animated by two pedestrian entrances to the residential units above.

Character and Materiality

- 6.3.18 The overarching character of Lawrence Road is brick with metal work; this is reflected in the proposed design. The proposed brick colour and texture is similar to the Vabel building to the south, reflecting the red tones along Lawrence Road. The choice of red bricks is both consistent with the wider street scene but also allows No.28, the only period property remaining on Lawrence Road (and the only yellow brick building) to retain its individuality and prominence.
- 6.3.19 Metal window frames match the colour and finish of all metal work across the façade. Vertical metal balustrade spacing is dense at lower floors to provide increased privacy from the street and to avoid residents applying additional coverings such as bamboo. The further up the building, the wider the spacing, up to a maximum of 90mm. The balconies and glazing reflect the vertical rhythm of the design which is established by the colonnade to the base of the proposal and is carried throughout the front façade to the sixth floor above.
- 6.3.20 At first floor, the external façade of the apartments is fully glazed to gain as much light as possible whilst also being recessed to balance overheating. The combination of the recess and the balconies provides protection from the street and commercial uses at ground floor level as recommended by the Quality Review Panel. At the remaining levels, window reveals give depth to the façade, enhanced by subtle detailing including recessed brickwork framing and contrasting banding adding interest, whilst visually breaking the expanse of the front façade. At ground floor level, the brickwork to the columns also incorporates subtle decorative brick quoins referencing the neo-classical brickwork design of the neighbouring period property at No28.
- 6.3.21 To the rear, the materiality is consistent with the front façade but with a simpler design. Detailing such as the feature banding is also carried through, creating overall cohesive façades. The proposed deck access eliminates the requirement for internal corridors allowing for dual-aspect units which is considered positive and supported by the Quality Review Panel.
- 6.3.22 In conclusion, the proposal is considered to be an attractive and contemporary building which responds to the form and function of the proposed accommodation whilst having regard to the varied architecture within the surrounding townscape. As such the proposal is considered in accordance with the above policies.

6.4 Character and Appearance of the Conservation Area

6.4.1 London Plan (2021) Policy HC1 seeks to ensure that development proposals affecting heritage assets and their settings, should conserve their significance. This policy applies to designated and non-designated heritage assets. Local Plan Policy SP12 and DPD Policy DM9 set out the Council's approach to the management, conservation and enhancement of the Borough's historic environment.

- 6.4.2 DPD Policy DM9 states that proposals affecting a designated or non-designated heritage asset will be assessed against the significance of the asset and its setting, and the impact of the proposals on that significance; setting out a range of issues which will be taken into account. In relation to extensions or alterations to residential buildings, including roof extensions, Policy DM9 requires proposals to be of a high, site specific, and sensitive design quality, which respect and/ or complement the form, setting, period, architectural characteristics, detailing of the original buildings, including external features such as chimneys, and porches. The policy also requires the use of high-quality matching or complementary materials, in order to be sensitive to context.
- 6.4.3 The setting of a heritage asset is defined in the glossary to the NPPF as: "The surroundings in which a heritage asset is experienced. Its extent is not fixed and may change as the asset and its surroundings evolve. Elements of a setting may make a positive or negative contribution to the significance of an asset, may affect the ability to appreciate that significance or may be neutral". There is also the statutory requirement to ensure that proposals 'preserve or enhance' the conservation area.
- 6.4.4 The development site sits just outside the Clyde Circus Conservation Area boundary and forms part of a central area excluded from the surrounding Conservation Area designation due to its substantial alteration and markedly contemporary character. The eastern edge of the development site borders the rear gardens of the two storey, late Victorian houses fronting Collingwood Road. These dwellings are included in the Clyde Circus Conservation Area.
- 6.4.5 The Conservation Officer has assessed the proposal and states that the residential scale and consistent two storey townscape of the Conservation Area is intact and fully legible. The application demonstrates the impact of the proposal via two key views across the Conservation Area. The proposed development is considered to have a neutral impact on views to and from the conservation area.
- 6.4.6 The proposed view from Nelson Road shows that the proposed development would appear in the background of the original houses, but it will seamlessly sit alongside the existing buildings of similar height which already form the established visual setting of the conservation area, both as experienced along Nelson Road and as seen in views from Clyde Road.
- 6.4.7 The Conservation Officer states that the 'proposed development has been sensitively designed to complement the scale and height of the contemporary buildings within Lawrence Road, which form the existing and emerging context immediately surrounding the conservation area'.
- 6.4.8 The Conservation Officer considers the proposed scheme to have a neutral impact on the character and appearance of the conservation area, will cause no harm to its significance and will have a positive effect on the quality of its immediate surroundings. Accordingly, the proposed scheme is supported from the conservation stance, being in accordance with the above policies.
- 6.5 Impact on the amenity of adjoining occupiers

- 6.5.1 London Plan Policy D6 outlines that design must not be detrimental to the amenity of surrounding housing, and states that proposals should provide sufficient daylight and sunlight to surrounding housing that is appropriate for its context, while also minimising overshadowing. London Plan Policy D14 requires development proposals to reduce, manage and mitigate noise impacts.
- 6.5.2 Policy DM1 of the DM DPD states that development proposals must ensure a high standard of privacy and amenity for a development's users and neighbours. Specifically, proposals are required to provide appropriate sunlight, daylight and aspects to adjacent buildings and land, and to provide an appropriate amount of privacy to neighbouring properties to avoid material levels of overlooking and loss of privacy and detriment to amenity of neighbouring resident
- 6.5.3 The position and scale of the proposed development in relation to neighbouring buildings ensures that the outlook, privacy and level of sunlight/daylight enjoyed by existing residents will not be significantly affected.
- 6.5.4 The proposed development is sited and designed with regard to its impact on neighbouring residential amenity. The proposed residential building is located at the west of the site, continuing the established building line along Lawrence Road and filling the existing 'gap' in the street scene between the 'Vabel' development to the south and No 28 Lawrence Road to the north. Given that the proposal would simply continue the established street pattern, there are no concerns regarding the impact on the residential properties on the opposing side of Lawrence Road, to the west.

No. 28 Lawrence Road (North)

6.5.5 The proposed residential units retain a generous distance from the south façade of the main building which forms No 28 Lawrence Road. This 5 storey building is currently occupied by workshops, storage space and offices and the well glazed south elevation remains uninterrupted. The proposed residential block abuts a smaller 2-3 storey structure just south of the main building which also forms part of No 28. The side elevation of this building is blank and as such allows for the proposed block to continue the pattern of development without impacting the amenity of this commercial building.

Vabel Building (South)

- 6.5.6 The neighbouring building to the south is the 7 storey, 'Vabel Lawrence' residential block. This was designed anticipating development on this site. This is a contemporary development which significantly informs the character, design, scale and massing of the proposal at 30-48 Lawrence Road. Objections have been received regarding the impact on the residents of this complex, in particular overlooking to the balconies on the south elevation of the 'North Apartments' which abuts the existing commercial building.
- 6.5.7 The proposed development will include predominantly dual aspect residential units above ground floor level and as such there is glazing to the rear. Most the glazing overlooks the existing commercial laundry. However, a column of windows on the south section of the proposed rear façade will create some views into the neighbouring Vabel development, mainly the balconies along the south façade of the 'north apartments'. These windows are from the bedrooms of the proposed units. It should be noted that the proposed apartments have been orientated towards Lawrence Road with the

kitchen, dining and living spaces overlooking the main street and the less used areas, such as bedrooms, located to the rear, limiting casual overlooking of the north apartments. These balconies are already overlooked by windows in the rear elevation of the block of development facing Lawrence Road within the Vabel site.

6.5.8 In addition, all but one of the balconies are located on the front elevation facing Lawrence Road. One balcony is included at the 6th floor level, however the balustrade is constructed in brick, limiting overlooking from both the balcony and the residential unit itself.



- 6.5.9 Whilst it is recognised there is some overlooking to the Vabel development balconies, this is not considered to be significant for the above reasons. In addition, given the urban setting of the proposal, a degree of inter-visibility is inevitable and considered acceptable. The Vabel development itself is constructed with inter-visibility between its varying blocks.
- 6.5.10 As such, the council is satisfied the orientation of the residential units to Lawrence Road and the lack of balconies to the rear elevation is sufficient to reduce the impact on the amenity the Vabel residential units.

Collingwood Road

6.5.11 Whilst the rear of the proposed residential block is glazed, the block is over 50m away from the rear gardens to the terraced houses facing Collingwood Road. As stated above, the proposed apartments have been orientated towards Lawrence Road with the kitchen, dining and living spaces overlooking the main street and the less used areas such as bedrooms located to the rear, limiting casual overlooking. Deck access is proposed to the rear. Whilst this will involve residents coming and going, there is no

- space to linger and as such, no significant overlooking is envisaged, particularly given the significant distance from Collingwood Road.
- 6.5.12 The most significant potential impact to the residents of Collingwood Road is the roof extension of the retained commercial unit, currently occupied by a laundry. At the request of officers, the addition has been set back from the existing boundary between the commercial unit and the rear gardens of Collingwood Road. The additional volume is comparable in location to the third and fourth floors of the neighbouring Vabel development. Given this set-back, the increase in massing and scale to the commercial is not considered significant over and above the existing relationship between the Collingwood Road properties and the existing laundry.

Daylight to neighbouring properties

- 6.5.13 The applicant has submitted a comprehensive Daylight and Sunlight report. The study assessed the potential effects of the proposed development on daylight and sunlight to surrounding residential properties and to all proposed dwellings using methodologies recommended in the Building Research Establishment (BRE) guide.
- 6.5.14 The advice contained in the BRE guide is not mandatory and its numerical guidelines should be interpreted flexibly, with daylight and sunlight only one of many factors to consider when evaluating the acceptability of a scheme. This flexible approach is also echoed in the national and regional planning policy which state that a flexible should be adopted so long as a scheme does not cause unacceptable harm on existing and future residents.
- 6.5.15 The daylight results indicate that 80% of neighbouring windows and 86% of neighbouring rooms satisfy the BRE guidelines in daylight terms. These present a good level of adherence to the BRE guidelines and indicate that all neighbouring properties will remain with acceptable levels of daylight in the post development condition.
- 6.5.16 The sunlight results indicate that all neighbouring rooms considered will satisfy the BRE guidelines. The overshadowing results indicate that all neighbouring Collingwood Road gardens will satisfy the BRE guidelines.
- 6.5.17 Overall, the daylight and sunlight results show an acceptable adherence with the BRE guidelines indicating that the majority of neighbouring residential properties and Proposed Dwellings will benefit from acceptable levels of daylight and sunlight. The report states that, on balance, the proposed development is not out of context for the immediate surrounding area and will not cause unacceptable harm to existing and future residents.
- 6.5.18 In conclusion, the proposed development is consistent with the Council's local planning policy on daylight and sunlight, particularly having regard to paragraph 129 of the NPPF and Policy DM1 of the Local Plan.
- 6.5.19 As such the proposal is not considered to have a significant, detrimental impact on the amenity of the existing properties in accordance with the above policies.

6.6 Landscaping & Biodiversity

- 6.6.1 In addition to the general design-led policies in the previous section, London Plan (2021) Policy G4 seeks to "promote the creation of new areas of publicly accessible open space" as well as "enhance open spaces to provide a wider range of benefits for Londoners". London Plan Policy G5 requires major development proposals to contribute to the greening of London by including urban greening as a fundamental element of site and building design.
- 6.6.2 London Plan Policy G6 seeks to manage impacts on biodiversity and aims to secure biodiversity net gain. London Plan Policy S4 states the need to provide new play facilities as part of development proposals, with at least 10m2 of play space per child provided which meets several criteria.
- 6.6.3 Local Plan Policy SP11 promotes high quality landscaping on and off-site and Policy SP13 seeks to protect and improve open space and providing opportunities for biodiversity and nature conservation, including provision of formal play space to standards set out in the Mayor's SPG Providing for Children's and Young People's Play and Informal Recreation.
- 6.6.4 DPD Policy DM1 of the DM DPD requires proposals to demonstrate how landscape and planting are integrated into the development and expects development proposals to respond to trees on or close to a site. Policy DM21 expects proposals to maximise opportunities to enhance biodiversity on-site.
- 6.6.5 The application proposes partial redevelopment of the site providing new, high-quality housing whilst retaining commercial uses on the site. This offers the opportunity to significantly improve the site with high-quality landscaping as well as enhancing the visual and residential amenity of the immediate area.
- 6.6.6 The existing site offers very little greenery with some modest trees located within the site and more mature street trees located to the front of the site, on-street.
- 6.6.7 Aside from the aforementioned trees, the site is void of any vegetation or green spaces. The applicant proposes to improve the biodiversity present at the site by building around the existing street trees and creating a range of additional habitat types on-site. This includes the planting of three new trees and surrounding planting, biodiverse green roofs at multiple floor levels, green walls, and the incorporation of permeable paving. In addition, ground level planters as well as a sustainable drainage system (SuDS) are proposed.
- 6.6.8 The most significant landscaped areas are the roof levels (at 6th and 7th floors) and the communal space located at first floor level between the proposed residential block and the retained commercial unit to the rear of the site. Smaller areas of landscaping are also proposed at the ground floor level facing the street and to the passageway on the northern boundary of the site.
- 6.6.9 The landscape proposals are considered to significantly increase biodiversity through planting (including green roofs) and species to the site. A condition requiring submission of a detailed landscaping design has been added.

The Urban Greening Factor (UGF)

- 6.6.10 The London Plan Policy G5 'Urban greening' states that major development proposals should contribute to the greening of London by including urban greening as a fundamental element of site and building design, and by incorporating measures such as high-quality landscaping (including trees), green roofs, green walls and nature-based sustainable drainage. The Mayor recommends a target score of 0.4 for developments that are predominately residential.
- 6.6.11 An assessment of the Urban Greening Factor (UGF) has been undertaken, based on the surface cover types and areas within the application boundary. The proposal has an Urban Greening Factor of 0.45, which exceeds the London Plan target score of 0.4 for predominantly residential developments.
- 6.6.12 The proposed development presents an indicative landscaping scheme to cater for the future residents and employees, ensuring the setting of the new homes is attractive, green, and safe and complements and enhances the character and appearance of the surrounding area.
- 6.6.13 The proposal represents marked improvements to the hard and soft landscaping on-site and in its immediate environs and would result in a greener open space provision which is considered acceptable for this location, housing size/population, and typology. Subject to receipt of a detailed landscaping strategy, the proposal satisfies the above planning policies in this regard.

Ecology - Biodiversity Net Gain

- 6.6.14 London Plan Policy G6 seeks to manage impacts on biodiversity and aims to secure biodiversity net gain.
- 6.6.15 Local Plan Policy SP11 promotes high quality landscaping on and off-site and Policy SP13 seeks to protect and improve open space and providing opportunities for biodiversity and nature conservation.
- 6.6.16 Policy DM1 of the DM DPD requires proposals to demonstrate how landscape and planting are integrated into the development and expects development proposals to respond to trees on or close to a site. Policy DM21 of the DM DPD expects proposals to maximise opportunities to enhance biodiversity on-site.
- 6.6.17 Biodiversity Net Gain (BNG) is an approach to development which makes sure that habitats for wildlife are left in a measurably better state than they were before the development.
- 6.6.18 The Environment Act 2021 introduced a statutory requirement to deliver a BNG of 10%. This means a development will result in more or better-quality natural habitat than there was before development.
- 6.6.19 The applicant's Biodiversity Net Gain Assessment sets that the site has a Habitat Baseline value of 0.10 habitat units. This is due to the developed nature of the site which is mostly hardstanding or other built surfaces. The proposal includes a green roof, green wall, a sustainable urban drainage system, ground level planters and landscaping which results in a 701.41% net gain of area-based habitat units. This is greatly in excess of the mandatory 10% net gain required.

6.7 Housing Mix, Tenure and Quality of Accommodation

Housing and Affordable Housing Provision

- 6.7.1 The NPPF 2023 states that where it is identified that affordable housing is needed, planning policies should expect this to be provided on site in the first instance. The London Plan also states that boroughs may wish to prioritise meeting the most urgent needs earlier in the Plan period, which may mean prioritising low-cost rented units.
- 6.7.2 Local Plan Policy SP2 states that subject to viability, sites capable of delivering 10 units or more will be required to meet a Borough wide affordable housing target of 40%, based on habitable rooms. Policy DM13 of the DM DPD reflects this approach and sets out that the Council will seek the maximum reasonable amount of affordable housing provision when negotiating on schemes with site capacity to accommodate more than 10 dwellings, having regard to Policy SP2 and the achievement of the Borough-wide target of 40% affordable housing provision, the individual circumstances of the site Development viability; and other planning benefits that may be achieved. For this site, 'other relevant planning benefits' include the provision of employment space, in line with the Tottenham Area Action Plan site allocation SS2 Lawrence Road, which has an impact on viability.
- 6.7.3 The Mayor of London's Affordable Housing and Viability (AHV) SPG states that all developments not meeting a 35% affordable housing threshold should be assessed for financial viability through the assessment of an appropriate financial appraisal, with early and late-stage viability reviews applied where appropriate.

Viability assessment and review

- 6.7.4 The applicant proposes nine affordable residential units delivered as 100% shared ownership (reflecting 19% affordable housing by habitable room). The proposal is supported by a viability appraisal showing that 40% affordable housing is not viable on this site. An independent assessment of the applicant's Viability Assessment Report has been undertaken by BNP Paribas Real Estate on behalf of the Council to determine whether the affordable housing offer and Section 106 contributions as proposed have been optimised.
- 6.7.5 The assessment concludes that current construction costs have resulted in the proposed development generating a negative profit of -4.92% against the target developer return. Therefore, BNP Paribas Real Estate consider the proposed nine affordable residential units delivered as 100% shared ownership (reflecting 19% affordable housing by habitable room) to be the maximum reasonable amount and in fact more than is viable on the site. The applicant has taken a commercial decision to provide more affordable housing than is viable on the basis that a late-stage review will not be required. This is accepted by officers as it is unlikely that a late-stage review would secure any greater provision of affordable housing.

Affordable Housing Mix

6.7.6 Tottenham Area Action Plan (TAAP) (2017) policy APP3 states that the Council will expect affordable housing to be provided in accordance with Policy SP2 of the Local

Plan: Strategic Policies and DM13 of the DM DPD, with the exception of the affordable tenure split (DM13 A(b)) which in the Tottenham AAP area should be provided at 60% intermediate accommodation and 40% affordable rented accommodation. This policy demonstrates a greater preference in this area towards intermediate tenures over other tenures.

- 6.7.8 Local Plan Policy DM13 Affordable Housing subsection C states "The Council may seek to alter the tenure and/or mix of affordable provision to be secured on a case-by-case basis... to assist in improving development viability (e.g. through provision of a greater ratio of intermediate housing". Paragraph 6.10 of the adopted Planning Obligations Supplementary Planning Document (SPD) states "There may be instances when the Council considers that an alternative mix between social/affordable rented and intermediate housing is appropriate".
- 6.7.9 As set out in paragraph 6.7.4 and 6.7.5, the proposal would seek to deliver 19% shared ownership (intermediate) housing (by habitable room), which equates to 9 intermediate homes and 29 intermediate habitable rooms, as a result of the development not being currently viable. Alternative options were considered to ensure the maximum reasonable amount of Affordable Housing was achieved.
- 6.7.10 The viability review presented an alternative option equating to the same developer return as the proposed shared ownership homes, with the aim to deliver larger, social rented units, in line with the councils housing needs. This however, due to viability challenges, this would only deliver 9% affordable housing (by habitable room), resulting in three social rent units and one shared ownership unit.
- 6.7.11 While this would have delivered affordable housing more in line with the Councils housing needs, such a small quantity of affordable housing units and particularly social rented units, is considered insufficient to attract a registered housing provider to purchase the properties due to difficulties managing this small number of properties within a private development, due to the affordable housing requiring separate cores to manage. As such, officers consider the proposed nine affordable residential units delivered as 100% shared ownership (reflecting 19% affordable housing by habitable room) to be an acceptable provision in accordance with adopted planning policy and guidance in this instance. This aligns with the affordable strategy approved by LBH on the neighbouring Vabel Lawrence scheme that is now constructed and occupied. As such, given the need for a variety of high-quality housing in the borough the proposed unit mix is therefore considered acceptable.

Housing Mix

6.7.12 London Plan (2021) Policy H10 states that schemes should generally consist of a range of unit sizes. To determine the appropriate mix of unit sizes in relation to the number of bedrooms for a scheme, it advises that regard is made to several factors. These include robust evidence of local need, the requirement to deliver mixed and inclusive neighbourhoods, the nature and location of the site (with a higher proportion of one and two bed units generally more appropriate in locations which are closer to a town centre or station or with higher public transport access and connectivity), and the aim to optimise housing potential on sites.

- 6.7.13 The Local Plan Policy SP2 Housing and Policy DM11 Housing Mix of the Council's DM DPD adopt a similar approach.
- 6.7.14 Policy DM11 of the DM DPD states that the Council will not support proposals which result in an over concentration of 1 or 2 bed homes overall unless they are part of larger developments or located within neighbourhoods where such provision would deliver a better mix of unit sizes.
- 6.7.15 The proposal will provide 56 residential homes (25 x 1 bedroom, 22 x 2 bedroom, and 9 x 3 bedroom). Given that 16% of units proposed are family-sized units and given the significant provision of family-sized units on neighbouring sites along Lawrence Road, the number of one and two-bed bed units is not considered an overconcentration and is accepted.

Quality of Accommodation

- 6.7.16 The Nationally Described Space Standards set out the minimum space requirements for new housing. The London Plan (2021) standards are consistent with these. London Plan Policy D6 requires housing developments to be of high-quality design, providing comfortable and functional layouts, benefiting from sufficient daylight and sunlight, maximising the provision of dual aspect units and providing adequate and easily accessible storage space as well as outdoor amenity space. It provides qualitative design aspects that should be addressed in housing developments.
- 6.7.17 The Mayor of London's Housing SPG seeks to ensure that the layout and design of residential and mixed-use development should ensure a coherent, legible, inclusive and secure environment is achieved. Indoor and outdoor space/accommodation standards.

Indoor and outdoor space/accommodation standards

- 6.7.18 All dwellings achieve or exceed minimum space standards including bedroom sizes, gross internal area, and outside amenity space standards (balconies and terraces). All dwellings have a minimum floor to ceiling height of 2.65m. In addition, all dwellings are well laid out to provide useable living spaces and sufficient internal storage space. 42 of 56 (75%) units are dual aspect under the definition of Appendix 3 of the Housing Design Standards GLA document. All 3 bed family units are dual aspect.
- 6.7.19 Daylight and sunlight studies have been undertaken. The study is based on the numerical tests laid down in the relevant BRE guidance. It concludes that all dwellings, will benefit from daylight and sunlight level that are comparable with the other residential building fronting Lawrence Road. The overshadowing results show that the proposed amenity areas will benefit from good levels of direct sunlight.
- 6.7.20 Overall, the daylight and sunlight results show an acceptable adherence with the BRE guidelines. All dwellings are considered to be well laid out with sufficient space for storage to provide useable living spaces to meet modern living arrangements.
- 6.7.21 The proposal would result in an acceptable standard of accommodation for future occupiers in this regard.

Accessible Housing

- 6.7.22 London Plan Policy D5 seeks to provide suitable housing and genuine choice for London's diverse population, including disabled people, older people and families with young children. To achieve this, it requires that 10% of new housing is wheelchair accessible and that the remaining 90% is easily adaptable for residents who are wheelchair users. Local Plan Policy SP2 is consistent with this as is DPD Policy DM2 which requires new developments to be designed so that they can be used safely, easily and with dignity by all.
- 6.7.23 All dwellings achieve compliance with Building Regulations M4 (2) and over 10% of units achieve M4 (3) compliance. Five accessible car parking spaces are provided. The proposal is considered to provide an acceptable level of disabled parking provision, if further spaces are needed, they can be provided on street where additional parking will be available following the removal of the existing large crossover. The proposal is therefore acceptable in this regard.
- 6.7.24 All flats have level access via lifts. In addition, the landscaping/access to the development is accessible by all and all residential entrances are level threshold.

Noise - future occupiers

- 6.7.25 The NPPF states, in paragraph 180, that new development should mitigate and reduce to minimum potential adverse impacts resulting from noise and avoid noise giving rise to significant adverse impacts on health and the quality of life. London Plan Policy D14 specifically concerns noise and requires development proposals to reduce, manage and mitigate noise impacts. Local Plan Policy DM23 states that the Council will seek to ensure that new noise sensitive development is located away from existing or planned sources of noise pollution. Proposals for potentially noisy development must suitably demonstrate that measures will be implemented to mitigate its impact.
- 6.7.26 An Acoustic Assessment is submitted with this planning application. The assessment demonstrates that appropriate internal noise levels are achievable with the installation of nominal/glazing systems and typical trickle ventilators.
- 6.7.27 The Acoustic Assessment confirms the proposed private residential amenity will provide residents with suitable spaces and be acceptable in noise terms. The Proposed Development therefore complies with LBH Development Management Policy DM23
- 6.7.28 In accordance with the recommendations of the Noise Assessment, the development incorporates nominal/glazing systems and typical trickle ventilators.
- 6.7.29 In summary, the standards of accommodation and living conditions proposed are very high. For a scheme in this location with its site constraints, the proposal represents good quality units and living conditions which satisfy the above policies.

6.8 Parking and highway safety/ waste recycling and servicing

6.8.1 Paragraph 110 of the NPPF (2023) states that in assessing development proposals, decision makers should ensure that appropriate opportunities to promote sustainable transport modes have been taken up, given the type of development and its location. It

- prioritises pedestrian and cycle movements, followed by access to public transport, including facilities to encourage this.
- 6.8.2 The London Plan (2021) Policy T1 sets out the Mayor's strategic target for 80% of all trips in London to be made by foot, cycle or public transport by 2041. This policy also promotes development that makes the most effective use of land, reflecting its connectivity and accessibility by existing and future public transport. Policy T6 sets out cycle parking requirements for developments, including minimum standards. T7 concerns car parking and sets out that 'car-free' development should be the starting point for all development proposals in places that are well-connected by public transport. Policy T6.1 sets out requirements for car parking spaces that are proposed.
- 6.8.3 Local Plan Policy SP7 states that the Council aims to tackle climate change, improve local place shaping and public realm, and environmental and transport quality and safety by promoting public transport, walking and cycling and seeking to locate major trip generating developments in locations with good access to public transport. This approach is continued in DM DPD Policies DM31, DM32 and DM33.
- 6.8.4 DM32 is particularly relevant and states that the Council will support proposals for new development with limited or no on-site parking where there are alternative and accessible means of transport available, public transport accessibility is 3-4 as defined in the Public Transport Accessibility Index, a Controlled Parking Zone (CPZ) exists or will be extended prior to the occupation of the development, parking is provided for disabled people; and parking is designated for occupiers of developments specified as car capped.
- 6.8.5 The site is currently a warehouse occupied by a commercial laundry business, with a car park which has 20 parking spaces. The development would remove the existing spaces but provide 5 on-site Blue Badge car parking spaces which are located within an internal forecourt and accessed via a new vehicle crossover. The spaces would consist of 1 active and 4 passive electric vehicle charging points, which would be provided for the residential element of the proposal.

Car Free

- 6.8.6 A 'car-free' development is proposed meaning only wheelchair accessible parking is provided on site and permits would not be allocated to the new properties for on street parking. The site has a PTAL rating of 3 (denoting reasonably good Public Transport Access when compared to London as a whole). However, the southern part of Lawrence Road consists of PTAL 4 and 5 (denoting very good access to Public Transport). The site is located within the Seven Sisters CPZ that restricts parking to permits holder Monday to Saturday 08:00 18:30.
- 6.8.7 Given the site's location within a CPZ and the on-site provision of accessible parking in line with London Plan (2021) standards, the proposed development would qualify for a car-free status, in accordance with Policy DM32: Parking of the Development Management DPD.
- 6.8.8 Given the PTAL of the Lawrence Road (a mix of level 3 'moderate' to 5 'good') denoting its close proximity to public transport links, the lack of parking for the commercial element of the development is considered acceptable and in accordance with Policy

DM32 of the DM DPD which states the council will support proposals for new developments with limited or no on-site parking, where there are alternative and accessible means of transport available, public transport accessibility is at least 4 as defined in the Public Transport Accessibility Index, a Controlled Parking Zone (CPZ) exists or will be provided prior to the occupation of the development and where parking is provided for wheelchair accessible units.

6.8.9 Accordingly, the LPA would restrict future occupiers from receiving on-street resident parking permits. The Council would use a legal agreement to secure this and require the applicant to advise all occupiers of the car-capped status of the proposed development.

Disabled Persons Parking

- 6.8.10 The London Plan PolicyT6.1 Residential parking (Part G.1) states that disabled persons parking should be provided for new residential developments. Residential development proposals delivering ten or more units must, as a minimum ensure that for three per cent of dwellings, at least one designated disabled persons parking bay per dwelling is available from the outset. This equates to 1.68 or two car parking spaces. Given that the proposal is providing five spaces, the applicant is exceeding policy requirements.
- 6.8.11 Part G.2 of the above policy requires residential development proposals delivering ten or more units must, as a minimum demonstrate as part of the Parking Design and Management Plan, how an additional seven per cent of dwellings could be provided with one designated disabled persons parking space per dwelling in future upon request as soon as existing provision is insufficient. Seven per cent of 56 units equates to 4 spaces. Given that the proposal is providing five spaces (10% of 56 is 5.6 spaces), this provision is already largely satisfied, and officers are satisfied the remaining provision can be met if required in future.

Highway Works

6.8.12 The applicant proposes to remove the existing 11.6m vehicle access and reinstate of the footway, this will enable on-street parking bays to be restored if needed. Furthermore, a new smaller 7m access is proposed to serve the 5 new disabled bays located within the ground floor. This would require the removal of 2 on-street parking bays. In all, these works would be considered minor to facilitate the operations of the site. A financial contribution is sought toward the repair of the footway at the front of the site. LBH Transport Planning would require a stage 1 and 2 Road Safety Audit to be completed during the design stage of any potential S.278 works. These works would be subject to further detailed design and approval and will have to be secured as part of a S.278 agreement between the Council and applicant.

Trips Forecast & Future Parking Demands

6.8.13 Trip information has been provided which utilises data from survey sites from the TRICS database. Four comparable sites were assessed. No trip information has been provided for the commercial element of the proposal as there will be a slight reduction in the floor area by some 162sqm which is likely to generate fewer commercial trips when compared to the existing floor area of some 1,834 sqm. Whilst the impact of car trips is forecast to be low, both commercial and residential travel plans are to be secured via condition.

6.8.14 Parking management measures will be required in the form of a review of the current parking management measures which may include extended double yellow lines with double blips at junctions and a review of the current CPZ operational times. A contribution of £20,000 (twenty Thousand Pounds) from the applicant is required to undertake a review of the current parking management measures on Lawrence Road and the surrounding road for the implementation of parking and loading measures and potential changes to the CPZ operational hours.

Cycle Parking (residential)

6.8.15 The residential aspect of the development would see the provision of 103 long-stay cycle parking spaces and 23 short-stay cycle parking spaces. Policy requires provision of 100 long-stay and 2 short-stay space. Therefore, a significantly higher number of cycle parking spaces is proposed above policy requirements. As such, this is welcomed by officers.

Cycle Parking (Commercial)

- 6.8.16 LBH Transportation advises that the applicant will be required to provide 12 long-stay cycle parking spaces and 3 short-stay cycle parking spaces. The applicant is proposing to provide 12 long-stay cycle parking space and 6 short-stay cycle parking spaces exceeding policy requirements.
- 6.8.17 LBH Transport Planning has requested that a condition be added securing provision of full details showing the cycling parking systems to be used, access to them, the layout and space around the cycle parking spaces with all dimensions marked up on plans. This has been added accordingly.

Waste and recycling

- 6.8.18 London Plan Policy D6 requires suitable waste and recycling storage facilities in all new developments, Local Plan Policy SP6 Waste and Recycling and DPD Policy DM4 require development proposals to make adequate provision for waste and recycling storage and collection.
- 6.8.19 Refuse and recycling will be located within two residential waste stores and a store for the workspace / commercial floorspace. The workspace / commercial tenants will be informed when signing their tenancy agreement for the workspace / commercial floorspace that they will be responsible for transferring their waste to the waste store ahead of collection.
- 6.8.20 Residential refuse collection for the proposed development is anticipated to be undertaken by the existing LBH refuse collections which service neighbouring properties. A private collection is likely to be arranged for the commercial floorspace.
- 6.8.21 As such, the proposal is considered acceptable with further details secured via condition.

6.9 Sustainable Energy and Climate Change

6.9.1 The NPPF requires development to contribute to the transition to a low carbon future, reduce energy consumption and contribute to and conserve the natural environment.

The proposed development has sought to adopt a progressive approach in relation to sustainability and energy to ensure that the most viable and effective solution is delivered to reduce carbon emissions.

- 6.9.2 London Plan Policy SI 2 Minimising greenhouse gas emissions, states that major developments should be zero carbon, and in meeting the zero-carbon target a minimum on-site reduction of at least 35 per cent beyond Building Regulations is expected. Local Plan Policy SP4 requires all new developments to introduce measures that reduce energy use and carbon emissions. Residential development is required to achieve a reduction in CO2 emissions. Local Plan Policy SP11 requires all development to adopt sustainable design and construction techniques to minimise impacts on climate change and natural resources.
- 6.9.3 DPD Policy DM1 states that the Council will support design-led proposals that incorporate sustainable design and construction principles and Policy DM21 expects new development to consider and implement sustainable design, layout and construction techniques.
- 6.9.4 The building is designed to minimise its environmental impact through various means and minimise carbon dioxide emissions in line with the prescribed energy hierarchy. The development employs an efficient building fabric, including well insulated walls and highly efficient glazing and incorporates air source heat pumps and PV Panels to maximise carbon savings.
- 6.9.5 Green roofs and sustainable drainage (SUDS) further contribute to the sustainable nature and biodiversity of the site.
- 6.9.6 An Energy and Sustainability Statement was submitted with the application, which demonstrates that consideration has been given to sustainable design principles throughout the design of the proposed scheme. The report has been revised in consultation with Carbon Management Officers.
- 6.9.7 The revised energy report has proposed a communal heating system which is in line with what was proposed and supported during pre-application discussions. The heating strategy has been revised from individual to a communal water loop air source heat pump.
- 6.9.8 The development now proposes an overall carbon reduction of 82% against Part L 2021. This is supported in principle.
- 6.9.9 An indicative carbon shortfall of 10.0 tCO₂/year remains. The remaining carbon emissions will need to be offset at £95/tCO₂ over 30 years. A Carbon Offset Contribution is outlined in the proposed Heads of Terms.
- 6.9.10 The applicant has proposed a saving of 7.6 tCO₂ in carbon emissions (14%) through improved energy efficiency standards in key elements of the build. This goes beyond the minimum 10% and 15% reduction respectively set in London Plan Policy SI2, so this is supported.

Overheating

- 6.9.11 In accordance with the Energy Assessment Guidance, the applicant has undertaken a dynamic thermal modelling assessment in line with CIBSE TM59 with TM49 weather files, and the cooling hierarchy has been followed in the design. The overheating Assessment has been undertaken to minimise the risk of overheating within the proposed development and to reduce reliance on air conditioning. In line with the Cooling Hierarchy outlined within the London Plan, a number of measures to minimise the risk of heating have been employed within the proposed development. The submitted overheating strategy is considered acceptable.
- 6.9.12 In summary, the Council's Carbon Management Team has been consulted on the application. The applicant has submitted a revised heating strategy, and the development achieves a reduction of 82% carbon dioxide emissions on site, which is supported in principle.

6.10 Crime Prevention

- 6.10.1 London Plan Policy D3 states that development proposals should achieve safe, secure and inclusive environments. Local Plan Policy requires all development to incorporate solutions to reduce crime and the fear of crime by promoting social inclusion, creating well-connected and high-quality public realm that is easy and safe to use and apply 'Secured by Design' and Safer Places principles. DPD Policy DM2 seeks to ensure that new developments have regard to the principles set out in 'Secured by Design'.
- 6.10.2 The proposal has been assessed by The Metropolitan Police, Designing Out Crime Officer. The Officer states that the project has the potential to achieve a Secured by Design Accreditation and as such has no objections to the proposal subject to conditions. Suggested conditions and informative have been attached accordingly.

6.11 Flood Risk and Drainage

- 6.11.1 Local Plan Policy SP5 and Policy DM24 of the DM DPD seek to ensure that new development reduces the risk of flooding and provides suitable measures for drainage.
- 6.11.2 The applicant has submitted a Flood Risk Assessment and Sustainable Drainage Statement. These have been reviewed by LBH Flood & Water Management who has requested that additional information be submitted. As condition requiring this prior to above ground works has been added accordingly.

6.12 Air Quality

- 6.12.1 Policy DM23 of the DM DPD requires all development to consider air quality and improve or mitigate the impact on air quality in the borough and users of the development. An Air Quality Assessment ('AQA') was prepared to support the planning application and concluded that the site is suitable for residential use and that the proposed development would not expose existing residents or future occupants to unacceptable air quality. It also highlighted that the air quality impacts from the proposed development during its construction phase would not be significant and that in air quality terms it would not conflict with national or local planning policies.
- 6.12.2 Officers have reviewed the submitted AQA. The AQA confirms that the proposed development will be air quality neutral in terms of building emissions and air quality

- neutral in terms of transport emissions. The proposed development will therefore be at least air quality neutral overall. It can therefore be concluded that the proposed development is not considered to conflict with national, regional and local planning quidance.
- 6.12.3 Officers acknowledge that while concerns raised about construction works are noted, these are temporary and can be mitigated through the requirements of the construction management plan to include air quality control measures such as dust suppression. Appropriate measures have been recommended and, with these measures in place, it is expected that any residual effects will be 'not significant'.
- 6.12.4 The proposal is not considered an air quality risk or harm to nearby residents, or future occupiers. The proposal is therefore acceptable in this regard.

6.13 Land Contamination and Pollution

- 6.13.1 Policy DM23 (Part G) of the DM DPD requires proposals to demonstrate that any risks associated with land contamination can be adequately addressed to make the development safe.
- 6.13.2 A Preliminary Investigation Report (June 2003) has been undertaken, with special reference to historic and current potential contaminative activities and processes. Based on the information obtained during the compilation of this Preliminary Investigation and the preliminary conceptual site model, a potential for a low to moderate risk of contamination has been identified.
- 6.13.3 The Council's Pollution service have reviewed the scheme in detail and agree that the proposal is acceptable subject to conditions.
- 6.13.5 Subject to appropriate conditions to deal with land-contamination risk, the proposal would satisfy the above planning policy requirements and is acceptable in this regard.

6.14 Trees

- 6.14.1 DM Policy (2017) DM1 'Delivering High Quality Design' states that the Council will expect development proposals to respond to trees on and close to the site.
- 6.14.2 A total of 10 individual trees were surveyed by the applicant. All of the trees were considered to be category B (moderate value). No category A (Highest value) trees are present within or adjacent to the site. LBH Arboricultural Officer agrees with the allocated tree classification categories.
- 6.14.3 A total of 6 individual trees require removal to facilitate the proposed development. All trees (T3, T4, T5, T6, T8 and T9) are Silver Birch and are located just within the site boundary, peppered amongst the existing car-parking and near the front boundary fence. LBH Arboricultural Officer states that the removal of the Birch trees is acceptable as this is a short-lived species and are easily replaceable, this is set out below.
- 6.14.4 The remaining 4 trees (T1, T2, T7 and T10) are London Planes. These mature plane trees are street trees which form part of the avenue of plane trees which line Lawrence

- Road on both sides and are a significant contributor to the character and appearance of street. As such, their retention is considered essential.
- 6.14.5 The footprint of the proposed new building encroaches into the circular representation of the Root Protection Areas (RPAs) of these street trees (T1 and T2, and T7 and T10) The existing growing conditions within the RPAs of trees to be retained comprises of various structures (walls, steps), buildings, and hard surfacing (concrete, tarmac), which will have limited rooting viability beneath the surface. These areas would benefit from amelioration to improve the condition of the rooting environment for the future longevity of the trees. In addition, to mitigate the impact upon notional RPAs of retained trees resulting from the installation of proposed structures/surfacing to impacted RPAs (Trees T01, T02, T07 and T10), impacted trees will be subject to soil improvement, thereby offsetting any potential impact from the proposals. Soil amelioration would be carried out post-demolition of the existing building and surfacing, and prior to the installation of new structures and surfacing.
- 6.14.6 All retained trees will be protected in accordance with BS 5837:2012 specifications throughout the development. This report includes guidance on tree protection measures and providing these are adhered to, there will be no adverse impact on the long-term potential on the retained trees.
- 6.14.7 Notwithstanding the above assurances, the report sets out a series of recommendations prior and during construction that will ensure impacts to trees are minimised. Tree protection methods are secured via condition.

Replacement Trees

- 6.14.8 The proposal contains new green spaces including at ground floor and first floor levels, in addition to green roofs. Two new trees are proposed within the ground floor 'arcade' corridor space on the northern boundary of the site. The applicant has agreed to provide 4 additional street trees to replace those lost on-site. As such there will be no net-loss of trees.
- 6.14.9 The Arboricultural Officer has been consulted and raises no objections, subject to conditions. In conclusion, the proposal ensures the protection of existing species, with no net loss of trees and is considered acceptable, subject to conditions.

6.15 Employment and Skills

- 6.15.1 Local Plan Policies SP8 and SP9 aim to support local employment, improve skills and training, and support access to jobs. The Council's Planning Obligations Supplementary Planning Document (SPD) requires all major developments to contribute towards local employment and training.
- 6.15.2 There would be opportunities for borough residents to be trained and employed as part of the development's construction process. The Council requires the developer (and its contractors and sub-contractors) to notify it of job vacancies, to employ a minimum of 20% of the on-site workforce from local residents (including trainees nominated by the Council). These requirements would be secured by legal agreement.

- 6.11.3 An employment skills and training plan, which is recommended to be secured by a s106 planning obligation, would ensure a target percentage of local labour is utilised during construction and a financial contribution towards apprenticeships. This would benefit priority groups that have trouble in accessing employment. The applicant would be required. As such, the development is acceptable in terms of employment provision.
- 6.15.3 As such, the development would have a positive impact in terms of employment provision.

6.16 Fire Safety

- 6.16.1 Proposals for relevant high-rise buildings which include two or more homes and are 18 metres or 7 storeys or more in height are subject to 'Planning Gateway 1' with regard to fire safety as set out in national regulations and guidance. This requires the developer to submit a fire statement and for the Health and Safety Executive (HSE) to be consulted. Subsequent fire safety Gateways relate to Building Control approval and Completion certificates.
- 6.16.2 London Plan Policy D12 states that: In the interests of fire safety and to ensure the safety of all building users, all development proposals must achieve the highest standards of fire safety and ensure that they:
 - 1) identify suitably positioned unobstructed outside space
 - 2) are designed to incorporate appropriate features which reduce the risk to life and the risk of serious injury in the event of a fire; including appropriate fire alarm systems and passive and active fire safety measures
 - 3) are constructed in an appropriate way to minimise the risk of fire spread
 - 4) provide suitable and convenient means of escape, and associated evacuation strategy for all building users
 - 5) develop a robust strategy for evacuation which can be periodically updated and published, and which all building users can have confidence in
 - 6) provide suitable access and equipment for firefighting which is appropriate for the size and use of the development.
 - B All major development proposals should be submitted with a Fire Statement, which is an independent fire strategy, produced by a third party, suitably qualified assessor.
- 6.16.3 The applicant has submitted a fire statement to meet the national and London Plan requirements which sets out how the development responded to the requirements set out in London Plan policy D12, resulting in a building which has been designed to ensure compliance with the fire safety guidelines. It has also recommended that a building management plan be delivered to ensure the highest standards of fire safety be maintained throughout the lifecycle of the building.
- 6.16.4 The HSE has responded to the application with "Advice to LPA Concern". It has identified a concern that the Design and Access Statement submitted states "Access is provided to within 45m of all areas" whereas the site plan shows a distance of 69.5m in a straight line from the access road to the farthest point in the commercial building. The HSE states that "Design changes necessary to provide suitable fire service access are likely to affect land use planning considerations, such as the layout and appearance of the development". This concern has been sent to the applicants, who have responded

with revised details, which have again been referred to the HSE for formal consideration and comment. HSE's further response will be tabled in the form of an addendum at the committee.

6.17 Conclusion

- The site is within an established neighbourhood with good access to public transport and
 existing neighbourhood facilities, where planning policy expects additional housing at a
 greater density than existing. This is subject to a design-led approach to the
 development of the site, which was carried out here to capitalise on the opportunities
 and location of the site to bring forward new homes. In land-use terms, the proposal is
 strongly supported in principle.
- The development retains 1,711 sqm (GIA) of commercial use (Class E) on site. This
 comprises of four new units fronting Lawrence Road totalling 146 sqm, with the
 remaining 1,565 sqm (GIA) delivered in the reduced, existing building at the rear of the
 site.
- The development would be of a high-quality design which responds appropriately to the local context, particularly the neighbouring conservation area.
- Proposed Development seeks to deliver 19% affordable housing (by habitable room) as shared ownership.
- Existing London Plane trees along Lawrence Road to be retained. Two new trees are proposed on site. 4 replacement street trees agreed via condition.
- The size, mix, tenure, and quality of accommodation are acceptable and either meet or exceed relevant planning policy standards. All flats have private external amenity space.
- The proposal has been designed to avoid any material harm to neighbouring amenity in terms of a loss of sunlight and daylight, outlook, or privacy, in terms of excessive noise, light or air pollution.
- The proposed development is car free (except for 5 wheelchair-accessible spaces) and high-quality storage for cycles is provided. The site's location is accessible in terms of public transport routes and the scheme is also supported by sustainable transport initiatives.
- High performance energy saving measures form part of the proposal, which would also include measures that would safeguard the amenity of future occupiers from excessive noise levels.
- The proposal would have a negligible impact on the historic built environment, which is considered acceptable when it is weighted against the public benefits of the proposal.

All other relevant policies and considerations, including equalities, have been taken into account. Planning permission should be granted for the reasons set out above. The details of the decision are set out in the RECOMMENDATION.

7.0 COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE LEVY (CIL)

Based on the information given on the plans, the Mayoral CIL charge will be £372,049.17 (5,371sqm x £69.27) and the Haringey CIL charge will be £217,068.54 (3,783sqm x £57.38). This will be collected by Haringey after/should the scheme is/be implemented and could be subject to surcharges for failure to assume liability, for failure to submit a commencement notice and/or for late payment, and subject to indexation in line with the RICS CIL Index. An informative will be attached advising the applicant of this charge. It is expected that the applicant will be eligible to claim social housing relief.

8.0 RECOMMENDATION

GRANT PERMISSION subject to conditions in Appendix 1.

APPENDIX 1.

Subject to the following condition(s):

Time Limit

1. The development hereby authorised must be begun not later than the expiration of 3 years from the date of this permission, failing which the permission shall be of no effect.

Reason: This condition is imposed by virtue of the provisions of the Planning & Compulsory Purchase Act 2004 and to prevent the accumulation of unimplemented planning permissions.

Approved Plans

2. The development hereby authorised shall be carried out in accordance with the following approved plans and specifications:

Existing Plans:

```
23/082/100 A1 1/200 Existing Site Survey P1, 23/082/200 A1 1/100 Existing Ground Floor Plan P1, 23/082/201 A1 1/100 Existing First Floor Plan P1, 23/082/300A A1 1/100 Existing Elevations P1, 23/082/300B A1 1/100 Existing Elevations P1, 23/082/400 A1 1/100 Existing Sections P1,
```

038-BL-PL-XX-XX-DR-A--200 A1 1/100 Demolition Plans P1, 038-BL-PL-XX-XX-DR-A--201 A1 1/100 Demolition Elevations P.

Planning Drawings:

```
038-BL-PL-XX-SI-DR-A-0001 Site A2 1/500 Site Location Plan P1.
038-BL-PL-XX-SI-DR-A-0002 Site A2 1/500 Site Block Plan P1,
038-BL-PL-XX-GF-DR-A-1501 A1 1/100 Ground Floor Plan P2,
038-BL-PL-XX-01-DR-A-1502 A1 1/100 First Floor Plan P1,
038-BL-PL-XX-02-DR-A-1503 A1 1/100 Second Floor Plan P1,
038-BL-PL-XX-03-DR-A-1504 A1 1/100 Third Floor Plan P1.
038-BL-PL-XX-04-DR-A-1505 A1 1/100 Fourth Floor Plan P1,
038-BL-PL-XX-05-DR-A-1506 A1 1/100 Fifth Floor Plan P1,
038-BL-PL-XX-06-DR-A-1507 A1 1/100 Sixth Floor Plan P1.
038-BL-PL-XX-RP-DR-A-1508 A1 1/100 Roof Plan P1,
038-BL-PL-B1-EL-DR-A-1710 A2 1/100 Lawrence Road Elevation Front / West P1,
038-BL-PL-B1-EL-DR-A-1711 A2 1/100 B1 Elevation Rear / East P1,
038-BL-PL-B1-EL-DR-A-1712 A2 1/100 B2 Elevation Front / West P1,
038-BL-PL-B1-EL-DR-A-1713 A2 1/150 Site Elevation Side / North (No.28) P1,
038-BL-PL-B2-EL-DR-A-1714 A2 1/150 Site Elevation Side South (Vabel) P1,
038-BL-PL-B2-EL-DR-A-1715 A2 1/100 B2 Elevation Rear / East P1,
038-BL-PL-XX-SE-DR-A-1620 A2 1/150 Section A P1.
038-BL-PL-XX-SE-DR-A-1621 A2 1/100 Section B Commercial Unit P1,
038-BL-PL-XX-XX-DR-A-7500 A2 1/750 Urban Greening Factor Plans P1,
```

038-BL-PL-XX-XX-DAS-A A2 1/750 Urban Greening Factor Plans P,

Planning Documents:

- Community Infrastructure Levy Additional Information Form;
- Application Form and Ownership and Notices as Relevant;
- Arboricultural Impact Assessment;
- Arboricultural Method Statement;
- Tree Survey;
- Biodiversity Net Gain Assessment;
- BREEAM Pre-Assessment:
- Daylight and Sunlight Report;
- Delivery and Servicing Plan;
- Design and Access Statement;
- · Existing and Proposed Drawings;
- Site Location Plan;
- Site/Block Plan;
- Energy & Sustainability Statement Revision C prepared by FHP ESS (dated 22 Aug 2024);
- GLA Emissions Reporting Sheet;
- Flood Risk Assessment (incl. SuDS Report) (rev P3);
- Framework Travel Plan:
- Ground Gas Risk Assessment;
- Townscape, Visual and Heritage Impact Assessment;
- · Outline Construction Logistics Plan;
- Preliminary Investigation Report;
- Statement of Community Involvement; and
- Transport Assessment.
- Affordable housing Registered Provider feedback (Oct 2024)

Reason: In order to avoid doubt and in the interests of good planning.

Materials and design detail

- 3. Prior to the commencement of above ground works detailed drawings (including sections) to a scale of 1:20 to confirm the detailed design and materials of the:
 - a) Detailed elevational treatment;
 - b) Detailing of roof and parapet treatment;
 - c) Windows and doors (including plan, elevation and section drawings indicating jamb, head, cill, reveal and surrounds of all external windows and doors at a scale of 1:10), which shall include a recess of at least 115mm;
 - d) Details of entrances and porches which shall include a recess of at least 115mm;
 - e) Details and locations of down pipes, rainwater pipes or foul pipes and all external vents;
 - f) Details of balustrading;
 - g) Facing brickwork: sample panels of proposed brickwork to be used showing the colour, texture, pointing, bond, mortar, and brickwork detailing shall be provided;
 - h) Details of cycle, refuse enclosures and plant room; and
 - i) Any other external materials to be used;

Together with a full schedule of the exact product references for all materials shall be submitted to and approved in writing by the Local Planning Authority. The development shall thereafter be carried out solely in accordance with the approved details.

Reason: To safeguard and enhance the visual amenities of the locality in compliance with Policies DM1, DM8 and DM9 of the Development Management Development Plan Document 2017.

Energy Strategy

- 4. The development hereby approved shall be constructed in accordance with the Energy & Sustainability Statement Revision D prepared by FHP ESS (dated 28 Aug 2024) delivering a minimum 82% improvement on carbon emissions over 2021 Building Regulations Part L, with high fabric efficiencies, COMMUNAL air source heat pumps (ASHPs) and a minimum 48 kWp solar photovoltaic (PV) array.
 - (a) Prior to above ground construction, details of the Energy Strategy shall be submitted to and approved by the Local Planning Authority. This must include:
 - Confirmation of how this development will meet the zero-carbon policy requirement in line with the Energy Hierarchy;
 - Confirmation of the necessary fabric efficiencies to achieve a minimum 14% reduction:
 - Details to reduce thermal bridging:
 - Location, specification and efficiency of the proposed ASHPs (Coefficient of Performance, Seasonal Coefficient of Performance, and the Seasonal Performance Factor), with plans showing the ASHP pipework and noise and visual mitigation measures;
 - Specification and efficiency of the proposed Mechanical Ventilation and Heat Recovery (MVHR), with plans showing the rigid MVHR ducting and location of the unit;
 - Details of the PV, demonstrating the roof area has been maximised on both residential and non-residential blocks, with the following details: a roof plan; the number, angle, orientation, type, and efficiency level of the PVs; how overheating of the panels will be minimised; their peak output (kWp); inverter capacity; and how the energy will be used on-site before exporting to the grid;
 - Specification of any additional equipment installed to reduce carbon emissions, if relevant;
 - A metering strategy

The development shall be carried out strictly in accordance with the details so approved prior to first operation and shall be maintained and retained for the lifetime of the development.

(b) The solar PV arrays and air source heat pumps must be installed and brought into use prior to first occupation of the relevant block. Six months following the first occupation of that block, evidence that the solar PV arrays have been installed correctly and are operational shall be submitted to and approved by the Local Planning Authority, including photographs of the solar array, installer confirmation, an energy generation statement for the period that the solar PV array has been installed, and a Microgeneration Certification Scheme certificate. The solar PV array shall be installed

with monitoring equipment prior to completion and shall be maintained at least annually thereafter.

(c) Within six months of first occupation, evidence shall be submitted to the Local Planning Authority that the development has been registered on the GLA's Be Seen energy monitoring platform.

Reason: To ensure the development reduces its impact on climate change by reducing carbon emissions on site in compliance with the Energy Hierarchy, and in line with London Plan (2021) Policy SI2, and Local Plan (2017) Policies SP4 and DM22.

Overheating - Residential

5. Prior to the above ground commencement of the development, an updated Overheating Report shall be submitted to and approved by the Local Planning Authority. The submission shall assess the overheating risk and propose a retrofit plan. This assessment shall be based on the Overheating Assessment reported on the Energy & Sustainability Statement Revision C prepared by FHP ESS (dated 22 Aug 2024)

This report shall include:

- Revised modelling of units modelled based on CIBSE TM59, using the CIBSE TM49 London Weather Centre files for the DSY1-3 (2020s) and DSY1 2050s and 2080s, high emissions, 50% percentile:
- Demonstrating the mandatory pass for DSY1 2020s can be achieved following the Cooling Hierarchy and in compliance with Building Regulations Part O, demonstrating that any risk of crime, noise and air quality issues are mitigated appropriately evidenced by the proposed location and specification of measures;
- Review the validity of the acoustic recommendations;
- Specify the ventilation strategy, including: floorplans showing which habitable spaces will be predominantly naturally ventilated or mechanically ventilated, specification of the proposed mechanical ventilation (efficiency and air changes), window opening areas. This should also incorporate the acoustic report recommendations;
- Modelling of mitigation measures required to pass future weather files, clearly setting out which measures will be delivered before occupation and which measures will form part of the retrofit plan;
- Confirmation that the retrofit measures can be integrated within the design (e.g., if there is space for pipework to allow the retrofitting of cooling and ventilation equipment), setting out mitigation measures in line with the Cooling Hierarchy;
- Confirmation who will be responsible to mitigate the overheating risk once the development is occupied.
- (a) Prior to occupation, the development must be built in accordance with the approved overheating measures and retained thereafter for the lifetime of the development:
- Natural ventilation, with openable areas 50% to full openable areas.
- Glazing g-value of 0.60
- Extended exterior window reveals for external shading.
- Extended roof slab supported by columns, acting as an overhang is provided for the 6th floor West facing windows in flats 6.2-6.6

- MVHR with 0.5 ach/hour in habitable rooms.
- No active cooling.
- Any further mitigation measures as approved by or superseded by the latest approved Overheating Strategy.

If the design of Blocks is amended, or the heat network pipes will result in higher heat losses and will impact on the overheating risk of any units, a revised Overheating Strategy must be submitted as part of the amendment application.

REASON: In the interest of reducing the impacts of climate change, to enable the Local Planning Authority to assess overheating risk and to ensure that any necessary mitigation measures are implemented prior to construction, and maintained, in accordance with London Plan (2021) Policy SI4 and Local Plan (2017) Policies SP4 and DM21.

Overheating - non-residential

6. At least six months prior to the occupation of each non-residential area, an Overheating Report must be submitted to and approved by the Local Planning Authority if that space is to be occupied for an extended period of time or will accommodate any vulnerable users, such as office/workspace, community, healthcare, or educational uses.

The report shall be based on the current and future weather files for 2020s, 2050s and 2080s for the CIBSE TM49 central London dataset. It shall set out:

- The proposed occupancy profiles and heat gains in line with CIBSE TM52
- The modelled mitigation measures which will be delivered to ensure the development complies with DSY1 for the 2020s weather file.
- A retrofit plan that demonstrates which mitigation measures would be required to pass future weather files, with confirmation that the retrofit measures can be integrated within the design.

The mitigation measures hereby approved shall be implemented prior to occupation and retained thereafter for the lifetime of the development.

Reason: In the interest of reducing the impacts of climate change, to enable the Local Planning Authority to assess overheating risk and to ensure that any necessary mitigation measures are implemented prior to construction, and maintained, in accordance with London Plan (2021) Policy SI4 and Local Plan (2017) Policies SP4 and DM21.

Living roofs and walls

7. (a) Prior to the commencement of development, details of the living roofs and living wall must be submitted to and approved in writing by the Local Planning Authority. Living roofs must be planted with flowering species that provide amenity and biodiversity value at different times of year. Plants must be grown and sourced from the UK and all soils and compost used must be peat-free, to reduce the impact on climate change. The submission shall include:

- i) A roof plan identifying where the living roofs will be located and a ground floor plan identifying where the living walls will be rooted in the ground, if any;
- ii) A section demonstrating settled substrate levels of no less than 120mm for extensive living roofs (varying depths of 120-180mm), and no less than 250mm for intensive living roofs (including planters on amenity roof terraces);
- iii) Roof plans annotating details of the substrate: showing at least two substrate types across the roof, annotating contours of the varying depths of substrate
- iv) Details of the proposed type of invertebrate habitat structures with a minimum of one feature per 30m2 of living roof: substrate mounds and 0.5m high sandy piles in areas with the greatest structural support to provide a variation in habitat; semi-buried log piles / flat stones for invertebrates with a minimum footprint of 1m2, rope coils, pebble mounds of water trays;
- v) Details on the range and seed spread of native species of (wild)flowers and herbs (minimum 10g/m2) and density of plug plants planted (minimum 20/m2 with roof ball of plugs 25m3) to benefit native wildlife, suitable for the amount of direct sunshine/shading of the different living roof spaces. The living roof will not rely on one species of plant life such as Sedum (which are not native);
- vi) Roof plans and sections showing the relationship between the living roof areas and photovoltaic array; and
- vii) Management and maintenance plan, including frequency of watering arrangements.
- (b) Prior to the occupation of the development, evidence must be submitted to and approved by the Local Planning Authority that the living roof has been delivered in line with the details set out in point
- (c) This evidence shall include photographs demonstrating the measured depth of substrate, planting and biodiversity measures. If the Local Planning Authority finds that the living roofs has not been delivered to the approved standards, the applicant shall rectify this to ensure it complies with the condition. The living roof shall be retained thereafter for the lifetime of the development in accordance with the approved management arrangements.

Reason: To ensure that the development provides the maximum provision towards the creation of habitats for biodiversity and supports the water retention on site during rainfall. In accordance with London Plan (2021) Policies G1, G5, G6, SI1 and SI2 and Local Plan (2017) Policies SP4, SP5, SP11 and SP13.

Delivery and Servicing Plan and Waste Management

8. Prior to occupation a Delivery and Servicing Plan (DSP) shall be submitted for the local authority's approval. The service and delivery plan must include a waste management plan which includes details of how refuse is to be collected from the site, the plan should be prepared in line with the requirements of the Council's waste management service which must ensure that all bins are within 10 metres carrying distance of a refuse truck on a waste collection day. It should demonstrate how the development will include the consolidation of deliveries and enable last mile delivery using cargo bikes.

Details should be provided on how deliveries can take place without impacting on the public highway, the document should be produced in line with TfL guidance.

The final DSP must be submitted at least 6 months before the site is occupied and must be reviewed annually in line with the travel plan for a period of 3 years unless otherwise agreed by the highway's authority.

Reason: To ensure that the development does not prejudice the free flow of traffic or public safety along the neighbouring highway and to comply with the TfL DSP guidance 2020

Cycle Parking

9. No development shall take place until further details of the type and location of secure and covered cycle parking facilities have been submitted to and approved in writing by the Local Planning Authority. The quantity must be in line with the London Plan 2021 T5 Cycle and the design must be in line with the London Cycle Design Standard. The development shall not be occupied until the cycle parking facilities have been installed in accordance with the approved details. Such spaces shall be retained thereafter for this use only.

Reason: to be in accordance with the published London Plan 2021 Policy T5, and London Cycle Design Standards (LCDS)

Electric Vehicle Charging

10. Prior to occupation provision of 1 active and 4 passive electric vehicle charging points to serve the on-site parking spaces to be provided.

Reason: to be in accordance with published Haringey Council Development Management DPD, Chapter 5 Transport & Parking and the published London Plan 2021 Policy T6.1 Residential Parking.

Disabled parking bays

11. Prior to occupation, plans showing 10% of all units having access to a wheelchair accessible car parking space, must be submitted for approval before any development commences on site. The spaces should be provided on-site, the plan will need to show 5 disabled car parking spaces.

Reason: to ensure the development is in accordance with the published London Plan 2021 T6.1 Residential parking.

Car Parking Management

- 12. Prior to occupation, the applicant will be required to provide a Car Parking Management Plan which must include details on the allocation and management of the on-site car parking spaces including all accessible car parking spaces (private and affordable housing) should be leased and allocated in the following order:
 - 1) Wheelchair accessible units or residents with a disability with the need for a car parking space only

Reason: to ensure the development is in accordance with the published London Plan 2021 T6 Residential parking.

Thames Water

13. No piling shall take place until a Piling Method Statement (detailing the depth and type of piling to be undertaken and the methodology by which such piling will be carried out, including measures to prevent and minimise the potential for damage to subsurface sewerage infrastructure, and the programme for the works) and piling layout plan including all Thames Water wastewater assets, the local topography and clearance between the face of the pile to the face of a pipe has been submitted to and approved in writing by the local planning authority in consultation with Thames Water. Any piling must be undertaken in accordance with the terms of the approved piling method statement and piling layout plan.

Reason: The proposed works will be in close proximity to underground sewerage utility infrastructure. Piling has the potential to significantly impact / cause failure of local underground sewerage utility infrastructure.

Land Contamination

- 14. Before development commences other than for investigative work:
 - a. Using the information already submitted in Preliminary Investigation Report with reference 20922/PIR Rev1.1 prepared by Soils Ltd., a site investigation shall be designed for the site using information obtained form the desktop study and Conceptual Model. The site investigation must be comprehensive enough to enable; a risk assessment to be undertaken, refinement of the Conceptual Model and the development of a Method Statement detailing the remediation requirements.
 - b. The risk assessment and refined Conceptual Model shall be submitted, along with the site investigation report, to the Local Planning Authority which shall be submitted to, and approved in writing by, the Local Planning Authority prior to that remediation being carried out on site.
 - c. Where remediation of contamination on the site is required, completion of the remediation detailed in the method statement shall be carried out and a report that provides verification that the required works have been carried out, shall be submitted to, and approved in writing by the Local Planning Authority before the development is occupied.

Reason: To ensure the development can be implemented and occupied with adequate regard for environmental and public safety.

Unexpected Contamination (Pollution)

15. If, during development, contamination not previously identified is found to be present at the site then no further development (unless otherwise agreed in writing with the Local Planning Authority) shall be carried out until a remediation strategy detailing how this

contamination will be dealt with has been submitted to and approved in writing by the Local Planning Authority. The remediation strategy shall be implemented as approved.

Reasons: To ensure that the development is not put at unacceptable risk from, or adversely affected by, unacceptable levels water pollution from previously unidentified contamination sources at the development site in line with paragraph 109 of the National Planning Policy Framework.

NRMM (Pollution)

- 16. a. No works shall commence on the site until all plant and machinery to be used at the demolition and construction phases have been submitted to, and approved in writing by, the Local Planning Authority. Evidence is required to meet Stage IIIB of EU Directive 97/68/ EC for both NOx and PM. No works shall be carried out on site until all Non-Road Mobile Machinery (NRMM) and plant to be used on the site of net power between 37kW and 560 kW has been registered at http://nrmm.london/. Proof of registration must be submitted to the Local Planning Authority prior to the commencement of any works on site.
 - b. An inventory of all NRMM must be kept on site during the course of the demolitions, site preparation and construction phases. All machinery should be regularly serviced and service logs kept on site for inspection. Records should be kept on site which details proof of emission limits for all equipment. This documentation should be made available to local authority officers as required until development completion.

Reason: To protect local air quality and comply with Policy 7.14 of the London Plan and the GLA NRMM LEZ

Construction Environmental Management Plans (Pollution)

17. a. Development shall not commence until a Construction Environmental Management Plan (CEMP) has been submitted to and approved in writing by the local planning authority.

The following applies to Part a above:

- a) The CEMP shall include a Construction Logistics Plan (CLP) and Air Quality and Dust Management Plan (AQDMP).
- b) The CEMP shall provide details of how construction works are to be undertaken respectively and shall include:
- i. A construction method statement which identifies the stages and details how works will be undertaken;
- ii. Details of working hours, which unless otherwise agreed with the Local Planning Authority shall be limited to 08.00 to 18.00 Monday to Friday and 08.00 to 13.00 on Saturdays:
- iii. Details of plant and machinery to be used during construction works;
- iv. Details of an Unexploded Ordnance Survey;
- v. Details of the waste management strategy;
- vi. Details of community engagement arrangements;

- vii. Details of any acoustic hoarding;
- viii. A temporary drainage strategy and performance specification to control surface water runoff and Pollution Prevention Plan (in accordance with Environment Agency guidance);
- ix. Details of external lighting; and,
- x. Details of any other standard environmental management and control measures to be implemented.
- c) The CLP will be in accordance with Transport for London's Construction Logistics Plan Guidance (July 2017) and shall provide details on:
- i. Monitoring and joint working arrangements, where appropriate:
- ii. Site access and car parking arrangements;
- iii. Delivery booking systems;
- iv. Agreed routes to/from the Plot;
- v. Timing of deliveries to and removals from the Plot (to avoid peak times, as agreed with Highways Authority, 07.00 to 9.00 and 16.00 to 18.00, where possible); and
- vi. Travel plans for staff/personnel involved in construction works to detail the measures to encourage sustainable travel to the Plot during the construction phase; and
- vii. Joint arrangements with neighbouring developers for staff parking, Lorry Parking and consolidation of facilities such as concrete batching.
- d) The AQDMP will be in accordance with the Greater London Authority SPG Dust and Emissions Control (2014) and shall include:
- i. Mitigation measures to manage and minimise construction dust emissions during works:
- ii. Details confirming the Plot has been registered at http://nrmm.london;
- iii. Evidence of Non-Road Mobile Machinery (NRMM) and plant registration shall be available on site in the event of Local Authority Inspection;
- iv. An inventory of NRMM currently on site (machinery should be regularly serviced, and service logs kept on site, which includes proof of emission limits for equipment for inspection);
- v. A Dust Risk Assessment for the works; and
- vi. Lorry Parking, in joint arrangement where appropriate.

The development shall be carried out in accordance with the approved details. Additionally, the site or Contractor Company must be registered with the Considerate Constructors Scheme. Proof of registration must be sent to the Local Planning Authority prior to any works being carried out.

Reason: To safeguard residential amenity, reduce congestion and mitigate obstruction to the flow of traffic, protect air quality and the amenity of the locality."

Waste

18. No development shall take place until a detailed scheme for the provision of refuse and waste storage and recycling facilities has been submitted to and approved in writing by the Local Planning Authority. Such a scheme as approved shall be implemented and permanently retained thereafter.

Reason: In order to protect the amenities of the locality and to comply with Policy DM4 of The Development Management DPD 2017 and Policy D6 of the London Plan 2021.

Secured by Design

19. Prior to the commencement of above ground works of each building or part of a building, details shall be submitted to and approved, in writing, by the Local Planning Authority to demonstrate that such building or such part of a building can achieve 'Secured by Design' Accreditation. Accreditation must be achievable according to current and relevant Secured by Design guide lines at the time of above grade works of each building or phase of said development. The development shall only be carried out in accordance with the approved details.

Reason: To ensure safe and secure development and reduce crime

20. Prior to the first occupation of each building or part of a building or its use, 'Secured by Design' certification shall be obtained for such building or part of such building or its use and thereafter all features are to be retained.

Reason: To ensure safe and secure development and reduce crime

Trees

21. No development shall start until all those trees to be retained, as indicated on the approved drawings, have been protected by secure, stout, exclusion fencing erected at a minimum distance equivalent to the branch spread of the trees and in accordance with BS 3998:2010 and to a suitable height. Any works connected with the approved scheme within the branch spread of the trees shall be by hand only. No storage of materials, supplies or plant machinery shall be stored, parked, or allowed access beneath the branch spread of the trees or within the exclusion fencing.

Reason: In order to ensure the safety and wellbeing of the trees on the site during constructional works that are to remain after building works are completed.

Landscaping

- 22. Prior to the first occupation of the development hereby approved full details of both hard and soft landscape works shall be submitted to and approved in writing by the Local Planning Authority, and these works shall thereafter be carried out as approved. Details shall include information regarding, as appropriate:
 - a) Proposed finished levels or contours;
 - b) Means of enclosure;
 - c) Hard surfacing materials including details of tonal contrasts between pedestrian, cycle and vehicle priority areas;
 - d) Minor artefacts and structures (e.g. Furniture, play equipment, refuse or other storage units, wayfinding measures, signs, lighting etc.); and

Soft landscape works shall be supported by:

- e) Planting plans including a CAVAT assessment of existing and proposed trees;
- f) Written specifications (including details of cultivation and other operations associated with plant and/or grass establishment);
- g) Schedules of plants, noting species, plant sizes and proposed numbers/densities

where appropriate; and

h) Implementation and long-term management programmes (including a five-year irrigation plan for all new trees).

The soft landscaping scheme shall include detailed drawings of:

- i) Existing trees to be retained;
- j) Existing trees which will require thinning, pruning, pollarding or lopping as a result of this consent; and
- k) Any new trees and shrubs, including street trees, to be planted together with a schedule of species which must include no less than nine new semi-mature trees
- Annotated plans and details on what measures will be delivered to the external amenity areas that will help adapt the development and its occupants to the impacts of climate change through more frequent and extreme weather events and more prolonged droughts;
- m) detailed final urban greening factor plan showing that a factor of greater than 0.4 has been achieved.

The approved scheme of planting, seeding or turfing comprised in the approved details of landscaping shall be carried out and implemented in strict accordance with the approved details in the first planting and seeding season following the occupation of the building or the completion of development (whichever is sooner). Any trees or plants, either existing or proposed, which, within a period of five years from the completion of the development die, are removed, become damaged or diseased shall be replaced in the next planting season with a similar size and species. The landscaping scheme, once implemented, is to be retained thereafter.

Reason: In order for the Local Planning Authority to assess the acceptability of any landscaping scheme, thereby ensuring a satisfactory setting for the proposed development in the interests of the visual amenity of the area consistent with Policy DM1 of the Development Management DPD 2017 and Policy SP11 of the Local Plan 2017

Surface Water Drainage

- 23. No development shall take place until a detailed Surface Water Drainage scheme for site has been submitted and approved in writing by the Local Planning Authority. The detailed drainage scheme shall demonstrate:
 - a) A full range of rainfall data for each return period for 7 days 24 hours provided by Micro drainage modelling or similar simulating storms through the drainage system, with results of critical storms, demonstrating that there is no surcharging of the system for the 1 in 1 year storm, no flooding of the site for 1 in 30 year storm and that any above ground flooding for 1 in 100 year storm is limited to areas designated and safe to flood, away from sensitive infrastructure or buildings. These storms should also include an allowance for climate change.

Reason: To endure that the principles of Sustainable Drainage are incorporated into this proposal and maintained thereafter.

Surface Water Drainage

24. Prior to occupation of the development hereby approved, a detailed management maintenance plan for the lifetime of the development, which shall include arrangements for adoption by an appropriate public body or statutory undertaker, management by Residents management company or other arrangements to secure the operation of the drainage scheme throughout the lifetime of the development. The Management Maintenance Schedule shall be constructed in accordance with the approved details and thereafter retained.

Reason: To prevent increased risk of flooding to improve water quality and amenity to ensure future maintenance of the surface water drainage system

Part M

25. All residential units on site shall be built to Part M4(2) 'accessible and adaptable dwellings' of the Building Regulations 2013 (as amended), and at least 10% (eight dwellings) shall be wheelchair accessible or easily adaptable for wheelchair use in accordance with Part M4(3) of the same Regulations, unless otherwise agreed in writing in advance with the Local Planning Authority.

Reason: To ensure that the proposed development meets the Council's standards for the provision of wheelchair accessible dwellings in accordance with Local Plan 2017 Policy SP2 and London Plan Policy D7.

Energy

26. The approved development shall not be implemented unless and until verified estimates of the 'Be Seen' energy performance indicators have been submitted to the GLA via their online portal and evidence of this, plus a metering strategy, has been submitted to the Local Planning Authority for its written approval.

Reason: To contribute towards sustainable development, energy reduction measures and climate change mitigation.

Trees

27. Prior to any above ground works, full details of 4 replacement trees, showing the, size and species of the replacement trees together with details of soil preparation, staking, irrigation and maintenance of the trees shall be submitted to and approved in in writing by the local planning authority. Trees shall be planted within twelve months of the removal of the existing trees and shall be maintained thereafter and shall comply with the recommendations contained with BS8545 (2014) Trees: From Nursery to independence in the landscape and thereafter implemented in accordance with the approved details.

Reason: To ensure the continued amenity and environmental benefits provided by the trees and the planting of appropriate species.

Informatives:

INFORMATIVE: In dealing with this application, Haringey Council has implemented the requirements of the National Planning Policy Framework and of the Town and Country Planning (Development Management Procedure) (England) (Amendment No.2) Order 2012 to foster the delivery of sustainable development in a positive and proactive manner.

INFORMATIVE: CIL

Based on the information given on the plans, the Mayoral CIL charge will be £372,049.17 (5,371sqm x £69.27) and the Haringey CIL charge will be £217,068.54 (3,783sqm x £57.38). This will be collected by Haringey after/should the scheme is/be implemented and could be subject to surcharges for failure to assume liability, for failure to submit a commencement notice and/or for late payment, and subject to indexation in line with the construction costs index.

INFORMATIVE: Hours of Construction Work

The applicant is advised that under the Control of Pollution Act 1974, construction work which will be audible at the site boundary will be restricted to the following hours:-

- 8.00am - 6.00pm Monday to Friday

- 8.00am - 1.00pm Saturday

- and not at all on Sundays and Bank Holidays.

INFORMATIVE: Party Wall Act

The applicant's attention is drawn to the Party Wall Act 1996 which sets out requirements for notice to be given to relevant adjoining owners of intended works on a shared wall, on a boundary or if excavations are to be carried out near a neighbouring building.

INFORMATIVE: Street numbering

The new development will require numbering. The applicant should contact the Local Land Charges at least six weeks before the development is occupied (tel. 020 8489 5573) to arrange for the allocation of a suitable address.

INFORMATIVE: Thames Water

Thames Water will aim to provide customers with a minimum pressure of 10m head (approx 1 bar) and a flow rate of 9 litres/minute at the point where it leaves Thames Waters pipes. The developer should take account of this minimum pressure in the design of the proposed development.

INFORMATIVE: Thames Water

A Groundwater Risk Management Permit from Thames Water will be required for discharging groundwater into a public sewer. Any discharge made without a permit is deemed illegal and may result in prosecution under the provisions of the Water Industry Act 1991. We would expect the developer to demonstrate what measures he will

undertake to minimise groundwater discharges into the public sewer. Permit enquiries should be directed to Thames Water's Risk Management Team by telephoning 020 3577 9483 or by emailing trade.effluent@thameswater.co.uk . Application forms should be completed on line via www.thameswater.co.uk. Please refer to the Wholesale; Business customers; Groundwater discharges section.

INFORMATIVE: Thames Water

Thames Water would recommend that petrol / oil interceptors be fitted in all car parking/washing/repair facilities. Failure to enforce the effective use of petrol / oil interceptors could result in oil-polluted discharges entering local watercourses

INFORMATIVE: Thames Water

The proposed development is located within 15m of Thames Waters underground assets, as such the development could cause the assets to fail if appropriate measures are not taken. Please read our guide 'working near our assets' to ensure your workings are in line with the necessary processes you need to follow if you're considering working above or near our pipes or other structures. https://www.thameswater.co.uk/developers/larger-scale-developments/planning-your-development/working-near-our-pipes Should you require further information please contact Thames Water. Email: developer.services@thameswater.co.uk

INFORMATIVE: Pollution

Prior to demolition or any construction work of the existing buildings, an asbestos survey should be carried out to identify the location and type of asbestos containing materials. Any asbestos containing materials must be removed and disposed of in accordance with the correct procedure prior to any demolition or construction works carried out.

INFORMATIVE: Secured by Design

The applicant must seek the continual advice of the Metropolitan Police Service Designing Out Crime Officers (DOCOs) to achieve accreditation. The services of MPS DOCOs are available free of charge and can be contacted via docomailbox.ne@met.police.uk or 0208 217 3813.

Appendix 2 Consultation Responses from internal and external agencies

Stakeholder	Question/Comment	Response
INTERNAL		•
Transportation	Proposal: Alterations and extension to existing building (Class E) and erection of residential building (Class C3) including ground floor commercial (Class E), cycle and car parking, hard and soft landscaping, and all other associated works.	
	Description An application has been received seeking planning permission to alter and extend the building which is a commercial Class E and erect a residential building Class C3, including ground floor commercial Class E, with associated cycle and car parking. The proposal site is currently a warehouse occupied by a commercial laundry business, with a car park which has 20 parking spaces. The development would provide 5 on-site disabled car parking spaces which are located within an internal forecourt and accessed via a new vehicle crossover. The spaces would be provided with 1 active and 4 passive electric vehicle charging points. The development would look to provide 103 long-stay cycle parking spaces and 23 short-stay cycle parking spaces for residents and for the commercial element of the proposal 12 long-stay cycle parking and 6 short-stay cycle parking spaces. It is currently unknown who will inhabit the workspace/commercial units, and no information has been provided on the number of potential employees.	
	The proposal site has a PTAL rating of 3 indicating that its access to public transport is reasonably good when compared to London as a whole suggesting that there will be a strong reliance on the private car for trip making. However, it should be noted that the southern part of Lawrence Road consists of PTAL 4 and 5. The site is located within the Seven Sisters CPZ that restricts parking to permits holder Monday to Saturday 08:00 – 18:30.	
	The proposal has an existing vehicle access which fronts onto Lawrence Road which is an adopted highway and has a width of approximately 10.2m, although this is further decreased to c.6.5m due to on-street resident bays located on both sides of the road. The proposal site has convenient access to shops, services, and transport links. Seven Sisters Underground Station is only around 11min walk and 3.min bike ride, furthermore the station also provides access to London Overground services. Multiple bus services can be accessed on West Green Road which provides connections to the west and to the east of the borough.	

Stakeholder	Question/Comment	Response
	Unit mix	
	Proposed: 25 x 1 bedroom, 22 x 2 bedroom, and 9 x 3 bedroom.	
	Commercial floorspace Existing: 1,834 sqm Proposed: 1,711 sqm	
	Trip generation Trip information has been provided which utilises data from survey sites from the TRICS database, 4 residential site survey were used, and information has been provided on them with them being comparable in size to this site. No trip information has been provided for the commercial element of the proposal as there will be a slight reduction in the floor area by some 162sqm which is likely to generate fewer commercial trips when compared to the existing floor area of some 1,834 sqm.	
	However, given the reduction in the number of available car parking space with the existing commercial unit having access to some 20 on-street car parking spaces, there is a risk that whilst there will be less trips generated by the new proposal the on street car parking demand my increase a result of there been less car parking spaces available to facilitate the vehicular trips generated by the site.	
	With regards to the residential trip information the site is predicted to produce the following two way person trip rates: 36 AM and 37 PM, the total daily two-way trip rates will be 372 trips. Modal split data has been presented in terms of Method of Travel to work data from the 2011 census. The modal split has been amended to reflect the car free nature of the site with only 5 disabled car parking spaces provided. The most used mode of transport is by the Underground with a percentage of 47%, second buses at 25.6%, third is walking at 9.2%.	
	Car parking Planning policy requires that applications for planning permission be determined in accordance with the development plan unless material considerations indicate otherwise. The published London Plan 2021 Policy T6.1 Residential Parking requires that development proposals must comply with the	
	relevant parking standards. For a development of this type, a 25 x 1 bedroom, 22 x 2 bedroom,	

Stakeholder	Question/Comment	Response
	and 9 x 3-bedroom dwellings with a PTAL rating of 3. Maximum parking standards apply which limits the number of car parking spaces that can be provided for a development of this nature which has a moderately good PTAL., given the PTAL of the site and its close proximity to public transport links the development will be Car-Capped in line with Haringey's Development Management DPD, Policy DM32 which states the council will support proposals for new developments with limited or no on-site parking, where:	
	 There are alternative and accessible means of transport available. Public transport accessibility is at least 4 as defined in the Public Transport Accessibility Index. A Controlled Parking Zone (CPZ) exists or will be provided prior to the occupation of the development. Parking is provided for wheelchair accessible units. 	
	The published London Plan 2021 T6.1 Residential Parking states that disabled person's parking should be provided for new residential developments delivering 10 or more units. As a minimum 3% of dwellings must have at least 1 designated disabled persons parking bay from the outset. This Policy further requires that new developments be able to demonstrate as part of a Parking Design and Management Plan, how an additional 7% of dwellings could be provided with 1 designated disabled person's parking space per dwelling in future upon request as soon as the existing provision is insufficient.	l age 177
	As part of our ongoing effort to ensure that this policy can be complied with LBH Transport Planning would require that, the applicant demonstrate from the outset that the full 10% of wheelchair accessible space can provided from the onset. The applicant has demonstrated that the development proposal will be able to provide the required number of 5 accessible parking spaces. All accessible bays associated with the development must be for resident use only, leased rather than sold, and be designated according to the design guidance BS8300vol.1.	
	The site would include workspace/commercial floorspace with an area of 1,711 sqm, though the number of potential employees is not known. To be in accordance with the published London Plan 2021 Policy T6.5 Non-residential disabled person parking, which states that 'all proposals should include an appropriate amount of Blue Badge parking, providing at least one space even if no general parking is provided'. On Lawrence Road south of the site there are 6 disabled bays, a parking stress survey was completed over two nights which shows the parking stress for	

Stakeholder	Question/Comment	Response
	the bays is between 67% and 83%.	
	The applicant/developer has suggested that they would provide further funding towards the conversion of on-street residential bays if further demand is expected from the development in terms of disabled bays parking, this can be secured via a S.106 legal agreement. We will require a planning condition for the management of the 5 disabled car parking bays via a car parking management plan to manage how they will be allocated.	
	Electric vehicle charging For the proposal to be in accordance with policy it will need to comply with the published London Plan 2021 Policy T6.1 Residential Parking which requires that '20 per cent of spaces should have active charging facilities, with passive provision for all remaining spaces'. The submitted Transport Statement makes mention that 1 disabled bay will be supported with via an active charging point, with the rest having passive capabilities. Therefore, the development is in accordance with this policy. LBH Transport Planning will require a pre-commencement condition stipulating that a more detailed plan be submitted for approval showing 1 active, and 4 passive vehicle charging points.	
	Future parking demands A parking stress survey was conducted, which utilised the Lambeth Methodology covering an area of 200m, utilising 5.5m vehicle lengths, and was completed over two weekday nights. It showed on-street resident parking stress on both days averaged between 59% - 64%. However, Lawrence Road experienced higher parking stress of between 79%-87%, this illustrates that the road is close to its capacity. Parking management measures will be required in the form of a review of the current parking management measures which may include extended double yellow lines with double blips at junctions and a review of the current CPZ operational times. We will therefore require a contribution of £20,000 (twenty Thousand Pounds) from the applicant to undertake a review of the current parking management measures on Lawerence Road and the surrounding road for the implementation of parking and loading measures and potential changes to the CPZ operational hours.	
	Cycle parking. The sites total proposed cycle parking for both elements of the site were assessed against the published London Plan 2021 Policy T5 Cycle parking standards for compliance. Policy T5 Cycle requires that developments 'provide the provision of appropriate levels of cycle parking which	

requiring the applicant to submit details of cycle parking spaces in line with the London Plan

Stakeholder

Question/Comment

Response

Stakeholder	Question/Comment	Response
	2021Policy T5 Cycle and Transport for London's London Cycle Design Standards (LCDS) which must be submitted and approved before development commences on-site.	
	Highways works. Some highway works have been proposed as the development will remove the existing 11.6m vehicle access and reinstatement of the footway, this will enable on-street parking bays on-street to be restored if needed. Furthermore, a new smaller 7m access is proposed to serve the 5 disabled bays on-plot. Though this would require the removal of 2 on-street parking bays. In all, these works would be considered minor to facilitate the operations of the site, although as the footway is in quite some disrepair the development will need to contribute toward the repair of the footway that the site fronts onto. LBH, Transport Planning would require a stage 1 and 2 Road Safety Audit to be completed during the design stage of any potential S.278 works. These works would be subject to further detailed design and approval and will have to be secured as part of a S.278 agreement between the Council and applicant.	
	Car clubs The closest car club bay is located on Bedford Road which is approximately around 5-minute walk from the site. Given the scale of this development with respect to the residential elements LBH Transport Planning will require the applicant/developer to work with a car club operator to provide extra bays within the vicinity of this site, which resident can make use of. This is to ensure that there is sufficient supply within the immediate area to satisfy future demand given the size of the future development. Additionally, this will assist with reducing the rate of car ownership by residents of this development and help to offset any potential future car parking demands on local residential streets when the CPZs are not in operation. Therefore, the applicant/developer will be required to liaise with local car club operators who will advise on the local coverage and whether the applicant should be funding any new bays/cars in the locality to the site to meet future demand from the development. The applicant will also be required to provide 5 years of car club membership for each residential unit, along with £100 driving credit for each resident. Full details on the car club provision must be submitted to the local authority for approval at least 6 months before the development is occupied as part of the travel plan.	Page 1//
	Access An Active Travel Zone (ATZ) has been produced and submitted as part of the Transport Statement. 4 walking routes to key destinations were analysed and assessed against the Healthy Streets indicators.	

Stakeholder	Question/Comment	Response
	These routes were:	
	Route 1: Site to/from Park View School via Downhills Park & Harris Primary Academy.	
	Route 2: Site to/from Seven Sisters Underground Station via Sainsbury's Local & West Green Road Post Office.	
	Route 3: Site to/from Seven Sisters Overground Station.	
	Route 4: Site to/from Tottenham Green Pools & Fitness.	
	Some of the recommendations for improvements to these routes include the installation of dropped kerbs and tactile paving, additional crossing point to the west of the Philip Lane/Downhills Park Road Roundabout, planting of new trees, improved bus services along Philip Lane, improved CCTV and lighting, repaving of the footways, addition of step-free access to Seven Sisters Overground, cycle infrastructure improvements, and new street furniture e.g. benches.	_
	The Transport Statement includes collision data that has been sourced from Transport for London (TfL). It covers a period of 5 years from until November 2023 and the data has been plotted on a map, with it only showing serious casualty collision.	
	Cluster 1: near to the roundabout with Philip Lane and Downhills Park Road 2 serious collision one pedestrian and one cyclist.	
	Cluster 2: on West Green Road near to the junction with Seven Sisters 2 serious collisions, involved 2 pedestrians	
	Cluster 3: on the junction with the High Road, West Green Road, and Broad Lane, involved moped, cyclist, car, light goods vehicle, and pedestrian.	
	No recommendations have been given on addressing some of these clusters by the developer.	
	Service and delivery.	
	A draft service and delivery plan has been received as part of the application. All deliveries are	
	proposed to be undertaken within a c.15m loading north of the site. The loading bay operates	
	via the following times 08:00 – 18:30. No information has been presented on the bay's capacity	
	given much of the road has been converted to residential dwellings. The smallest vehicle which is envisaged to make deliveries to the site would be a 5.4m long sprinter van and the biggest	
	would be a 10m long rigid vehicle. Trip information has been provided for both the residential	
	and commercial aspects of the development. The trip information has been gathered from on-	

Stakeholder	Question/Comment	Response
_	site traffic surveys conducted over two periods on Lawrence Road. The residential dwellings and the commercial use are expected to generate between 17-19 trips a day, though the length of time that is based upon has not been given. These numbers could change depending on the end occupier of the commercial units and number of deliveries that the residents receive.	
	Refuse collection will be completed on street via existing conditions in line with the current collection on Lawrence Road. There will be three bin stores that can be accessed within the car parking area. It is envisaged that for the residential use that staff working for a management company will move the bins from the stores to a location off the public footway in order for the bins to be within the 10m distances that refuse operatives can travel from the refuse vehicle to the bin location. No further information has been provided on where this exactly will take place. The commercial bins will be collected via a private operator.	
	The above issues can be addressed via the submission of a service and delivery plan to manage deliveries access to the site and to limit the number of trips to the site in order to manage the impact on the highway network.	_
	Travel Plan A draft Travel Plan has been received which covers both uses of the development in the form of resident and employees. Baseline trip information has been provided for all uses of the site, with a focus on the ones that apply to the targets that they have set themselves. This includes increasing walking, cycling by 5% and a decrease of 10% in public transport usage. Given the total number of potential users to the site the number of public transport users should not be decreasing, whilst active travel sees improvements within the forecast. Furthermore, it is not understood why public transport usage levels should drop when modes like cycling are not always available to those with disabilities and other car usage decreases users should be switching to public transport. Overall, LBH Transport Planning generally accept the content of the document, though there are areas which have been highlighted that will need to be improved upon for when a document is received as part of the S.106 planning obligation. There will be a Travel Plan Monitoring Fee per year for the first 5 years for separate commercial, and residential travel plans of the development, and this will be covered by way of a S.106 obligation.	i age 170
	Construction and logistics A construction logistics plan outline has been developed and submitted as part of the	

Stakeholder	Question/Comment	Response
	 and peak road congestion. Effort should be made to have a process in place to deal with delivery/construction vehicles that turn up late or announced, as to prevent vehicles waiting on the public highway causing an obstruction or waiting on nearby residential streets given the sites location. 	
	LBH Transport Planning would require that a Construction Logistics Plan (CLP) be submitted by the developer/applicant, this can be secured via a S.106 obligation. The developer/applicant will need to adhere to Transport for London's CLP guidance when compiling the document, construction activity should also be planned to avoid the critical school drop off and collection periods, the applicant will be required to pay a construction travel plan contribution of fifteen thousand pounds (£15,000) for the monitoring of the construction activities on site.	
	Recommendation There are no highway objections to this proposal subject to the following conditions, S.106 and S.278 obligations.	
	Conditions 1. Delivery and Servicing Plan and Waste Management The owner shall be required to submit a Delivery and Servicing Plan (DSP) for the local authority's approval. The DSP must be in place prior to occupation of the development. The service and delivery plan must also include a waste management plan which includes details of how refuse is to be collected from the site, the plan should be prepared in line with the requirements of the Council's waste management service which must ensure that all bins are within 10 metres carrying distance of a refuse truck on a waste collection day. It should demonstrate how the development will include the consolidation of deliveries and enable last mile delivery using cargo bikes.	age
	Details should be provided on how deliveries can take place without impacting on the public highway, the document should be produced in line with TfL guidance. The final DSP must be submitted at least 6 months before the site is occupied and must be reviewed annually in line with the travel plan for a period of 3 years unless otherwise agreed by the highway's authority.	
	Reason: To ensure that the development does not prejudice the free flow of traffic or public safety along the neighbouring highway and to comply with the TfL DSP guidance 2020	

Stakeholder	Question/Comment	Response
	2. Cycle Parking The applicant will be required to submit plans showing accessible; sheltered, and secure cycle parking for 103 long-stay and 23 short-stay cycle parking spaces for residents and for the commercial 12 long-stay cycle parking spaces and 6 short-stay cycle parking spaces for approval. The quantity must be in line with the London Plan 2021 T5 Cycle and the design must be in line with the London Cycle Design Standard. No Development (including demolition) shall take place on site until the details have been submitted and approved in writing by the Council. Reason: to be in accordance with the published London Plan 2021 Policy T5, and London Cycle Design Standards (LCDS).	
	3. Electric Vehicle Charging Subject to a condition requiring the provision of 1 active and 4 passive electric vehicle charging points to serve the on-site parking spaces from the onset.	
	Reason: to be in accordance with published Haringey Council Development Management DPD, Chapter 5 Transport & Parking and the published London Plan 2021 Policy T6.1 Residential Parking.	- 9 9 9
	4. Disabled parking bays The applicant will be required to submit and provide plans showing 10% of all units having access to a wheelchair accessible car parking space from the onset; this must be submitted for approval before any development commences on site. The spaces should be provided on-site, the plan will need to show 5 disabled car parking spaces. Reason: to ensure the development is in accordance with the published London Plan 2021 T6.1 Residential parking.	
	5. Car Parking Management Plan The applicant will be required to provide a Car Parking Management Plan which must include details on the allocation and management of the on-site car parking spaces including all accessible car parking spaces (private and affordable housing) should be leased and allocated in the following order:	
	1) Wheelchair accessible units or residents with a disability with the need for a car parking space only.	

Stakeholder	Question/Comment	Response
	S.106 obligations	
	1. Car-Free Agreement The owner is required to enter into a Section 106 Agreement to ensure that the residential units are defined as "car free" and therefore no residents therein will be entitled to apply for a residents parking permit under the terms of the relevant Traffic Management Order (TMO) controlling on street parking in the vicinity of the development. The applicant must contribute a sum of £4000 (four thousand pounds) towards the amendment of the Traffic Management Order for this purpose.	
	Reason: To ensure that the development proposal is car-free, and any residual car parking demand generated by the development will not impact on existing residential amenity.	
	2. Construction Logistics and Management Plan The applicant/developer is required to submit a Construction Logistics and Management Plan, 6 months (six months) prior to the commencement of development and approved in writing by the local planning authority. The applicant will be required to contribute, by way of a Section 106 agreement, a sum of £15,000 (fifteen thousand pounds) to cover officer time required to administer and oversee the arrangements and ensure highways impacts are managed to minimise nuisance for other highways users, local residents and businesses. The plan shall include the following matters, but not limited to, and the development shall be undertaken in accordance with the details as approved:	- ag
	 a) Routing of excavation and construction vehicles, including a response to existing or known projected major building works at other sites in the vicinity and local works on the highway. b) The estimated number and type of vehicles per day/week. c) Estimates for the number and type of parking suspensions that will be required. d) Details of measures to protect pedestrians and other highway users from construction activities on the highway. e) The undertaking of a highways condition survey before and after completion. f) The implementation and use of the Construction Logistics and Community Safety (CLOCS) standard. g) The applicant will be required to contact LBH Highways to agree condition on surveys. 	
	h) Site logistics layout plan, including parking suspensions, turning movements, and closure of footways.	

Stakeholder	Question/Comment	Response
	i) Swept path drawings.	
	Reason: To provide the framework for understanding and managing construction vehicle activity into and out of a proposed development in combination with other sites in the Wood Green area and to encourage modal shift and reducing overall vehicle numbers. To give the Council an overview of the expected logistics activity during the construction programme. To protect the amenity of neighbouring properties and to maintain traffic safety.	
	3. Car Club Membership The applicant will be required to enter into a Section 106 Agreement to establish a car club scheme, including the provision of adequate car club bays and associated costs, and must include the provision of five years' free membership for all residents and £100 (one hundred pounds in credit) per year/per unit for the first 5 years. Reason: To enable residential and student occupiers to consider sustainable transport options, as part of the measures to limit any net increase in travel movements.	d
	4. Commercial Travel Plan A commercial travel plan must be secured by the S.106 agreement and submitted 6 months before occupation. As part of the travel plan, the following measures must be included in order to maximise the use of public transport.	age 10
	 a) The applicant submits a Commercial Travel Plan for the commercial aspect of the Development and appoints a travel plan coordinator who must work in collaboration with the Facility Management Team to monitor the travel plan initiatives annually for a period of 5 years and must include the following measures: b) Provision of commercial induction packs containing public transport and cycling/walking information, available bus/rail/tube services, showers. Lockers, map and timetables to all new staff, travel pack to be approved by the Councils transportation planning team. c) The applicant will be required to provide, showers lockers and changing room facility for the commercial element of the development. 	
	 d)The developer is required to pay a sum of £2,000 (two thousand pounds) per year per travel plan for monitoring of the travel plan for a period of 5 years. This must be secured by S.106 agreement. e) The first surveys should be completed 6 months post occupation or on 50% occupation whichever is sooner. 	

Stakeholder	Question/Comment	Response
	Reason: To promote travel by sustainable modes of transport in line with the London Plan 2021 and the Council's Local Plan SP7 and the Development Management DMPD Policy DM 32.	
	5. Residential Travel Plan Within six (6) months of first occupation of the proposed new residential development a Travel Plan for the approved residential uses must be submitted to and approved by the Local Planning Authority detailing means of conveying information for new occupiers and techniques for advising residents of sustainable travel options. The Travel Plan shall then be implemented in accordance with a timetable of implementation, monitoring and review to be agreed in writing by the Local Planning Authority, we will require the following measures to be included as part of the travel plan in order to maximise the use of sustainable modes of transport.	
	 a) The developer must appoint a travel plan co-ordinator, working in collaboration with the Estate Management Team, to monitor the travel plan initiatives annually for a minimum period of 5 years. b) Provision of welcome induction packs containing public transport and cycling/walking information to every new resident, along with a £200 voucher for active travel related 	- ago
	equipment purchases. c) The applicant is required to pay a sum of, £3,000 (three thousand pounds) per year for a period of five years. £15,000 (fifteen thousand pounds) in total for the monitoring of the travel plan initiatives. d) Parking management plan which monitors the provision of disabled car parking spaces for the site and triggers any necessary provision on the local highways network.	
	Reason: To enable residential occupiers to consider sustainable transport options, as part of the measures to limit any net increase in travel movements.	
	6. Highway Improvements The applicant will be required to enter into agreement with the Highway Authority under Section: 278 of the Highways Act, to pay for any necessary highway works, which includes if required, but not limited to, footway improvement works, access to the Highway, measures for street furniture relocation, carriageway markings, and access and visibility safety requirements, improved pedestrian and cycling infrastructure. The developer will be required to provide details of any temporary highways including temporary TMO's required to enable the occupation of	

Stakeholder	Question/Comment	Response
Otanelloluei	each phase of the development, which will have to be costed and implemented independently of the main S.278 works. The works include but are not limited to: Works on Lawrence Road for the reconstruction/reinstatement of the footway and the installation of a new vehicle crossover, removal and installation of on-street parking bays, and the repair of the footway. The applicant will be required to provide a detailed design for including lighting improvements, details will also be required in relation to the proposed works including but not limited to: widening, including adoption and long-term maintenance, the drawing should include, existing conditions surveys construction details, signing and lining, the scheme should be design in line with the 'Healthy Streets' indicators perspective, full list of requirements to be agreed with the Highways Authority The applicant will be required to submit detailed drawings of the highways works for all elements of the scheme including the details of the footpath, these drawings should be submitted for approval before any development commences on site. Reason: To implement the proposed highways works to facilitate future access to the development Site and to protect the integrity of the highways network. 7. Parking management contribution. We will require a contribution of £20,000 (twenty Thousand Pounds) from the applicant to undertake a review of the current parking management measures on Lawrence Road and the surrounding road for the implementation of parking and loading measures and potential changes to the CPZ operational hours.	Page 186
	Reason: To implement parking management measures to mitigate the impacts of the additional car parking demand that will be generated by the development proposal on the local transport network.	
Carbon Management/ Energy & Sustainability	 In preparing this consultation response, we have reviewed: Energy & Sustainability Statement Revision D prepared by FHP ESS (dated 28 Aug 2024) Relevant supporting documents. 1. Summary	Noted conditions/ Planning Obligations attached.
	The applicant has revised the Energy and Sustainability Statement and the energy assessment output sheets (BRUKL sheet), with minor amendments. The overall carbon reduction does not	

Stakeholder	Question/Comn	nent						Response	
	change, and the which is support		ichieves 82	% carbon emi	ssion reductio	on against F	Part L 2021,		
		Appropriate conditions have been recommended. 2. Energy Strategy							
	The applicant ha	s amended the					consistent with		
	The revised carb	on reduction s	ummary is	presented in th	ne table belov	v:			
	Non- Residential	Residential			Non-reside	ntial			
	(SAP10 emission factors)	Total regulated emissions (tCO ₂ /y)	CO ₂ savings (tCO ₂ /y)	Percentage savings (%)	Total regulated emissions (tCO ₂ /y)	CO ₂ savings (tCO ₂ /y)	Percentage savings (%)		
	Part L 2021 Baseline	47.8			8.2				
	Be Lean savings	42.9	4.9	10%	5.3	2.9	35%		
	Be Clean savings	42.9	0.0	0%	5.3	0.0	0%		
	Be Green savings	10.7	32.2	67%	-0.6	5.9	73%		
	Cumulative savings		37.1	78%		8.8	108%		
	Carbon shortfall to offset (tCO ₂)	10.7			-0.6				
	Site-wide (SAP		factors) egulated	CO ₂ savi	nas	Percentag	ge savings		
		emissi	•		CO₂ / year)	(%)	,		

Response

Stakeholder	Question/Comment				
		(Tonnes CO ₂ / year)			
	Part L 2021 baseline	56.0			
	Be Lean	48.2	7.8	14%	
	Be Clean	48.2	0.0	0%	
	Be Green	10.0	38.1	68%	
	Cumulative savings	-	45.9	82%	
	Carbon shortfall to offset (tCO ₂)	10.0			
	Carbon offset contribution	£95 x 30 years x 10.0	tCO ₂ /year = £28,500	0	
	10% management fee	£2,850			

3. Carbon Offset Contribution

An indicative carbon shortfall of 10.0 tCO₂/year remains. The remaining carbon emissions will need to be offset at £95/tCO₂ over 30 years.

4. Planning Conditions

To be secured with amendments expected to the wording below once the revised information has been submitted.

Energy strategy

The development hereby approved shall be constructed in accordance with the Energy & Sustainability Statement Revision D prepared by FHP ESS (dated 28 Aug 2024) delivering a minimum 82% improvement on carbon emissions over 2021 Building Regulations Part L, with high fabric efficiencies, COMMUNAL air source heat pumps (ASHPs) and a minimum 48 kWp solar photovoltaic (PV) array.

- (a) Prior to above ground construction, details of the Energy Strategy shall be submitted to and approved by the Local Planning Authority. This must include:
 - Confirmation of how this development will meet the zero-carbon policy requirement in line with the Energy Hierarchy;
 - Confirmation of the necessary fabric efficiencies to achieve a minimum 14% reduction;

Stakeholder	Question/Comment	Response
	 Details to reduce thermal bridging; Location, specification and efficiency of the proposed ASHPs (Coefficient of Performance, Seasonal Coefficient of Performance, and the Seasonal Performance Factor), with plans showing the ASHP pipework and noise and visual mitigation measures; Specification and efficiency of the proposed Mechanical Ventilation and Heat Recovery (MVHR), with plans showing the rigid MVHR ducting and location of the unit; Details of the PV, demonstrating the roof area has been maximised on both residential and non-residential blocks, with the following details: a roof plan; the number, angle, orientation, type, and efficiency level of the PVs; how overheating of the panels will be minimised; their peak output (kWp); inverter capacity; and how the energy will be used on-site before exporting to the grid; Specification of any additional equipment installed to reduce carbon emissions, if relevant; A metering strategy 	
	The development shall be carried out strictly in accordance with the details so approved prior to first operation and shall be maintained and retained for the lifetime of the development. (b) The solar PV arrays and air source heat pumps must be installed and brought into use prior to first occupation of the relevant block. Six months following the first occupation of that block, evidence that the solar PV arrays have been installed correctly and are operational shall be submitted to and approved by the Local Planning Authority, including photographs of the solar	
	array, installer confirmation, an energy generation statement for the period that the solar PV array has been installed, and a Microgeneration Certification Scheme certificate. The solar PV array shall be installed with monitoring equipment prior to completion and shall be maintained at least annually thereafter. (c) Within six months of first occupation, evidence shall be submitted to the Local Planning	
	Authority that the development has been registered on the GLA's Be Seen energy monitoring platform. Reason: To ensure the development reduces its impact on climate change by reducing carbon emissions on site in compliance with the Energy Hierarchy, and in line with London Plan (2021) Policy SI2, and Local Plan (2017) Policies SP4 and DM22.	

Stakeholder	Question/Comment	Response
	Overheating - residential Prior to the above ground commencement of the development, an updated Overheating Report shall be submitted to and approved by the Local Planning Authority. The submission shall assess the overheating risk and propose a retrofit plan. This assessment shall be based on the Overheating Assessment reported on the Energy & Sustainability Statement Revision C prepared by FHP ESS (dated 22 Aug 2024) This report shall include:	
	 Revised modelling of units modelled based on CIBSE TM59, using the CIBSE TM49 London Weather Centre files for the DSY1-3 (2020s) and DSY1 2050s and 2080s, high emissions, 50% percentile; Demonstrating the mandatory pass for DSY1 2020s can be achieved following the Cooling Hierarchy and in compliance with Building Regulations Part O, demonstrating that any risk of crime, noise and air quality issues are mitigated appropriately evidenced by the proposed location and specification of measures; Review the validity of the acoustic recommendations; Specify the ventilation strategy, including: floorplans showing which habitable spaces will be predominantly naturally ventilated or mechanically ventilated, specification of the proposed mechanical ventilation (efficiency and air changes), window opening areas. This should also incorporate the acoustic report recommendations; Modelling of mitigation measures required to pass future weather files, clearly setting out which measures will be delivered before occupation and which measures will form part of the retrofit plan; Confirmation that the retrofit measures can be integrated within the design (e.g., if there is space for pipework to allow the retrofitting of cooling and ventilation equipment), setting out mitigation measures in line with the Cooling Hierarchy; Confirmation who will be responsible to mitigate the overheating risk once the development is occupied. 	1 age 1 30
	(b) Prior to occupation of the development, details of internal blinds to all habitable rooms must be submitted for approval by the local planning authority. This should include the fixing mechanism, specification of the blinds, shading coefficient, etc. Occupiers must retain internal blinds for the lifetime of the development, or replace the blinds with equivalent or better shading coefficient specifications.	

Stakeholder	Question/Comment	Response
	 (c) Prior to occupation, the development must be built in accordance with the approved overheating measures and retained thereafter for the lifetime of the development: Natural ventilation, with openable areas 50% to full openable areas. Glazing g-value of 0.60 Extended exterior window reveals for external shading. Extended roof slab supported by columns, acting as an overhang is provided for the 6th floor West facing windows in flats 6.2-6.6 MVHR with 0.5 ach/hour in habitable rooms. No active cooling. Any further mitigation measures as approved by or superseded by the latest approved Overheating Strategy. 	
	If the design of Blocks is amended, or the heat network pipes will result in higher heat losses and will impact on the overheating risk of any units, a revised Overheating Strategy must be submitted as part of the amendment application.	-
	REASON: In the interest of reducing the impacts of climate change, to enable the Local Planning Authority to assess overheating risk and to ensure that any necessary mitigation measures are implemented prior to construction, and maintained, in accordance with London Plan (2021) Policy SI4 and Local Plan (2017) Policies SP4 and DM21.	-
	Overheating – non-residential At least six months prior to the occupation of each non-residential area, an Overheating Report must be submitted to and approved by the Local Planning Authority if that space is to be occupied for an extended period of time or will accommodate any vulnerable users, such as office/workspace, community, healthcare, or educational uses.	
	The report shall be based on the current and future weather files for 2020s, 2050s and 2080s for the CIBSE TM49 central London dataset. It shall set out: - The proposed occupancy profiles and heat gains in line with CIBSE TM52	
	- The modelled mitigation measures which will be delivered to ensure the development complies with DSY1 for the 2020s weather file.	
	- A retrofit plan that demonstrates which mitigation measures would be required to pass	

Stakeholder	Question/Comment	Response
	future weather files, with confirmation that the retrofit measures can be integrated within the design.	
	The mitigation measures hereby approved shall be implemented prior to occupation and retained thereafter for the lifetime of the development.	
	REASON: In the interest of reducing the impacts of climate change, to enable the Local Planning Authority to assess overheating risk and to ensure that any necessary mitigation measures are implemented prior to construction, and maintained, in accordance with London Plan (2021) Policy SI4 and Local Plan (2017) Policies SP4 and DM21.	
	BREEAM Certificate a) Prior to commencement on site for the relevant non-residential unit, a Design Stage Assessment and evidence that the relevant information has been submitted to the BRE for a design stage accreditation certificate must be submitted to the Local Planning Authority confirming that the development will achieve a BREEAM "Very Good" outcome (or equivalent), aiming for "Excellent". This should be accompanied by a tracker demonstrating which credits are being targeted, and why other credits cannot be met on site.	l age 13z
	b) Within 6 months of commencement on site, the Design Stage Accreditation Certificate must be submitted. The development shall then be constructed in strict accordance with the details so approved, shall achieve the agreed rating and shall be maintained as such thereafter for the lifetime of the development.	L
	c) Prior to occupation, the Post-Construction Stage Assessment and tool, and evidence that this has been submitted to BRE should be submitted for approval, confirming that the development has achieved a BREEAM "Very Good" outcome (or equivalent), aiming for "Excellent", subject to certification by BRE.	
	d) Within 6 months of occupation, a Post-Construction certificate issued by the Building Research Establishment must be submitted to the local authority for approval, confirming this standard has been achieved.	
	In the event that the development fails to achieve the agreed rating for the development, a full schedule and costings of remedial works required to achieve this rating shall be submitted for our written approval with 2 months of the submission of the post construction certificate.	

Stakeholder	Question/Comment	Response
	Thereafter the schedule of remedial works must be implemented on site within 3 months of the Local Authority's approval of the schedule, or the full costs and management fees given to the Council for offsite remedial actions.	
	Reason: In the interest of addressing climate change and securing sustainable development in accordance with London Plan (2021) Policies SI2, SI3 and SI4, and Local Plan (2017) Policies SP4 and DM21.	
	Living roof and walls (a) Prior to the above ground commencement of development, details of the living roofs must be submitted to and approved in writing by the Local Planning Authority. Living roofs must be planted with flowering species that provide amenity and biodiversity value at different times of year. Plants must be grown and sourced from the UK and all soils and compost used must be peat-free, to reduce the impact on climate change. The submission shall include: i) A roof plan identifying where the living roofs will be located; ii) A section demonstrating settled substrate levels of no less than 120mm for extensive living roofs (varying depths of 120-180mm), and no less than 250mm for intensive living roofs (including planters on amenity roof terraces); iii) Roof plans annotating details of the substrate: showing at least two substrate types across the roofs, annotating contours of the varying depths of substrate iv) Details of the proposed type of invertebrate habitat structures with a minimum of one feature per 30m² of living roof: substrate mounds and 0.5m high sandy piles in areas with the greatest structural support to provide a variation in habitat; semi-buried log piles / flat stones for invertebrates with a minimum footprint of 1m², rope coils, pebble mounds of water trays; v) Details on the range and seed spread of native species of (wild)flowers and herbs (minimum 10g/m²) and density of plug plants planted (minimum 20/m² with root ball of plugs 25cm³) to benefit native wildlife, suitable for the amount of direct sunshine/shading of the different living roof spaces. The living roofs will not rely on one species of plant life such as Sedum (which are not native); vi) Roof plans and sections showing the relationship between the living roof areas and photovoltaic array; and vii) Management and maintenance plan, including frequency of watering arrangements. viii) A section showing the build-up of the blue roofs and confirmation of the water attenuation properties, and feasibility of collec	Tage 130

Stakeholder	Question/Comment	Response
	accordance with London Plan (2021) Policies SI2, and SI7, and Local Plan (2017) Policies SP4 and DM21. Urban Greening Factor Prior to completion of the construction work, an Urban Greening Factor calculation should be submitted to and approved by the Local Planning Authority demonstrating a target factor of 0.4 has been met through greening measures. Reason: To ensure that the development provides the maximum provision towards the urban greening of the local environment, creation of habitats for biodiversity and the mitigation and adaptation of climate change. In accordance with London Plan (2021) Policies G1, G5, G6, SI1 and SI2 and Local Plan (2017) Policies SP4, SP5, SP11 and SP13. 5. Planning Obligations Heads of Terms - Be Seen commitment to uploading energy data - Energy Plan - Sustainability Review - Estimated carbon offset contribution (and associated obligations) of £36,480 (indicative), plus a 10% management fee; carbon offset contribution to be re-calculated at £2,850 per tCO2 at the Energy Plan and Sustainability stages.	
Conservation	The development site sits just outside the Clyde Circus Conservation Area boundary and forms part of the central area that is excluded from the Conservation Area designation due to its substantial alteration and markedly contemporary character. The proposed alterations and extension to the existing two storey commercial shed aim to achieve a seven-storey residential building with a set-back top floor and a commercial ground floor. The eastern edge of the development site borders the rear gardens of the two storey, late Victorian houses fronting Collingwood Road and included in the Clyde Circus Conservation Area. Quite sensitively, the proposed scheme retains that part of the existing two storey warehouse located to the rear of the development site and adjoining the rear gardens of the original houses along Collingwood road in Conservation Area and proposes a readaptation of the former warehouse for workspace and commercial units.	Noted.

Stakeholder	Question/Comment	Response
	The built context along Lawrence road is much more varied and contemporary: the development site is flanked to the south by six to seven storeys contemporary buildings with commercial plinth; to the north of the development site property at No 28 is a four storey plus one storey roof extension building, one of the earliest on Lawrence Road.	
	The residential scale and consistent two storey townscape of the Conservation Area within its boundary are intact and fully legible in those views across the conservation area as seen from within the protected area and the application demonstrates through two key views across the Conservation Area how the proposed development will have a neutral impact in views of the area. The proposed view from Nelson Road shows that the proposed development would appear in the background of the original houses fronting Nelson Road, but it will seamlessly sit alongside the existing buildings of similar height and it is worth stressing how those taller buildings located just outside the conservation area boundary, and fronting Lawrence road such as property at no 28 Lawrence Road, already form the established visual setting of the conservation area, both as experienced along Nelson Road and as seen in eastwards views from Clyde Road.	Fage 190
	Property at no 28 Lawrence Road is indeed apparent in those eastward views out of the conservation area as dynamically taken from Clyde road where it is neatly legible the architectural and townscape difference between the consistent residential frontage of the conservation area extending until Collingwood road, and the taller, largely modern developments located just outside the Conservation Area boundary, well set beyond the modern building of the Islamic Centre and fronting Lawrence road.	0
	The proposed development will very likely, yet minimally appear in the background of those westward views taken along Clyde Road just before the junction with Collingwood road and looking out of the conservation area. Glimpses of the new development will possibly sit behind the roofline of the original terrace located in conservation area on the south side of Clyde road with a neutral effect on the character, legibility, consistency, and significance of the conservation area that will only benefit from the architectural quality and urban enhancements deriving from the proposed scheme that has benefitted from extensive design advice from the design officer and Design Review panel. The proposed development has been sensitively designed to complement the scale and height the contemporary buildings within Lawrence Road, and this is the existing and emerging context immediately surrounding the conservation	

Stakeholder	Question/Comment	Response
	area where the proposed scheme belongs to and whose scale, design and character have informed the design of the proposed scheme so to seize the opportunity to improve and reinforce the architectural and urban quality of the setting of the conservation area whilst conserving its heritage significance.	
	The proposed scheme will have a neutral impact on the character and appearance of the conservation area, will cause no harm to its significance and will have a positive effect on the quality of its immediate surrounding. Accordingly, the proposed scheme is supported from the conservation stance.	
Waste	Thank you for giving the waste team the opportunity to comment on this planning application for alterations and extension to the existing building and the development of residential and ground floor commercial units at 30-48 Lawrence Road, N15 4EG.	Noted. Condition added.
	Information about the waste and recycling provision for this development is in the Transport statement and the calculations used for the residential waste capacity is taken from BS 5906. This equates 8,400 litres waste generated per week in total which has been allocated as • General Waste: 4 x 1,100L Eurobins • Dry Mixed Recycling: 4 x 1,100L Eurobins • Food Waste: 4 x 240L wheelie bins	l age lor
	However we would refer the applicant to our supplementary planning guidance for waste which is available on the Haringey website planning pages. Based on this guidance the container provision should be: • General Waste: 9 x 1,100L Eurobins • Dry Mixed Recycling: 6 x 1,100L Eurobins • Food Waste: 4 x 140L wheelie bins	
	Please also note the following information from our guidance • Communal collections, serving six or more dwellings, must use bulk waste bins, each of maximum size to meet total capacity needs, and be located no further than 10 metres from the nearest point where the collection vehicle can safely stop. • The route from waste storage points to collection point must be as straight as possible with no kerbs or steps. Gradients should be no greater than 1:20 and surfaces must be smooth, flat and of solid construction such as concrete. Dropped kerbs must be installed as necessary for bulk	

Stakeholder	Question/Comment	Response
	parking, hard and soft landscaping, and all other associated works at 30-48 Lawrence Road, Tottenham, London, N15 4EG and I would like to comment as it relates to this service as follows.	added
	Having considered the relevant applicant submitted information including: Design and Access Statement prepared by Boehm Lynas, dated 16th May 2024; Energy and Sustainability Statement prepared by FHP ESS, dated 16th May 2024 and taken note of the proposal to use Air Source Heat Pumps and Solar Photovoltaic panels; Outline Construction Logistics Plan prepared by Caneparo Associates Ltd, dated May 2024 taking note of section 3 (Construction Programme and Methodology), 4 (Vehicular Routing and Site Access), 5 (Strategies to Reduce Constrcution Impacts), 6 (Estimated Vehicular Movements), 7 (Implementing, Monitoring and Updating); Air Quality Assessment with reference J10/14571A/10/1/F3 prepared by Air Quality Consultants, dated 15th May 2024 taking note of section 4 (Assessment Approach), 5 (Baseline Condtions), 6 (Construction Phase Impact Assesment), 7 (Operational Phase Impact Assessment), 8 (Air Quality Neutral), 9 (Mitigation), 11 (Conclusions); Preliminary Investigation Report with reference 20922/PIR Rev1.1 prepared by Soils Ltd, dated June 2023, taking note of section 4 (Environmental Records and Consultation), 5 (Data Collection Summary), 6 (Preliminary Conceptual Site Model), 7 (Recommendations), and Ground Gas Investigation with reference 20922/GGRA/Rev1.1 prepared by Soils Ltd., dated October 2023 taking note of sections 2 (Site Works), 3 (Exploratory Hole Details), 4 (Ground Model), 5 (Ground Gas Monitoring), 6 (Ground Risk Assessment), 7 (Conclusion), please be advised that we have no objection to the proposed development in respect to air quality and land contamination but the following planning conditions and informative are recommended should planning permission be granted.	
	 Land Contamination Before development commences other than for investigative work: a. Using the information already submitted in Preliminary Investigation Report with reference 20922/PIR Rev1.1 prepared by Soils Ltd., a site investigation shall be designed for the site using information obtained form the desktop study and Conceptual Model. The site investigation must be comprehensive enough to enable; a risk assessment to be undertaken, refinement of the Conceptual Model and the development of a Method Statement detailing the remediation requirements. b. The risk assessment and refined Conceptual Model shall be submitted, along with the site investigation report, to the Local Planning Authority which shall be submitted to, and approved 	

Stakeholder	Question/Comment	Response
	in writing by, the Local Planning Authority prior to that remediation being carried out on site. c. Where remediation of contamination on the site is required, completion of the remediation	
	detailed in the method statement shall be carried out and a report that provides verification that	
	the required works have been carried out, shall be submitted to, and approved in writing by the Local Planning Authority before the development is occupied.	
	Reason: To ensure the development can be implemented and occupied with adequate regard for environmental and public safety.	
	2. Unexpected Contamination If, during development, contamination not previously identified is found to be present at the site then no further development (unless otherwise agreed in writing with the Local Planning Authority) shall be carried out until a remediation strategy detailing how this contamination will be dealt with has been submitted to and approved in writing by the Local Planning Authority. The remediation strategy shall be implemented as approved.	g
	Reasons: To ensure that the development is not put at unacceptable risk from, or adversely affected by, unacceptable levels water pollution from previously unidentified contamination sources at the development site in line with paragraph 109 of the National Planning Policy Framework.	age zoo
	3. NRMM a. No works shall commence on the site until all plant and machinery to be used at the demolition and construction phases have been submitted to, and approved in writing by, the Local Planning Authority. Evidence is required to meet Stage IIIB of EU Directive 97/68/ EC for both NOx and PM. No works shall be carried out on site until all Non-Road Mobile Machinery (NRMM) and plant to be used on the site of net power between 37kW and 560 kW has been registered at http://nrmm.london/. Proof of registration must be submitted to the Local Planning Authority prior to the commencement of any works on site. b. An inventory of all NRMM must be kept on site during the course of the demolitions, site preparation and construction phases. All machinery should be regularly serviced and service logs kept on site for inspection. Records should be kept on site which details proof of emission limits for all equipment. This documentation should be made available to local authority officers as required until development completion.	

Stakeholder	Question/Comment	Response
	Reason: To protect local air quality and comply with Policy 7.14 of the London Plan and the GLA NRMM LEZ	
	4. Construction Environmental Management Plans a. Development shall not commence until a Construction Environmental Management Plan (CEMP) has been submitted to and approved in writing by the local planning authority.	
	The following applies to Part a above:	
	a) The CEMP shall include a Construction Logistics Plan (CLP) and Air Quality and Dust Management Plan (AQDMP).	
	b) The CEMP shall provide details of how construction works are to be undertaken respectively and shall include:	
	i. A construction method statement which identifies the stages and details how works will be undertaken;	
	ii. Details of working hours, which unless otherwise agreed with the Local Planning Authority shall be limited to 08.00 to 18.00 Monday to Friday and 08.00 to 13.00 on Saturdays; iii. Details of plant and machinery to be used during construction works;	age zo
	iv. Details of an Unexploded Ordnance Survey;v. Details of the waste management strategy;	
	vi. Details of community engagement arrangements; vii. Details of any acoustic hoarding;	
	viii. A temporary drainage strategy and performance specification to control surface water runoff and Pollution Prevention Plan (in accordance with Environment Agency guidance); ix. Details of external lighting; and,	
	x. Details of any other standard environmental management and control measures to be implemented.	
	c) The CLP will be in accordance with Transport for London's Construction Logistics Plan Guidance (July 2017) and shall provide details on:	
	ii. Site access and car parking arrangements;	
	iv. Agreed routes to/from the Plot;	
	implemented. c) The CLP will be in accordance with Transport for London's Construction Logistics Plan Guidance (July 2017) and shall provide details on: i. Monitoring and joint working arrangements, where appropriate; ii. Site access and car parking arrangements; iii. Delivery booking systems;	

Stakeholder	Question/Comment	Response
Stakenoidei	Highways Authority, 07.00 to 9.00 and 16.00 to 18.00, where possible); and vi. Travel plans for staff/personnel involved in construction works to detail the measures to encourage sustainable travel to the Plot during the construction phase; and vii. Joint arrangements with neighbouring developers for staff parking, Lorry Parking and consolidation of facilities such as concrete batching. d) The AQDMP will be in accordance with the Greater London Authority SPG Dust and Emissions Control (2014) and shall include: i. Mitigation measures to manage and minimise construction dust emissions during works; ii. Details confirming the Plot has been registered at http://nrmm.london; iii. Evidence of Non-Road Mobile Machinery (NRMM) and plant registration shall be available on site in the event of Local Authority Inspection; iv. An inventory of NRMM currently on site (machinery should be regularly serviced, and service logs kept on site, which includes proof of emission limits for equipment for inspection); v. A Dust Risk Assessment for the works; and vi. Lorry Parking, in joint arrangement where appropriate. The development shall be carried out in accordance with the approved details. Additionally, the site or Contractor Company must be registered with the Considerate Constructors Scheme. Proof of registration must be sent to the Local Planning Authority prior to any works being carried out. Reason: To safeguard residential amenity, reduce congestion and mitigate obstruction to the flow of traffic, protect air quality and the amenity of the locality." Informative: 1. Prior to demolition or any construction work of the existing buildings, an asbestos survey should be carried out to identify the location and type of asbestos containing materials. Any asbestos containing materials must be removed and disposed of in accordance with the correct procedure prior to any demolition or construction works carried out.	To your and you have a second of the second
Flood and Water Management	Thank you for re-consulting us on the above planning application reference number	Noted. Conditions

Stakeholder	Question/Comment	Response
	plan for the lifetime of the development, which shall include arrangements for adoption by an appropriate public body or statutory undertaker, management by Residents management company or other arrangements to secure the operation of the drainage scheme throughout the lifetime of the development. The Management Maintenance Schedule shall be constructed in accordance with the approved details and thereafter retained.	
	Reason: To prevent increased risk of flooding to improve water quality and amenity to ensure future maintenance of the surface water drainage system	
LBH Arboriculture	These Plane trees are surrounded by static environment making rooting viability hard to determine.	Noted. Conditions added.
	However, the comments below are acceptable as mitigating solutions and I concur with the proposed actions. Incursion into the root protection areas is minimal and favourable conditions can be created. There is an existing crossover, until the explorative excavation to determine roots is carried out, we can only assume that this area has been strengthened in the past for vehicular access. Every part of the tree survey and method statement will need to be conditioned including the	l age zo
	lining of any future foundation trenches.	
LBH Design	Summary These proposals represent the final piece in a jigsaw of masterplanned transformation of the bulk of Lawrence Road from a struggling industrial area that attracted anti-social behaviour into a thriving higher density residentially led neighbourhood of dignified "mansion blocks", of a consistent, elegant design with common features including regular rhythm, gradation into two storey base, three or four storey middle and recessed top floors, with employment integrated and with the existing tree lined street enhanced. This proposal largely follows the established pattern in its Lawrence Road frontage, whilst introducing its own distinctiveness, and creates what promise to be high quality new homes. It also introduces as significant amount of employment in the innovative form of reusing the rear part of the existing industrial building, to benefits of sustainability and economic development. There are a few details that will need to be conditioned, but generally the design is of a high quality and appropriate for the location and	Noted.

Stakeholder	Question/Comment	Response
	context. street enhanced. This proposal largely follows the established pattern in its Lawrence Road frontage, whilst introducing its own distinctiveness, and creates what promise to be high quality new homes. It also introduces as significant amount of employment in the innovative form of reusing the rear part of the existing industrial building, to benefits of sustainability and economic development. There are a few details that will need to be conditioned, but generally the design is of a high quality and appropriate for the location and context. nhanced. This proposal largely follows the established pattern in its Lawrence Road frontage, whilst introducing its own distinctiveness, and creates what promise to be high quality new homes. It also introduces as significant amount of employment in the innovative form of reusing the rear part of the existing industrial building, to benefits of sustainability and economic development. There are a few details that will need to be conditioned, but generally the design is of a high quality and appropriate for the location and context. opriate for the location and context.	
	Context, & Structure of the Application 1. The site is on the east side of Lawrence Road, just north of mid-way along its length. Lawrence Road is towards the south-east of Haringey, but not close to the borough's boundaries. It is in the wider Tottenham area, but west of the High Road that forms its spine, and crucially west of the Liverpool Street to Enfield Town and Cheshunt Overground Railway, that for many marks the western boundary of the heart of Tottenham; it can therefore be seen as being on the eastern, Tottenham side of the mostly residential hinterland area of Haringey between the eastern (Tottenham High Road) and central (Green Lanes / Wood Green High Road) "spines" of the borough. eastern, Tottenham side of the mostly residential hinterland area of Haringey between the eastern (Tottenham High Road) and central (Green Lanes / Wood Green High Road) and central (Green Lanes / Wood Green High Road) and central (Green Lanes / Wood Green High Road) and central (Green Lanes / Wood Green High Road) and central (Green Lanes / Wood Green High Road) and central (Green Lanes / Wood Green High Road) and central (Green Lanes / Wood Green High Road) "spines" of the borough.	I ago zoo
	2. Lawrence Road is just north-west of the western end of the busy shopping street and designated Town Centre of West Green Road. There are also local shops and amenities on Phillip Lane, to the north. Both streets also form primary east-west connections and bus routes between Tottenham High Road and Green Lanes, merging at West Green, half way between	

Stakeholder	Question/Comment	Response
	the two. Lawrence Road therefore sits within an elongated, triangular urban block formed by West Green Road, Philip Lane and the High Road, 1km east to west and ½ km north-south, the approximate length of Lawrence Road itself.	
	n the two. Lawrence Road therefore sits within an elongated, triangular urban block formed by West Green Road, Philip Lane and the High Road, 1km east to west and ½ km north-south, the approximate length of Lawrence Road itself.	
	st and ½ km north-south, the approximate length of Lawrence Road itself.	
	3. The street forms a grand avenue, running north-south, connecting West Green Road with Philip Lane; it is the main street linking the two, and its junction with West Green Road forms the point where that latter street changes abruptly from a busy, vibrant and "tightly proportioned" shopping street into a broad, residential arterial road. Philip Lane has less consistency of character, alternating between short retail parades and residential terraces and rows of detached and semi-detached villas, varying from late 18th to early 20th century. idential terraces and rows of detached and semi-detached villas, varying from late 18th to early 20th century. rom late 18th to early 20th century.	- 090
	4. Lawrence Road is lined with majestic mature trees. Until recently Lawrence Road itself was characterised by consistent terraces of 4 and 5 storey mid-20th century industrial buildings over its southern 2/3, with one a large late 19th / early 20th century industrial building of six high storeys, no. 28, marking the end of the "industrial street". North of this is a street/linear park crossing; for the last third of the street is residential in character, starting with a pair of 1960s 6-storey blocks then dropping down to 2-storey up to Philip Lane. Grand 19th century public houses mark each end of Lawrence Road; The Fountain at the southern end and the former Botany Bay (now a supermarket) at the northern end. th a pair of 1960s 6-storey blocks then dropping down to 2-storey up to Philip Lane. Grand 19th century public houses mark each end of Lawrence Road; The Fountain at the southern end and the former Botany Bay (now a supermarket) at the northern end. n dropping down to 2-storey up to Philip Lane. Grand 19th century public houses mark each end of Lawrence Road; The Fountain at the southern end and the former Botany Bay (now a	
	 supermarket) at the northern end. 5. The Council have considered the whole industrial stretch (southern 2/3) of Lawrence Road as suitable for residential lead mixed use redevelopment for over 17 years and first 	

Stakeholder	Question/Comment	Response
	adopted this view in the 2007 Lawrence Road Planning Brief (adopted as Supplementary Planning Guidance). The sites falls within the allocated site SS2 in the adopted Tottenham Area Action Plan (July 2017), which is simply for: "Mixed use development with commercial uses at ground floor level and residential above." Is within the allocated site SS2 in the adopted Tottenham Area Action Plan (July 2017), which is simply for: "Mixed use development with commercial uses at ground floor level and residential above."	
	 6. The pertinent Site Requirements for the Site Allocation are: Development proposals will be required to be accompanied by a site-wide masterplan showing how the land included meets this policy and does not compromise coordinated development on the other land parcels within the allocation. Re-provision of employment floorspace at ground floor level along Lawrence Road, with residential development above. This site is suitable for taller buildings facing both sides of Lawrence Road with mewstype [sic] streets behind containing family housing. Proposals responding to the scale of the terraced housing prevailing in the Clyde Circus Conservation Area to the east and west will be supported, in line with the extant planning permission on the southern section of the site. And the relevant Development Guidelines are: Existing good quality stock, notably 28 Lawrence Road, which can continue to meet the needs of contemporary commercial uses, should be preserved as part of a more comprehensive development. The existing street trees are a strong asset to the streetscape and should be preserved. Approaches to ensuring the retention of the commercial use remains affordable in perpetuity will be supported in line with Policy DM38. While taller development is suitable on the Lawrence Road frontage due to the deep set backs from the street, consideration should be given to avoid new development creating a canyon-like effect on this street. 	Fage 207
	7. The form of redevelopment envisaged by the council over the whole of Lawrence Road is of mixed employment and residential with a consistent form of blocks facing the street with non-residential use on their lowest floors and active frontage, plus possible residential behind; the retention no. 28 and its established heights form an important governing principle for the masterplan of Lawrence Road. However, it was not considered a necessity that all the industrial sites were redeveloped or all developed in exactly this way. Proposals, including this,	

Stakeholder	Question/Comment	Response
	are therefore expected to accommodate both the existing context and possible future residential led redevelopment, in accordance with previous masterplans, on their neighbours. 28 and its established heights form an important governing principle for the masterplan of Lawrence Road. However, it was not considered a necessity that all the industrial sites were redeveloped or all developed in exactly this way. Proposals, including this, are therefore expected to accommodate both the existing context and possible future residential led redevelopment, in accordance with previous masterplans, on their neighbours. n exactly this way. Proposals, including this, are therefore expected to accommodate both the existing context and possible future residential led redevelopment, in accordance with previous masterplans, on their neighbours. 8. The first and largest site to be redeveloped in accordance with the masterplan was the	•
	Bellway site, known to the developers as "Lawrence Square", designed by BPTW Architects, approved in 2013 as HGY/2012/1983. This is separated from the current application site by its immediate neighbour and the most recently completed development, nos. 50-56 to the south, application no. HGY/2016/2824. West of this site, on the other site of Lawrence Road, is no. 69, which was converted and extended under permitted development and applications numbered HGY/2017/0357 & HGY/2017/1821. This is followed directly opposite by no. 67 and nos. 45-63, two adjoining, intertwined sites for which complimentary planning applications (HGY/2016/1213 & HGY/2016/1212) to designs by Forge Architects and Kieran Curtis Architects, which are both currently nearing completion of their construction. neighbour and the most recently completed development, nos. 50-56 to the south, application no. HGY/2016/2824. West of this site, on the other site of Lawrence Road, is no. 69, which was converted and extended under permitted development and applications numbered HGY/2017/0357 & HGY/2017/1821. This is followed directly opposite by no. 67 and nos. 45-63, two adjoining, intertwined sites for which complimentary planning applications (HGY/2016/1213 & HGY/2016/1212) to designs by Forge Architects and Kieran Curtis Architects, which are both currently nearing completion of their construction. evelopment and applications numbered HGY/2017/0357 & HGY/2017/1821. This is followed directly opposite by no. 67 and nos. 45-63, two adjoining, intertwined sites for which complimentary planning applications (HGY/2016/1213) to designs by Forge Architects and Kieran Curtis Architects, which are both currently nearing completion of their construction. Curtis Architects, which are both currently nearing completion of their construction.	

Stakeholder	Question/Comment	Response
Stakeholder	Question/Comment 9. North of 45-63, a linear park, improved by section 106 contributions from most of the above-mentioned developments, provides local amenity and play provisions including equipped playgrounds for 5-11 year olds and a basket ball court for 11-16 year olds, that continues the east west alignment of Clyde Road, that now turns off Lawrence Road east, just north of the site, into Clyde Circus, the ornamental heart of the neighbouring Conservation Area. Between this application site and Clyde Road, is no. 28, the one retained older building on Lawrence Road, an ornamental, late-Victorian baroque building converted into a mixture of small business units. It has two narrow yards running off Lawrence Road through an archway on its north and south side, with a smaller two storey building, facing the street with a projecting shopfront, beyond each and therefore forming the most immediate neighbour to this proposal ighbouring Conservation Area. Between this application site and Clyde Road, is no. 28, the one retained older building on Lawrence Road, an ornamental, late-Victorian baroque building converted into a mixture of small business units. It has two narrow yards running off Lawrence Road through an archway on its north and south side, with a smaller two storey building, facing the street with a projecting shopfront, beyond each and therefore forming the most immediate neighbour to this proposal he one retained older building on Lawrence Road, an ornamental, late-Victorian baroque building converted into a mixture of small business units. It has two narrow yards running off Lawrence Road through an archway on its north and south side, with a smaller two storey building converted into a mixture of small business units. It has two narrow yards running off Lawrence Road through an archway on its north and south side, with a smaller two storey	Response
	building, facing the street with a projecting shopfront, beyond each and therefore forming the most immediate neighbour to this proposal 10. Currently the application site, nos. 30-48 is the factory for the "Jeeves of Belgravia" dry cleaning business. This has a large car park at the front onto Lawrence Road, with a 2-storey red brick office building and a large, effectively 3 storey portal framed factory building behind filling their site. Along their southern boundary, there is a single storey lean-to (as well as a number of vent outlets in the main factory block above this lean-to). The Lawrence Road frontage of their site extends slightly past the front of no. 50-56, meaning the Lawrence Road frontage of this application site is slightly wider than its rear ¾. Jeeves of Belgravia have a large single storey plant installation, adorned with flues and vents, in this projection. g business. This has a large car park at the front onto Lawrence Road, with a 2-storey red brick office building and a large, effectively 3 storey portal framed factory building behind filling their site. Along their southern boundary, there is a single storey lean-to (as well as a number of vent outlets in the main factory block above this lean-to). The Lawrence Road frontage of their site extends slightly past the front of no. 50-56, meaning the Lawrence Road frontage of this	

Stakeholder	Question/Comment	Response
	application site is slightly wider than its rear ¾. Jeeves of Belgravia have a large single storey plant installation, adorned with flues and vents, in this projection. htly past the front of no. 50-56, meaning the Lawrence Road frontage of this application site is slightly wider than its rear ¾. Jeeves of Belgravia have a large single storey plant installation, adorned with flues and vents, in this projection. ly wider than its rear ¾. Jeeves of Belgravia have a large single storey plant installation, adorned with flues and vents, in this projection.	
	11. Parallel to Lawrence Road to its east and west is series of quieter residential streets with a mixture of older houses, parts of the Clyde Circus Conservation Area; their back gardens back onto the eastern boundary of this site. The Bellway development backs onto long back gardens of houses on Grove Park Road, which ends in a short cul-de-sac level with the south-eastern corner of 50-56. This site, nos. 28 to its north and 50-56 to its south back onto much shorter back gardens of houses in Collingwood Road, also parallel to Lawrence Road but closer than Grove Park Road. It too terminates in a short cul-de-sac, with Nelson Road running north-east off it just before the cul-de-sac; this street will provide a view of taller buildings on the application site over the rooftops of the 2 storey terrace of Collingwood Road. south-eastern corner of 50-56. This site, nos. 28 to its north and 50-56 to its south back onto much shorter back gardens of houses in Collingwood Road, also parallel to Lawrence Road but closer than Grove Park Road. It too terminates in a short cul-de-sac, with Nelson Road running north-east off it just before the cul-de-sac; this street will provide a view of taller buildings on the application site over the rooftops of the 2 storey terrace of Collingwood Road. Road, also parallel to Lawrence Road but closer than Grove Park Road. It too terminates in a short cul-de-sac, with Nelson Road running north-east off it just before the cul-de-sac; this street will provide a view of taller buildings on the application site over the rooftops of the 2 storey terrace of Collingwood Road. Masterplan	Page 210
	12. The proposals are to retain most of the existing large single storey portal framed main Jeeves building, which will be converted for use as several, flexible, smaller business units, with a new building "filling in" the frontage with a residential building. This solution arose out of extensive discussions between the applicants, officers and in three Quality Review Panel (QRP) reviews, members of the QRP, where it was agreed that in view of the relatively recent date of construction and good existing condition of the Jeeves factory building, it would be sensible to vary the Lawrence Road-wide masterplan followed on other sites for this site, and retain most of	

that existing building, od existing condition of the Jeeves factory building, it would be sensible to vary the Lawrence Road-wide masterplan followed on other sites for this site, and retain most of that existing building, ondition of the Jeeves factory building, it would be sensible to vary the Lawrence Road-wide masterplan followed on other sites for this site, and retain most of that existing building. 13. Therefore the Lawrence Road masterplan "model" is modified for this development, with the rear of the site to be in employment use in the retained existing building, rather than replaced with a mews-type street and mews-type housing. There will still be a taller building fronting Lawrence Road, and overall a very similar height and bulk profile in this proposal to all the other sites that have previously been developed. Retention of most of the existing factory also recognises that the applicants themselves and their architects are particularly interested and expert in modern workspace, and would wish to provide more workspace as a proportion of the development as has been done in the rest of the new development as has been done in the rest of the new development in Lawrence Road. Ilar height and bulk profile in this proposal to all the other sites that have previously been developed. Retention of most of the existing factory also recognises that the applicants themselves and their architects are particularly interested and expert in modern workspace, and would wish to provide more workspace as a proportion of the development as has been done in the rest of the new developments in Lawrence Road. 14. This development is also for the whole of their site and is the last site expected to be developed in the Lawrence Road Site location, so the site allocation requirement for a masterplan is fulfilled in whole by their detailed proposals are well coordinated with their completed or under-construction neighbours. Therefore, there is no need for any separate masterplan in this application.
completed or under-construction neighbours. Therefore, there is no need for any separate masterplan in this application. Height, Form, Bulk, Massing & Layout

Stakeholder	Question/Comment	Response
	15. The taller proposed new frontage building, and the retained part of the rear existing industrial building, will form one building mass, connected by a new linking single storey "podium" structure. Given the unique strategy (for Lawrence Road) in this development, this is considered to conform well to the overall strategy employed throughout Lawrence Road, of locating the greater height and activity to the street frontage.	
	16. The proposed frontage building will rise to seven stories, with the top floor set back from the front and the northern part of the rear by about 2m, and from the northern side by about 6m. In form, the northern 1/3 of the frontage projects forward, and is expressed as a lower, sixstorey element that matches the bulk and height of the neighbouring main building of no. 28, whilst the seven-storey remainder, in form overlapping "behind" the six-storey element, is almost the same height as the neighbouring nos. 50-56 to the south. It is slightly taller than 50-56, having a higher parapet, and a less obviously recessed top floor, but this reasonably reflects the rising land along the street and the gradual increase in height that 50-56 also exhibits over its neighbour to its south. The proposal also matches the height, bulk, form and massing of 67 and 42-65 Lawrence Road, the properties directly opposite and to its north on the west side of the street, with no. 69 to the south being slightly lower in height. The set back from the front and the northern part of the rear by about 2m, and from the northern side by about 6m. In form, the northern part of the rear by about 2m, and from the northern side by about 6m. In form, the northern 1/3 of the frontage projects forward, and is expressed as a lower, six-storey element that matches the bulk and height of the neighbouring main building of no. 28, whilst the seven-storey remainder, in form overlapping "behind" the six-storey element, is almost the same height as the neighbouring nos. 50-56 to the south. It is slightly taller than 50-56, having a higher parapet, and a less obviously recessed top floor, but this reasonably reflects the rising land along the street and the gradual increase in height that 50-56 also exhibits over its neighbour to its south. The proposal also matches the height, bulk, form and massing of 67 and 42- 65 Lawrence Road, the properties directly opposite and to its north on the west side of the street and the gradual increase in height that 5	Page 212

Stakeholder	Question/Comment	Response
	the street and the gradual increase in height that 50-56 also exhibits over its neighbour to its south. The proposal also matches the height, bulk, form and massing of 67 and 42-65 Lawrence Road, the properties directly opposite and to its north on the west side of the street, with no. 69 to the south being slightly lower in height. ht.	
	17. The existing factory, the rear part of which is retained, is a portal (pitched) roof form aligned east-west, its eaves and retained eastern gable extending within one metre of the northern, eastern and southern boundaries of the site. As existing, it is a single open volume, but equivalent to just under two storeys of the proposed frontage building at the eaves and just over two storeys at the ridge. This is the existing boundary condition for the neighbouring houses on Collingwood Road to the immediate east of this application site. mmediate east of this application site. te east of this application site.	
	18. The applicants propose to raise most of the central part of the roof by about 2 further metres, following the same pitch, to provide additional floorspace and head height within the flexible workspace they plan for the retained building, but this will be pulled in from each side. This will mean there should be no apparent change in height when seem from within the neighbouring houses on Collingwood Road, and the increase should be small and well set back from the studios in no. 28. The five-storey immediately neighbouring block to the south, part of the development of 50-56, turns its back on this application site so that the minor changes proposed from their respect should not be perceived. This proposal to modestly raise the central part of roof is therefore considered wholly acceptable in design. udios in no. 28. The five-storey immediately neighbouring block to the south, part of the development of 50-56, turns its back on this application site so that the minor changes proposed from their respect should not be perceived. This proposal to modestly raise the central part of roof is therefore considered wholly acceptable in design. ediately neighbouring block to the south, part of the development of 50-56, turns its back on this application site so that the minor changes proposed from their respect should not be perceived. This proposal to modestly raise the central part of roof is therefore considered wholly acceptable in design.	r age z ro
	19. There is a small gap between the five and eight storey blocks of the neighbouring development at 50-56, from which a small part of the rear of the frontage block and the side of	

Stakeholder	Question/Comment	Response
	the podium will "peep" into the courtyard/mews space at the heart of 50-56. The proposed frontage building is designed to align with and act as a continuation of 50-56's frontage building." into the courtyard/mews space at the heart of 50-56. The proposed frontage building is designed to align with and act as a continuation of 50-56's frontage building. 20. At the northern boundary, the lower six-storey proposed frontage is shallower than the seven-storey, creating a step so that it corresponds to the depth of the adjoining two storey block form no. 28; behind this step the propped development contains a small ground level courtyard to act as a new entrance court to their proposed workspace and second residential core, and coincidentally act as a more harmonious neighbour to the side courtyard space to no. 28. This is designed to have landscaping including a new tree, and has the potential to be a charming feature that can be glimpsed from the street, and should form an entirely acceptable entrance to the workspace and some of the residential. The Quality Review Panel expressed concerns about this being an entrance to some of the residential, but in the completed design, with thoughtful landscaping, and provided it is well maintained, this is considered to be an entirely acceptable transitional space to the residents' and workspaces' front door. ace and second residential core, and coincidentally act as a more harmonious neighbour to the side courtyard space to no. 28. This is designed to have landscaping including a new tree, and has the potential to be a charming feature that can be glimpsed from the street, and should form an entirely acceptable entrance to the workspace and some of the residential. The Quality Review Panel expressed concerns about this being an entrance to some of the residential, but in the completed design, with thoughtful landscaping, and provided it is well maintained, this is considered to be an entirely acceptable transitional space to the residents' and workspaces' front door. Indu	7 dgc 2 14
	the development in context were considered to be required, with similar views being assessed	

Stakeholder	Question/Comment	Response
Stakeholder	as was required for the neighbouring Vabel development (nos. 50-56 Lawrence Road). Therefore two sketch views of the street frontage, from up and down Lawrence Road, and two views of its potential impact from the residential streets behind, to the east, that are also in the Clyde Circus Conservation Area, are included. The two views from Lawrence Road convincingly show this proposal fits in well with the height, form and pattern of development established for Lawrence Road, filling the last remaining gap. Road, and two views of its potential impact from the residential streets behind, to the east, that are also in the Clyde Circus Conservation Area, are included. The two views from Lawrence Road convincingly show this proposal fits in well with the height, form and pattern of development established for Lawrence Road, filling the last remaining gap. 10 the views from Lawrence Road convincingly show this proposal fits in well with the height, form and pattern of development established for Lawrence Road, filling the last remaining gap. 11 The view from Collingwood Road, the quiet residential street immediately to the east of the site, shows that it would not be visible over the rooftops of these modest two storey houses, due to the narrow width of this street and the considerable distance from these houses to the taller, street-fronting building in the development. The view from the far end of Nelson Road which ends in a T-junction with Collingwood and therefore can be expected to give a longer, less obstructed view of the development, reveals the top floors of the proposal poking above the rooftops of the two-storey, terraced houses on Collingwood, but clearly distant from those houses and not so as to appear oppressively taller, and much further back and therefore less dominant than views of 50-56 (Vabel) from this place. 12 The view from the place and therefore less dominant than views of 50-56 (Vabel) from this place.	Response
	23. Overall, the proposed height, form, bulk, massing and layout conforms well to the established masterplan, acts as a highly compatible neighbour to adjoining sites and fills in the	

Stakeholder	Question/Comment	Response
	last remaining gap such that on its completion, the transformed main stretch of Lawrence Road should exhibit a consistency, as a grand, tree-lined avenue, lined with contemporary (& one historic), elegant, mansion blocks.	
	n its completion, the transformed main stretch of Lawrence Road should exhibit a consistency, as a grand, tree-lined avenue, lined with contemporary (& one historic), elegant, mansion blocks.	
	Elevational Composition, Fenestration and Materiality	
	24. The main elevational composition consideration is with the Lawrence Road street frontage, as is to be expected from such a frontage-oriented development. Whilst the rear of the frontage block is glimpsable, especially from the courtyard/mews space to the southeast of the site ("Bathurst Square"), within the podium of the development and from courtyard space within no. 28, the main drivers in the composition of the rear are its impact on residential quality. quality.	
	25. The proposed frontage to Lawrence Road closely follows the established elevational composition pattern; vertically of a two-storey base, three to four storey middle and one to two storey top; horizontally of a rhythm of regular width bays. The base is formed by both the ground floor commercial and ancillary residential accommodation and the first floor of flats, united by floor to ceiling glazing or metal doors and panels across the full width of the bays, with the 1st floor separated from the ground by deep projecting balconies at the full width between brick piers, very similar to both 50-56 and 67, with the brick piers to the forward projecting left portion being further enlivened with a projecting rib pater, reflecting the more decorative character of no. 28, the whole base acting architecturally as an arcade. the ground by deep projecting balconies at the full width between brick piers, very similar to both 50-56 and 67, with the brick piers to the forward projecting left portion being further enlivened with a projecting rib pater, reflecting the more decorative character of no. 28, the whole base acting architecturally as an arcade. y deep projecting balconies at the full width between brick piers, very similar to both 50-56 and 67, with the brick piers to the forward projecting left portion being further enlivened with a projecting rib pater, reflecting the more decorative character of no. 28, the whole base acting architecturally as an arcade.	Page 216
	26. Over the middle floors, the rhythm established by the base of piers is continues as two windows per bay. The windows are of strongly vertical proportions and on a strict regular	

Stakeholder	Question/Comment	Response
	pattern. Balconies project forward along much but not all of the elevation, with their balustrade	
	spacing apparently reducing further up the building, and the windows to the 5th floor get a	
	projecting frame, with a projecting stone horizontal course above and below those on the	
	projecting element, in a further reflection of the more decorative composition of no. 28. To the	
	top floor, the whole elevation is recessed behind a further projection in brick piers and parapet	
	of the arcade from the base and providing shading to both balconies and windows to this floor	
	that could otherwise be most exposed to solar gain, whilst reading as am architecturally strong,	
	framing crown, recognising this development's status as the final crowning moment and (only	
	just) the highest point in the transformed Lawrence Road, in what represents a very well thought out and pleasingly composed elevation.	
	Balconies project forward along much but not all of the elevation, with their balustrade spacing	
	apparently reducing further up the building, and the windows to the 5th floor get a projecting	
	frame, with a projecting stone horizontal course above and below those on the projecting	
	element, in a further reflection of the more decorative composition of no. 28. To the top floor,	
	the whole elevation is recessed behind a further projection in brick piers and parapet of the	
	arcade from the base and providing shading to both balconies and windows to this floor that	4
	could otherwise be most exposed to solar gain, whilst reading as am architecturally strong,	Page 217
	framing crown, recognising this development's status as the final crowning moment and (only	φ
	just) the highest point in the transformed Lawrence Road, in what represents a very well thought	
	out and pleasingly composed elevation.	[
	e more decorative composition of no. 28. To the top floor, the whole elevation is recessed	
	behind a further projection in brick piers and parapet of the arcade from the base and providing	
	shading to both balconies and windows to this floor that could otherwise be most exposed to	
	solar gain, whilst reading as am architecturally strong, framing crown, recognising this	
	development's status as the final crowning moment and (only just) the highest point in the	
	transformed Lawrence Road, in what represents a very well thought out and pleasingly	
	composed elevation.	
	hading to both balconies and windows to this floor that could otherwise be most exposed to	
	solar gain, whilst reading as am architecturally strong, framing crown, recognising this development's status as the final crowning moment and (only just) the highest point in the	
	transformed Lawrence Road, in what represents a very well thought out and pleasingly	
	composed elevation.	
	y well thought out and pleasingly composed elevation.	
	, was analysis and placemary composed distancing	
	27. Notwithstanding its less visible status, and it's need to juggle with functional	

requirements, the rear is also well composed. External access decks link the two cores and provide access to dual aspect deck access flats in the centre of the plan, creating a strong horizontality, but to either side the elevational composition is of stacked regularly spaced windows of the same vertical proportions to those on the front elevation. The set-back section at the northern end, corresponding to the one floor lower, forward projecting element on the street frontage and continue its recessed brick and projecting band detailing. However, it should be noted that all windows on both elevations are shown as a single, plain sheet of glass, without any mullions, transoms, opening leaves, ventilation or accommodation of requirements to make them safe from falling; should any changes be required to the proposed design to achieve these requirements, which seems likely, there is a danger that the current elegant composition could be lost, and it is therefore suggested that a specific condition be included noting the need to maintain a consideration of the overall elevational composition, should any such changes be required. In at the northern end, corresponding to the one floor lower, forward projecting element on the street frontage and continue its recessed brick and projecting band detailing. However, it should be noted that all windows on both elevations are shown as a single, plain sheet of glass, without any mullions, transoms, opening leaves, ventilation or accommodation or requirements to make them safe from falling; should any changes be required to the proposed design to achieve these requirements, which seems likely, there is a danger that the current elegant composition could be lost, and it is therefore suggested that a specific condition be included noting the need to maintain a consideration of the overall elevational composition, should any changes be required to the proposed design to achieve these requirements, which seems likely, there is a danger that the current elegant composition, strans	Stakeholder	Question/Comment	Response
horizontality, but to either side the elevational composition is of stacked regularly spaced windows of the same vertical proportions to those on the front elevation. The set-back section at the northern end, corresponding to the one floor lower, forward projecting element on the street frontage and continue its recessed brick and projecting band detailing. However, it should be noted that all windows on both elevations are shown as a single, plain sheet of glass, without any mullions, transoms, opening leaves, ventilation or accommodation of requirements to make them safe from falling; should any changes be required to the proposed design to achieve these requirements, which seems likely, there is a danger that the current elegant composition could be lost, and it is therefore suggested that a specific condition be included noting the need to maintain a consideration of the overall elevational composition, should any such changes be required. Ion at the northern end, corresponding to the one floor lower, forward projecting element on the street frontage and continue its recessed brick and projecting band detailing. However, it should be noted that all windows on both elevations are shown as a single, plain sheet of glass, without any mullions, transoms, opening leaves, ventilation or accommodation of requirements to make them safe from falling; should any changes be required to the proposed design to achieve these requirements, which seems likely, there is a danger that the current elegant composition could be lost, and it is therefore suggested that a specific condition be included noting the need to maintain a consideration of the overall elevational composition, should any such changes be required. In well of the proposed design to achieve these requirements, which seems likely, there is a danger that the current elegant composition could be lost, and it is therefore suggested that a specific condition be included noting the need to maintain a consideration of the overall elevational composition, should a			
windows of the same vertical proportions to those on the front elevation. The set-back section at the northern end, corresponding to the one floor lower, forward projecting element on the street frontage and continue its recessed brick and projecting band detailing. However, it should be noted that all windows on both elevations are shown as a single, plain sheet of glass, without any mullions, transoms, opening leaves, ventilation or accommodation of requirements to make them safe from falling; should any changes be required to the proposed design to achieve these requirements, which seems likely, there is a danger that the current elegant composition could be lost, and it is therefore suggested that a specific condition be included noting the need to maintain a consideration of the overall elevational composition, should any such changes be required. ion at the northern end, corresponding to the one floor lower, forward projecting element on the street frontage and continue its recessed brick and projecting band detailing. However, it should be noted that all windows on both elevations are shown as a single, plain sheet of glass, without any mullions, transoms, opening leaves, ventilation or accommodation of requirements to make them safe from falling; should any changes be required to the proposed design to achieve these requirements, which seems likely, there is a danger that the current elegant composition could be lost, and it is therefore suggested that a specific condition be included noting the need to maintain a consideration of the overall elevational composition, should any such changes be required. ower, forward projecting element on the street frontage and continue its recessed brick and projecting band detailing. However, it should be noted that all windows on both elevations are shown as a single, plain sheet of glass, without any mullions, transoms, opening leaves, ventilation or accommodation of requirements to make them safe from falling; should any changes be required to the proposed desig			
at the northern end, corresponding to the one floor lower, forward projecting element on the street frontage and continue its recessed brick and projecting band detailing. However, it should be noted that all windows on both elevations are shown as a single, plain sheet of glass, without any mullions, transoms, opening leaves, ventilation or accommodation of requirements to make them safe from falling; should any changes be required to the proposed design to achieve these requirements, which seems likely, there is a danger that the current elegant composition could be lost, and it is therefore suggested that a specific condition be included noting the need to maintain a consideration of the overall elevational composition, should any such changes be required. ion at the northern end, corresponding to the one floor lower, forward projecting element on the street frontage and continue its recessed brick and projecting band detailing. However, it should be noted that all windows on both elevations are shown as a single, plain sheet of glass, without any mullions, transoms, opening leaves, ventilation or accommodation of requirements to make them safe from falling; should any changes be required to the proposed design to achieve these requirements, which seems likely, there is a danger that the current elegant composition could be lost, and it is therefore suggested that a specific condition be included noting the need to maintain a consideration of the overall elevational composition, should any such changes be required. ower, forward projecting element on the street frontage and continue its recessed brick and projecting band detailing. However, it should be noted that all windows on both elevations are shown as a single, plain sheet of glass, without any mullions, transoms, opening leaves, ventilation or accommodation of requirements to make them safe from falling; should any changes be required to the proposed design to achieve these requirements, which seems likely, there is a danger that the current elegant			
street frontage and continue its recessed brick and projecting band detailing. However, it should be noted that all windows on both elevations are shown as a single, plain sheet of glass, without any mullions, transoms, opening leaves, ventilation or accommodation of requirements to make them safe from falling; should any changes be required to the proposed design to achieve these requirements, which seems likely, there is a danger that the current elegant composition could be lost, and it is therefore suggested that a specific condition be included noting the need to maintain a consideration of the overall elevational composition, should any such changes be required. ion at the northern end, corresponding to the one floor lower, forward projecting element on the street frontage and continue its recessed brick and projecting band detailing. However, it should be noted that all windows on both elevations are shown as a single, plain sheet of glass, without any mullions, transoms, opening leaves, ventilation or accommodation of requirements to make them safe from falling; should any changes be required to the proposed design to achieve these requirements, which seems likely, there is a danger that the current elegant composition could be lost, and it is therefore suggested that a specific condition be included noting the need to maintain a consideration of the overall elevational composition, should any such changes be required. ower, forward projecting element on the street frontage and continue its recessed brick and projecting band detailing. However, it should be noted that all windows on both elevations are shown as a single, plain sheet of glass, without any mullions, transoms, opening leaves, ventilation or accommodation of requirements to make them safe from falling; should any changes be required. In the proposed design to achieve these requirements, which seems likely, there is a danger that the current elegant composition could be lost, and it is therefore suggested that a specific condition be incl			
should be noted that all windows on both elevations are shown as a single, plain sheet of glass, without any mullions, transoms, opening leaves, vertilation or accommodation of requirements to make them safe from falling; should any changes be required to the proposed design to achieve these requirements, which seems likely, there is a danger that the current elegant composition could be lost, and it is therefore suggested that a specific condition be included noting the need to maintain a consideration of the overall elevational composition, should any such changes be required. ion at the northern end, corresponding to the one floor lower, forward projecting element on the street frontage and continue its recessed brick and projecting band detailing. However, it should be noted that all windows on both elevations are shown as a single, plain sheet of glass, without any mullions, transoms, opening leaves, ventilation or accommodation of requirements to make them safe from falling; should any changes be required to the proposed design to achieve these requirements, which seems likely, there is a danger that the current elegant composition could be lost, and it is therefore suggested that a specific condition be included noting the need to maintain a consideration of the overall elevational composition, should any such changes be required. ower, forward projecting element on the street frontage and continue its recessed brick and projecting band detailing. However, it should be noted that all windows on both elevations are shown as a single, plain sheet of glass, without any mullions, transoms, opening leaves, ventilation or accommodation of requirements to make them safe from falling; should any changes be required to the proposed design to achieve these requirements, which seems likely, there is a danger that the current elegant composition could be lost, and it is therefore suggested that a specific condition be included noting the need to maintain a consideration of the overall elevational composition, shou			
without any mullions, transoms, opening leaves, ventilation or accommodation of requirements to make them safe from falling; should any changes be required to the proposed design to achieve these requirements, which seems likely, there is a danger that the current elegant composition could be lost, and it is therefore suggested that a specific condition be included noting the need to maintain a consideration of the overall elevational composition, should any such changes be required. ion at the northern end, corresponding to the one floor lower, forward projecting element on the street frontage and continue its recessed brick and projecting band detailing. However, it should be noted that all windows on both elevations are shown as a single, plain sheet of glass, without any mullions, transoms, opening leaves, ventilation or accommodation of requirements to make them safe from falling; should any changes be required to the proposed design to achieve these requirements, which seems likely, there is a danger that the current elegant composition could be lost, and it is therefore suggested that a specific condition be included noting the need to maintain a consideration of the overall elevational composition, should any such changes be required. ower, forward projecting element on the street frontage and continue its recessed brick and projecting band detailing. However, it should be noted that all windows on both elevations are shown as a single, plain sheet of glass, without any mullions, transoms, opening leaves, ventilation or accommodation of requirements to make them safe from falling; should any changes be required to the proposed design to achieve these requirements, which seems likely, there is a danger that the current elegant composition could be lost, and it is therefore suggested that a specific condition be included noting the need to maintain a consideration of the overall elevational composition, should any such changes be required. ly, there is a danger that the current elegant composition coul			
to make them safe from falling; should any changes be required to the proposed design to achieve these requirements, which seems likely, there is a danger that the current elegant composition could be lost, and it is therefore suggested that a specific condition be included noting the need to maintain a consideration of the overall elevational composition, should any such changes be required. ion at the northern end, corresponding to the one floor lower, forward projecting element on the street frontage and continue its recessed brick and projecting band detailing. However, it should be noted that all windows on both elevations are shown as a single, plain sheet of glass, without any mullions, transoms, opening leaves, ventilation or accommodation of requirements to make them safe from falling; should any changes be required to the proposed design to achieve these requirements, which seems likely, there is a danger that the current elegant composition could be lost, and it is therefore suggested that a specific condition be included noting the need to maintain a consideration of the overall elevational composition, should any such changes be required. ower, forward projecting element on the street frontage and continue its recessed brick and projecting band detailing. However, it should be noted that all windows on both elevations are shown as a single, plain sheet of glass, without any mullions, transoms, opening leaves, ventilation or accommodation of requirements to make them safe from falling; should any changes be required to the proposed design to achieve these requirements, which seems likely, there is a danger that the current elegant composition could be lost, and it is therefore suggested that a specific condition be included noting the need to maintain a consideration of the overall elevational composition, should any such changes be required. ly, there is a danger that the current elegant composition could be lost, and it is therefore suggested that a specific condition be included noting the nee			
achieve these requirements, which seems likely, there is a danger that the current elegant composition could be lost, and it is therefore suggested that a specific condition be included noting the need to maintain a consideration of the overall elevational composition, should any such changes be required. ion at the northern end, corresponding to the one floor lower, forward projecting element on the street frontage and continue its recessed brick and projecting band detailing. However, it should be noted that all windows on both elevations are shown as a single, plain sheet of glass, without any mullions, transoms, opening leaves, ventilation or accommodation of requirements to make them safe from falling; should any changes be required to the proposed design to achieve these requirements, which seems likely, there is a danger that the current elegant composition could be lost, and it is therefore suggested that a specific condition be included noting the need to maintain a consideration of the overall elevational composition, should any such changes be required. ower, forward projecting element on the street frontage and continue its recessed brick and projecting band detailing. However, it should be noted that all windows on both elevations are shown as a single, plain sheet of glass, without any mullions, transoms, opening leaves, ventilation or accommodation of requirements to make them safe from falling; should any changes be required to the proposed design to achieve these requirements, which seems likely, there is a danger that the current elegant composition could be lost, and it is therefore suggested that a specific condition be included noting the need to maintain a consideration of the overall elevational composition, should any such changes be required. ly, there is a danger that the current elegant composition could be lost, and it is therefore suggested that a specific condition be included noting the need to maintain a consideration of the overall elevational composition, should any such cha			
composition could be lost, and it is therefore suggested that a specific condition be included noting the need to maintain a consideration of the overall elevational composition, should any such changes be required. ion at the northern end, corresponding to the one floor lower, forward projecting element on the street frontage and continue its recessed brick and projecting band detailing. However, it should be noted that all windows on both elevations are shown as a single, plain sheet of glass, without any mullions, transoms, opening leaves, ventilation or accommodation of requirements to make them safe from falling; should any changes be required to the proposed design to achieve these requirements, which seems likely, there is a danger that the current elegant composition could be lost, and it is therefore suggested that a specific condition be included noting the need to maintain a consideration of the overall elevational composition, should any such changes be required. ower, forward projecting element on the street frontage and continue its recessed brick and projecting band detailing. However, it should be noted that all windows on both elevations are shown as a single, plain sheet of glass, without any mullions, transoms, opening leaves, ventilation or accommodation of requirements to make them safe from falling; should any changes be required to the proposed design to achieve these requirements, which seems likely, there is a danger that the current elegant composition could be lost, and it is therefore suggested that a specific condition be included noting the need to maintain a consideration of the overall elevational composition, should any such changes be required. ly, there is a danger that the current elegant composition could be lost, and it is therefore suggested that a specific condition be included noting the need to maintain a consideration of the overall elevational composition, should any such changes be required. n could be lost, and it is therefore suggested that a specific ondition			
noting the need to maintain a consideration of the overall elevational composition, should any such changes be required. ion at the northern end, corresponding to the one floor lower, forward projecting element on the street frontage and continue its recessed brick and projecting band detailing. However, it should be noted that all windows on both elevations are shown as a single, plain sheet of glass, without any mullions, transoms, opening leaves, ventilation or accommodation of requirements to make them safe from falling; should any changes be required to the proposed design to achieve these requirements, which seems likely, there is a danger that the current elegant composition could be lost, and it is therefore suggested that a specific condition be included noting the need to maintain a consideration of the overall elevational composition, should any such changes be required. ower, forward projecting element on the street frontage and continue its recessed brick and projecting band detailing. However, it should be noted that all windows on both elevations are shown as a single, plain sheet of glass, without any mullions, transoms, opening leaves, ventilation or accommodation of requirements to make them safe from falling; should any changes be required to the proposed design to achieve these requirements, which seems likely, there is a danger that the current elegant composition could be lost, and it is therefore suggested that a specific condition be included noting the need to maintain a consideration of the overall elevational composition, should any such changes be required. ly, there is a danger that the current elegant composition could be lost, and it is therefore suggested that a specific condition be included noting the need to maintain a consideration of the overall elevational composition, should any such changes be required. n could be lost, and it is therefore suggested that a specific condition be included noting the need to maintain a consideration of the overall elevational composition		·	
such changes be required. ion at the northern end, corresponding to the one floor lower, forward projecting element on the street frontage and continue its recessed brick and projecting band detailing. However, it should be noted that all windows on both elevations are shown as a single, plain sheet of glass, without any mullions, transoms, opening leaves, ventilation or accommodation of requirements to make them safe from falling; should any changes be required to the proposed design to achieve these requirements, which seems likely, there is a danger that the current elegant composition could be lost, and it is therefore suggested that a specific condition be included noting the need to maintain a consideration of the overall elevational composition, should any such changes be required. ower, forward projecting element on the street frontage and continue its recessed brick and projecting band detailing. However, it should be noted that all windows on both elevations are shown as a single, plain sheet of glass, without any mullions, transoms, opening leaves, ventilation or accommodation of requirements to make them safe from falling; should any changes be required to the proposed design to achieve these requirements, which seems likely, there is a danger that the current elegant composition could be lost, and it is therefore suggested that a specific condition be included noting the need to maintain a consideration of the overall elevational composition, should any such changes be required. ly, there is a danger that the current elegant composition could be lost, and it is therefore suggested that a specific condition be included noting the need to maintain a consideration of the overall elevational composition, should any such changes be required. n could be lost, and it is therefore suggested that a specific condition be included noting the need to maintain a consideration of the overall elevational composition, should any such changes be required.			
ion at the northern end, corresponding to the one floor lower, forward projecting element on the street frontage and continue its recessed brick and projecting band detailing. However, it should be noted that all windows on both elevations are shown as a single, plain sheet of glass, without any mullions, transoms, opening leaves, ventilation or accommodation of requirements to make them safe from falling; should any changes be required to the proposed design to achieve these requirements, which seems likely, there is a danger that the current elegant composition could be lost, and it is therefore suggested that a specific condition be included noting the need to maintain a consideration of the overall elevational composition, should any such changes be required. ower, forward projecting element on the street frontage and continue its recessed brick and projecting band detailing. However, it should be noted that all windows on both elevations are shown as a single, plain sheet of glass, without any mullions, transoms, opening leaves, ventilation or accommodation of requirements to make them safe from falling; should any changes be required to the proposed design to achieve these requirements, which seems likely, there is a danger that the current elegant composition could be lost, and it is therefore suggested that a specific condition be included noting the need to maintain a consideration of the overall elevational composition, should any such changes be required. ly, there is a danger that the current elegant composition could be lost, and it is therefore suggested that a specific condition be included noting the need to maintain a consideration of the overall elevational composition, should any such changes be required. n could be lost, and it is therefore suggested that a specific condition be included noting the need to maintain a consideration of the overall elevational composition, should any such changes be required.			
street frontage and continue its recessed brick and projecting band detailing. However, it should be noted that all windows on both elevations are shown as a single, plain sheet of glass, without any mullions, transoms, opening leaves, ventilation or accommodation of requirements to make them safe from falling; should any changes be required to the proposed design to achieve these requirements, which seems likely, there is a danger that the current elegant composition could be lost, and it is therefore suggested that a specific condition be included noting the need to maintain a consideration of the overall elevational composition, should any such changes be required. ower, forward projecting element on the street frontage and continue its recessed brick and projecting band detailing. However, it should be noted that all windows on both elevations are shown as a single, plain sheet of glass, without any mullions, transoms, opening leaves, ventilation or accommodation of requirements to make them safe from falling; should any changes be required to the proposed design to achieve these requirements, which seems likely, there is a danger that the current elegant composition could be lost, and it is therefore suggested that a specific condition be included noting the need to maintain a consideration of the overall elevational composition, should any such changes be required. ly, there is a danger that the current elegant composition could be lost, and it is therefore suggested that a specific condition be included noting the need to maintain a consideration of the overall elevational composition, should any such changes be required. n could be lost, and it is therefore suggested that a specific condition be included noting the need to maintain a consideration of the overall elevational composition, should any such changes be required.			
should be noted that all windows on both elevations are shown as a single, plain sheet of glass, without any mullions, transoms, opening leaves, ventilation or accommodation of requirements to make them safe from falling; should any changes be required to the proposed design to achieve these requirements, which seems likely, there is a danger that the current elegant composition could be lost, and it is therefore suggested that a specific condition be included noting the need to maintain a consideration of the overall elevational composition, should any such changes be required. ower, forward projecting element on the street frontage and continue its recessed brick and projecting band detailing. However, it should be noted that all windows on both elevations are shown as a single, plain sheet of glass, without any mullions, transoms, opening leaves, ventilation or accommodation of requirements to make them safe from falling; should any changes be required to the proposed design to achieve these requirements, which seems likely, there is a danger that the current elegant composition could be lost, and it is therefore suggested that a specific condition be included noting the need to maintain a consideration of the overall elevational composition, should any such changes be required. ly, there is a danger that the current elegant composition could be lost, and it is therefore suggested that a specific condition be included noting the need to maintain a consideration of the overall elevational composition, should any such changes be required. n could be lost, and it is therefore suggested that a specific condition be included noting the included noting the need to maintain a consideration of the overall elevational composition, should any such changes be required.			-
composition could be lost, and it is therefore suggested that a specific condition be included noting the need to maintain a consideration of the overall elevational composition, should any such changes be required. ower, forward projecting element on the street frontage and continue its recessed brick and projecting band detailing. However, it should be noted that all windows on both elevations are shown as a single, plain sheet of glass, without any mullions, transoms, opening leaves, ventilation or accommodation of requirements to make them safe from falling; should any changes be required to the proposed design to achieve these requirements, which seems likely, there is a danger that the current elegant composition could be lost, and it is therefore suggested that a specific condition be included noting the need to maintain a consideration of the overall elevational composition, should any such changes be required. ly, there is a danger that the current elegant composition could be lost, and it is therefore suggested that a specific condition be included noting the need to maintain a consideration of the overall elevational composition, should any such changes be required. n could be lost, and it is therefore suggested that a specific condition be included noting the			2
composition could be lost, and it is therefore suggested that a specific condition be included noting the need to maintain a consideration of the overall elevational composition, should any such changes be required. ower, forward projecting element on the street frontage and continue its recessed brick and projecting band detailing. However, it should be noted that all windows on both elevations are shown as a single, plain sheet of glass, without any mullions, transoms, opening leaves, ventilation or accommodation of requirements to make them safe from falling; should any changes be required to the proposed design to achieve these requirements, which seems likely, there is a danger that the current elegant composition could be lost, and it is therefore suggested that a specific condition be included noting the need to maintain a consideration of the overall elevational composition, should any such changes be required. ly, there is a danger that the current elegant composition could be lost, and it is therefore suggested that a specific condition be included noting the need to maintain a consideration of the overall elevational composition, should any such changes be required. n could be lost, and it is therefore suggested that a specific condition be included noting the			9
composition could be lost, and it is therefore suggested that a specific condition be included noting the need to maintain a consideration of the overall elevational composition, should any such changes be required. ower, forward projecting element on the street frontage and continue its recessed brick and projecting band detailing. However, it should be noted that all windows on both elevations are shown as a single, plain sheet of glass, without any mullions, transoms, opening leaves, ventilation or accommodation of requirements to make them safe from falling; should any changes be required to the proposed design to achieve these requirements, which seems likely, there is a danger that the current elegant composition could be lost, and it is therefore suggested that a specific condition be included noting the need to maintain a consideration of the overall elevational composition, should any such changes be required. ly, there is a danger that the current elegant composition could be lost, and it is therefore suggested that a specific condition be included noting the need to maintain a consideration of the overall elevational composition, should any such changes be required. n could be lost, and it is therefore suggested that a specific condition be included noting the			N
composition could be lost, and it is therefore suggested that a specific condition be included noting the need to maintain a consideration of the overall elevational composition, should any such changes be required. ower, forward projecting element on the street frontage and continue its recessed brick and projecting band detailing. However, it should be noted that all windows on both elevations are shown as a single, plain sheet of glass, without any mullions, transoms, opening leaves, ventilation or accommodation of requirements to make them safe from falling; should any changes be required to the proposed design to achieve these requirements, which seems likely, there is a danger that the current elegant composition could be lost, and it is therefore suggested that a specific condition be included noting the need to maintain a consideration of the overall elevational composition, should any such changes be required. ly, there is a danger that the current elegant composition could be lost, and it is therefore suggested that a specific condition be included noting the need to maintain a consideration of the overall elevational composition, should any such changes be required. n could be lost, and it is therefore suggested that a specific condition be included noting the			
such changes be required. ower, forward projecting element on the street frontage and continue its recessed brick and projecting band detailing. However, it should be noted that all windows on both elevations are shown as a single, plain sheet of glass, without any mullions, transoms, opening leaves, ventilation or accommodation of requirements to make them safe from falling; should any changes be required to the proposed design to achieve these requirements, which seems likely, there is a danger that the current elegant composition could be lost, and it is therefore suggested that a specific condition be included noting the need to maintain a consideration of the overall elevational composition, should any such changes be required. ly, there is a danger that the current elegant composition could be lost, and it is therefore suggested that a specific condition be included noting the need to maintain a consideration of the overall elevational composition, should any such changes be required. n could be lost, and it is therefore suggested that a specific condition be included noting the			١
ower, forward projecting element on the street frontage and continue its recessed brick and projecting band detailing. However, it should be noted that all windows on both elevations are shown as a single, plain sheet of glass, without any mullions, transoms, opening leaves, ventilation or accommodation of requirements to make them safe from falling; should any changes be required to the proposed design to achieve these requirements, which seems likely, there is a danger that the current elegant composition could be lost, and it is therefore suggested that a specific condition be included noting the need to maintain a consideration of the overall elevational composition, should any such changes be required. ly, there is a danger that the current elegant composition could be lost, and it is therefore suggested that a specific condition be included noting the need to maintain a consideration of the overall elevational composition, should any such changes be required. n could be lost, and it is therefore suggested that a specific condition be included noting the		noting the need to maintain a consideration of the overall elevational composition, should any	
projecting band detailing. However, it should be noted that all windows on both elevations are shown as a single, plain sheet of glass, without any mullions, transoms, opening leaves, ventilation or accommodation of requirements to make them safe from falling; should any changes be required to the proposed design to achieve these requirements, which seems likely, there is a danger that the current elegant composition could be lost, and it is therefore suggested that a specific condition be included noting the need to maintain a consideration of the overall elevational composition, should any such changes be required. ly, there is a danger that the current elegant composition could be lost, and it is therefore suggested that a specific condition be included noting the need to maintain a consideration of the overall elevational composition, should any such changes be required. n could be lost, and it is therefore suggested that a specific condition be included noting the		such changes be required.	
shown as a single, plain sheet of glass, without any mullions, transoms, opening leaves, ventilation or accommodation of requirements to make them safe from falling; should any changes be required to the proposed design to achieve these requirements, which seems likely, there is a danger that the current elegant composition could be lost, and it is therefore suggested that a specific condition be included noting the need to maintain a consideration of the overall elevational composition, should any such changes be required. ly, there is a danger that the current elegant composition could be lost, and it is therefore suggested that a specific condition be included noting the need to maintain a consideration of the overall elevational composition, should any such changes be required. n could be lost, and it is therefore suggested that a specific condition be included noting the		ower, forward projecting element on the street frontage and continue its recessed brick and	
ventilation or accommodation of requirements to make them safe from falling; should any changes be required to the proposed design to achieve these requirements, which seems likely, there is a danger that the current elegant composition could be lost, and it is therefore suggested that a specific condition be included noting the need to maintain a consideration of the overall elevational composition, should any such changes be required. ly, there is a danger that the current elegant composition could be lost, and it is therefore suggested that a specific condition be included noting the need to maintain a consideration of the overall elevational composition, should any such changes be required. n could be lost, and it is therefore suggested that a specific condition be included noting the			
changes be required to the proposed design to achieve these requirements, which seems likely, there is a danger that the current elegant composition could be lost, and it is therefore suggested that a specific condition be included noting the need to maintain a consideration of the overall elevational composition, should any such changes be required. ly, there is a danger that the current elegant composition could be lost, and it is therefore suggested that a specific condition be included noting the need to maintain a consideration of the overall elevational composition, should any such changes be required. n could be lost, and it is therefore suggested that a specific condition be included noting the			
there is a danger that the current elegant composition could be lost, and it is therefore suggested that a specific condition be included noting the need to maintain a consideration of the overall elevational composition, should any such changes be required. ly, there is a danger that the current elegant composition could be lost, and it is therefore suggested that a specific condition be included noting the need to maintain a consideration of the overall elevational composition, should any such changes be required. n could be lost, and it is therefore suggested that a specific condition be included noting the			
suggested that a specific condition be included noting the need to maintain a consideration of the overall elevational composition, should any such changes be required. ly, there is a danger that the current elegant composition could be lost, and it is therefore suggested that a specific condition be included noting the need to maintain a consideration of the overall elevational composition, should any such changes be required. n could be lost, and it is therefore suggested that a specific condition be included noting the			
the overall elevational composition, should any such changes be required. ly, there is a danger that the current elegant composition could be lost, and it is therefore suggested that a specific condition be included noting the need to maintain a consideration of the overall elevational composition, should any such changes be required. n could be lost, and it is therefore suggested that a specific condition be included noting the			
ly, there is a danger that the current elegant composition could be lost, and it is therefore suggested that a specific condition be included noting the need to maintain a consideration of the overall elevational composition, should any such changes be required. n could be lost, and it is therefore suggested that a specific condition be included noting the		·	
suggested that a specific condition be included noting the need to maintain a consideration of the overall elevational composition, should any such changes be required. n could be lost, and it is therefore suggested that a specific condition be included noting the			
the overall elevational composition, should any such changes be required. n could be lost, and it is therefore suggested that a specific condition be included noting the			
n could be lost, and it is therefore suggested that a specific condition be included noting the		·	
		·	
		need to maintain a consideration of the overall elevational composition, should any such	

nges be required.	
The proposed material palette is brick based, with their stated design intention in the ign & Access Statement being "an orange / red brick, similar to the Vabel building to the th, which allows No.28 to remain individual in the street with a more yellow stock brick", with coloured images showing a brick in a red range with considerable variation. Whilst the tall brick to be used would need to be confirmed in a condition, this intent is welcomed as repriate and likely to be an attractive brick. Thowing a brick in a red range with considerable variation. Whilst the actual brick to be used lid need to be confirmed in a condition, this intent is welcomed as appropriate and likely to an attractive brick.	
There are also extensive amounts of metalwork, including to doors, window frames, ony facias, balustrades and handrails; these are described as dark grey and shown as lost a black. Whilst this is also similar to the neighbouring Vabel building, the greater width his proposal onto Lawrence Road, and greater horizontality of the rear, officers and the QRP is noted could lead to such a dark and consistent colour being over repetitive and rather army; the QRP made a good suggestion that some subtle, lighter colour variation could be aduced, especially to the rear. As the QRP noted, a condition on metalwork colours and our scheme should be included, with an informative noting this desire. The hat some subtle, lighter colour variation could be introduced, especially to the rear. As the P noted, a condition on metalwork colours and colour scheme should be included, with an immative noting this desire. The lighter colour variation could be introduced, especially to the rear. As the QRP noted, a dition on metalwork colours and colour scheme should be included, with an informative ing this desire. The lighter colour variation could be introduced, especially to the rear. As the QRP noted, a dition on metalwork colours and colour scheme should be included, with an informative ing this desire. All flat and room sizes comply with or exceed minima defined in the Nationally Described ce Standards, as is to be routinely expected, with flat layouts having been further refined	Fage 213
the care his area of the care	gn & Access Statement being "an orange / red brick, similar to the Vabel building to the n, which allows No.28 to remain individual in the street with a more yellow stock brick", with coloured images showing a brick in a red range with considerable variation. Whilst the all brick to be used would need to be confirmed in a condition, this intent is welcomed as opriate and likely to be an attractive brick. Nowing a brick in a red range with considerable variation. Whilst the actual brick to be used dineed to be confirmed in a condition, this intent is welcomed as appropriate and likely to attractive brick. There are also extensive amounts of metalwork, including to doors, window frames, only facias, balustrades and handrails; these are described as dark grey and shown as st a black. Whilst this is also similar to the neighbouring Vabel building, the greater width is proposal onto Lawrence Road, and greater horizontality of the rear, officers and the QRP noted could lead to such a dark and consistent colour being over repetitive and rather my; the QRP made a good suggestion that some subtle, lighter colour variation could be duced, especially to the rear. As the QRP noted, a condition on metalwork colours and ur scheme should be included, with an informative noting this desire. The rear also extensive amounts of metalwork colours and colour scheme should be included, with an informative noting this desire. The rear also extensive amounts of metalwork colours and colour scheme should be included, with an informative noting this desire. The rear also extensive amounts of metalwork colours and colour scheme should be included, with an informative noting this desire. The rear also extensive and the rear and the rea

Stakeholder	Question/Comment	Response
Stakeholder	31. There are single aspect flats within the scheme; two on the 1st floor, three on each of the 2nd, 3rd, 4th & 5th floors, fourteen in total out of 56 (25%). All are all west facing, mostly 1 bedroom (one of two bedrooms on the 2nd, 3rd, 4th & 5th floors) and none of them are at ground level, so this is considered a very good, high number of dual aspect homes, for what is a higher density, urban location. What is more, all flats will have a more generous than normal high floor to ceiling height (2.65m), and as west facing flats will be able to use east and north facing communal external amenity space. Most will also have good sun shading to most of their west facing windows from projecting balconies above, but two single aspect flats on the 5th floor (as well as several other windows, in dual aspect on this floor) will not, although they apparently have projecting frames, which may provide sufficient protection from solar gain leading to overheating. rd, 4th & 5th floors, fourteen in total out of 56 (25%). All are all west facing, mostly 1 bedroom (one of two bedrooms on the 2nd, 3rd, 4th & 5th floors) and none of them are at ground level, so this is considered a very good, high number of dual aspect homes, for what is a higher density, urban location. What is more, all flats will have a more generous than normal high floor to ceiling height (2.65m), and as west facing flats will be able to use east and north facing communal external amenity space. Most will also have good sun shading to most of their west facing windows from projecting balconies above, but two single aspect flats on the 5th floor (as well as several other windows, in dual aspect on this floor) will not, although they apparently have projecting frames, which may provide sufficient protection from solar gain leading to overheating. and as west facing flats will be able to use east and north facing communal external amenity space. Most will also have good sun shading to most of their west facing windows from projecting balconies above, but two	Response Page 220
	which may provide sufficient protection from solar gain leading to overheating. ost will also have good sun shading to most of their west facing windows from projecting balconies above, but two single aspect flats on the 5th floor (as well as several other windows,	

Stakeholder	Question/Comment	Response
	exclusively for those, so there will be no danger of perception of there being a "poor door".	
	Although there are proposed to be up to ten flats per floor, more than the recommended	
	maximum of eight, given that these are split across two cores and many are accessed from	
	external podiums and access decks overlooked by their own and neighbouring habitable room	
	windows, any concern at anonymity of the development for residents should be avoided.	
	or connecting decks on floors above. With just 10 affordable (shared ownership) flats, there	
	will not be a separate core or entrance exclusively for those, so there will be no danger of	
	perception of there being a "poor door". Although there are proposed to be up to ten flats per	
	floor, more than the recommended maximum of eight, given that these are split across two	
	cores and many are accessed from external podiums and access decks overlooked by their	
	own and neighbouring habitable room windows, any concern at anonymity of the development	
	for residents should be avoided.	
	lit across two cores and many are accessed from external podiums and access decks	
	overlooked by their own and neighbouring habitable room windows, any concern at anonymity	
	of the development for residents should be avoided.	
	cern at anonymity of the development for residents should be avoided.	<u> </u>
	33. Every flat will also have access to all three communal outdoor amenity spaces. Of these, the 1st floor podium will include children's play facilities for doorstep play for younger children, with play facilities for older children being available in public facilities in Elisabeth Place, 100m from the development. The promises and aspirations in the Design & Access Statement for landscaping to all three roof terraces is very promising, though it has to be noted that the climbing plants to create a green wall onto the 1st floor roof terrace against the new west wall to the retained workspace is not shown on plans or elevations, so its delivery should be specifically confirmed in the relevant condition. The quantum of playspace and private communal amenity space is considered good, as is the variety pf spaces offered, suited to different characters (child friendly, quiet, with expansive views etc), and adjoining flats (particularly on the 1st floor) are well buffered from the noisier parts of the amenity and paly space with defensive planting and their own areas of private roof terrace. g, though it has to be noted that the climbing plants to create a green wall onto the 1st floor roof terrace against the new west wall to the retained workspace is not shown on plans or elevations, so its delivery should be specifically confirmed in the relevant condition. The quantum of playspace and private communal amenity space is considered good, as is the variety pf spaces offered, suited to different characters (child friendly, quiet, with expansive views etc), and adjoining flats (particularly on the 1st floor) are well buffered from the noisier	Page 221

Stakeholder	Question/Comment	Response
	parts of the amenity and paly space with defensive planting and their own areas of private roof	
	terrace.	
	wall onto the 1st floor roof terrace against the new west wall to the retained workspace is not	
	shown on plans or elevations, so its delivery should be specifically confirmed in the relevant	
	condition. The quantum of playspace and private communal amenity space is considered good,	
	as is the variety pf spaces offered, suited to different characters (child friendly, quiet, with	
	expansive views etc), and adjoining flats (particularly on the 1st floor) are well buffered from the noisier parts of the amenity and paly space with defensive planting and their own areas of	
	private roof terrace.	
	he 1st floor) are well buffered from the noisier parts of the amenity and paly space with	
	defensive planting and their own areas of private roof terrace.	
	nd paly space with defensive planting and their own areas of private roof terrace.	
	Impact on Amenity (Privacy, Daylight and Sunlight)	
	34. The applicants provided Daylight and Sunlight Reports on levels within their	
	development and the effect of their proposals on relevant neighbouring buildings, prepared in	990 200
	accordance with council policy following the methods explained in the Building Research	
	Establishment's publication "Site Layout Planning for Daylight and Sunlight – A Guide to Good	
	Practice" (3rd Edition, Littlefair, 2022), known as "The BRE Guide".	,
	35. In the case of higher density developments, it should be noted that the BRE Guide itself	
	states that it is written with low density, suburban patterns of development in mind and should	
	not be slavishly applied to more urban locations; as in London, the Mayor of London's Housing	
	SPG acknowledges. In particular, the 27% Vertical Sky Component (VSC) recommended	
	guideline is based on a low density suburban housing model and in an urban environment it is	
	recognised that VSC values in excess of 20% are considered as reasonably good, and that	
	VSC values in the mid-teens are deemed acceptable. Paragraph 2.3.29 of the GLA Housing	
	SPD supports this view as it acknowledges that natural light can be restricted in densely	
	developed parts of the city. Therefore, full or near full compliance with the BRE Guide is not to	
	be expected.	
	de itself states that it is written with low density, suburban patterns of development in mind and	
	should not be slavishly applied to more urban locations; as in London, the Mayor of London's	
	Housing SPG acknowledges. In particular, the 27% Vertical Sky Component (VSC)	
	recommended guideline is based on a low density suburban housing model and in an urban environment it is recognised that VSC values in excess of 20% are considered as reasonably	
	environment it is recognised that voc values in excess of 20% are considered as reasonably	

Stakeholder	Question/Comment	Response
	good, and that VSC values in the mid-teens are deemed acceptable. Paragraph 2.3.29 of the GLA Housing SPD supports this view as it acknowledges that natural light can be restricted in densely developed parts of the city. Therefore, full or near full compliance with the BRE Guide is not to be expected. dered as reasonably good, and that VSC values in the mid-teens are deemed acceptable. Paragraph 2.3.29 of the GLA Housing SPD supports this view as it acknowledges that natural light can be restricted in densely developed parts of the city. Therefore, full or near full compliance with the BRE Guide is not to be expected. e. Paragraph 2.3.29 of the GLA Housing SPD supports this view as it acknowledges that	
	natural light can be restricted in densely developed parts of the city. Therefore, full or near full compliance with the BRE Guide is not to be expected. 36. Nevertheless, their assessment finds the proposals achieve good levels of daylight and	
	sunlight to most floors, with 63% of rooms will satisfy the BRE guidelines and further 9% will remain within 20% of recommended level. For sunlight, 77% of apartments will satisfy the BRE guidelines, and to external amenity space, the overall area passes easily, with the 1st floor podium falling just short (49%, where 50% is considered the requirement), and the other two spaces getting much larger amounts of sunlight. This is considered a very good level of daylight and sunlight for a relatively high density development in an urban area. isfy the BRE guidelines, and to external amenity space, the overall area passes easily, with the 1st floor podium falling just short (49%, where 50% is considered the requirement), and the other two spaces getting much larger amounts of sunlight. This is considered a very good level of daylight and sunlight for a relatively high density development in an urban area. This is considered a very good level of daylight and sunlight for a relatively high density development in an urban area.	1
	37. For impact of the proposals on existing and previously permitted neighbours (including the flats nearing completion in the developments at 45-63 & 67 Lawrence Road, opposite), the daylight test indicates that 83% of the neighbouring windows and 85% of the neighbouring rooms tested satisfy the BRE guidelines, with all the rooms that fall below the BRE Guide recommendations being in wither no. 28 immediately north of the site or no. 67 opposite. This would not be an unacceptable result on its own, but when it is considered that the current state of the application site, with a large surface car park fronting a low rise industrial building, should be considered significant under-development of the site. When the daylight tests for the affected properties are re-run compared to a "mirror" of their own building on the application	

Stakeholder	Question/Comment	Response
	site, as the BRE Guide recommends in these circumstances, all the previously affected rooms	
	are shown to be unaffected.	
	n wither no. 28 immediately north of the site or no. 67 opposite. This would not be an	
	unacceptable result on its own, but when it is considered that the current state of the application site, with a large surface car park fronting a low rise industrial building, should be considered	
	significant under-development of the site. When the daylight tests for the affected properties	
	are re-run compared to a "mirror" of their own building on the application site, as the BRE Guide	
	recommends in these circumstances, all the previously affected rooms are shown to be	
	unaffected.	
	en it is considered that the current state of the application site, with a large surface car park	
	fronting a low rise industrial building, should be considered significant under-development of the	
	site. When the daylight tests for the affected properties are re-run compared to a "mirror" of	
	their own building on the application site, as the BRE Guide recommends in these circumstances, all the previously affected rooms are shown to be unaffected.	
	s, all the previously affected rooms are shown to be unaffected.	
	s, an the provided reality and one will to be unanected.	g
	38. The sunlight test indicates that all neighbouring properties satisfy the BRE guidelines,	age 22
	whilst the overshadowing test indicates that all neighbouring gardens will satisfy the BRE	7
	guidelines. Overall, these assessments show the proposals have very little if any detrimental	4
	affect on neighbours amenity and reasonable levels within the proposed development, a very	
	good result for a relatively high density development in an urban location, considering that the BRE Guide is written primarily with suburban locations in mind.	
	, considering that the BRE Guide is written primarily with suburban locations in mind.	
	locations in mind.	
	39. The proposals do not create any potential overlooking concerns, nor are overlooked,	
	such as to raise concerns for privacy, except in the rear corners where flats could have a	
	flanking view of the neighbouring properties at no. 28 (to the north) or no. 50-56 (to the south). There would not normally be any expectation of privacy from street facing windows anyway,	
	before it is considered that the street, Lawrence Road, with its mature trees and the	
	considerable ser-backs of these proposed and other existing buildings, creates a building-to-	
	building distance of over 20m, in fact approaching 30m, when the maximum distance	
	considered to raise any privacy concern is 18m.	
	posed and other existing buildings, creates a building-to-building distance of over 20m, in fact	
	approaching 30m, when the maximum distance considered to raise any privacy concern is 18m.	

Stakeholder	Question/Comment	Response
	ng buildings, creates a building-to-building distance of over 20m, in fact approaching 30m, when the maximum distance considered to raise any privacy concern is 18m.	
	40. The layout of no. 28 to the north of the site means that most windows face south, onto either the blank flank of this development (which will be just over 10mm away), the 1st floor podium garden or the roof of the existing portal framed shed. Some windows will face secondary living room windows of the projecting rear 3-bedroom flat, at about 19m distance, which is just about acceptable, whilst the 45° distance to bedroom windows in the rear of the northern most 2-bed flat will also be about 18m away.	
	41. The relationship between the southern end of the development and 50-56 is more complicated; its street-front block is parallel and will have no overlooking, its mews properties are much further away, and that development's "intermediate" 5-storey block has a blank flank wall facing the two bedroom windows in the southernmost flat of this application scheme, but these projecting oriel type windows will be close to the side of those flats' projecting south facing balconies, and only separated by about 5m. However, the side of these projecting balconies is not their primary outlook, and given the existing condition is industrial plant close to them, they have been designed with louvres screening to this side to prevent an outlook, which should also prevent overlooking. cing balconies, and only separated by about 5m. However, the side of these projecting balconies is not their primary outlook, and given the existing condition is industrial plant close to them, they have been designed with louvres screening to this side to prevent an outlook, which should also prevent overlooking. However, the side of these projecting balconies is not their primary outlook, and given the existing condition is industrial plant close to them, they have been designed with louvres screening to this side to prevent an outlook, which should also prevent overlooking. 42. Within the development, the proposals are designed to avoid any overlooking. The main concern was the podium and deck access to the middle part of the east elevation, and the access decks and route have been separated off the building line by about 4m to give a	Fage 220
	reasonable separation, on the 1st floor via private roof terraces. Extensive reliance on balconies for private amenity space, including balconies facing the street, where privacy of balconies, and unsightly visibility of clutter on balconies could be a problem, should be mitigated by the applicants' stated intention that balcony balusters will be closely spaced on lower floors, becoming gradually more widely spaced as the building height increases, but this is not shown	

Stakeholder	Question/Comment	Response
Stakenoider	clearly on the application drawings so should be confirmed in a condition. Balconies to 1st floor flats are especially deep to provide a strong separation to the street, minimise disturbance to residential use from the street and from the service and car park access to the development form the street. ne by about 4m to give a reasonable separation, on the 1st floor via private roof terraces. Extensive reliance on balconies for private amenity space, including balconies facing the street, where privacy of balconies, and unsightly visibility of clutter on balconies could be a problem, should be mitigated by the applicants' stated intention that balconies could be a problem, should be mitigated by the applicants' stated intention that balconies to 1st floor flats are especially deep to provide a strong separation to the street, minimise disturbance to residential use from the street and from the service and car park access to the development form the street. Id be a problem, should be mitigated by the applicants' stated intention that balcony balusters will be closely spaced on lower floors, becoming gradually more widely spaced as the building height increases, but this is not shown clearly on the application drawings so should be confirmed in a condition. Balconies to 1st floor flats are especially deep to provide a strong separation to the street, minimise disturbance to residential use from the street and from the service and car park access to the development form the street. the application drawings so should be confirmed in a condition. Balconies to 1st floor flats are especially deep to provide a strong separation to the street and from the service and car park access to the development form the street. strong separation to the street, minimise disturbance to residential use from the street and from the service and car park access to the development form the street. 43. Overall, these proposals benefit from being the final jigsaw piece in a well designed and successfull masterplanned transformation of	Response

Stakeholder	Question/Comment	Response
	application documents and allow the full potential of the site and its neighbours to contribute to the Council's Placemaking Objectives:	
	Materials, including proposed brick, copings, facias, soffits, gates, door and window frames.	

Stakeholder	Question/Comment	Response
	development/working-near-our-pipes	
	We would expect the developer to demonstrate what measures will be undertaken to minimise groundwater discharges into the public sewer. Groundwater discharges typically result from construction site dewatering, deep excavations, basement infiltration, borehole installation, testing and site remediation. Any discharge made without a permit is deemed illegal and may result in prosecution under the provisions of the Water Industry Act 1991. Should the Local Planning Authority be minded to approve the planning application, Thames Water would like the following informative attached to the planning permission: "A Groundwater Risk Management Permit from Thames Water will be required for discharging groundwater Risk Management Permit from Thames Water will be required for discharging groundwater into a public sewer. Any discharge made without a permit is deemed illegal and may result in prosecution under the provisions of the Water Industry Act 1991. We would expect the developer to demonstrate what measures he will undertake to minimise groundwater discharges into the public sewer. Permit enquiries should be directed to Thames Water's Risk Management Team by telephoning 020 3577 9483 or by emailing trade.effluent@thameswater.co.uk . Application forms should be completed on line via www.thameswater.co.uk. Please refer to the Wholesale; Business customers; Groundwater discharges section. With regard to SURFACE WATER drainage, Thames Water would advise that if the developer follows the sequential approach to the disposal of surface water we would have no objection. Management of surface water from new developments should follow Policy SI 13 Sustainable drainage of the London Plan 2021. Where the developer proposes to discharge to a public sewer, prior approval from Thames Water Developer Services will be required. Should you require further information please refer to our website. https://www.thameswater.co.uk/developers/larger-scale-developments/planning-your-development/working-near-our-pipes Thames Water would advis	Page 229
	I .	

Stakeholder	Question/Comment	Response
	Water Comments There are water mains crossing or close to your development. Thames Water do NOT permit the building over or construction within 3m of water mains. If you're planning significant works near our mains (within 3m) we'll need to check that your development doesn't reduce capacity, limit repair or maintenance activities during and after construction, or inhibit the services we provide in any other way. The applicant is advised to read our guide working near or diverting our pipes. https://www.thameswater.co.uk/developers/larger-scale-developments/planning-your-development/working-near-our-pipes	
	If you are planning on using mains water for construction purposes, it's important you let Thames Water know before you start using it, to avoid potential fines for improper usage. More information and how to apply can be found online at thameswater.co.uk/buildingwater.	
	On the basis of information provided, Thames Water would advise that with regard to water network and water treatment infrastructure capacity, we would not have any objection to the above planning application. Thames Water recommends the following informative be attached to this planning permission. Thames Water will aim to provide customers with a minimum pressure of 10m head (approx 1 bar) and a flow rate of 9 litres/minute at the point where it leaves Thames Waters pipes. The developer should take account of this minimum pressure in the design of the proposed development.	290
	Thames Water recommend the following informative be attached to this planning permission. Thames Water will aim to provide customers with a minimum pressure of 10m head (approx 1 bar) and a flow rate of 9 litres/minute at the point where it leaves Thames Waters pipes. The developer should take account of this minimum pressure in the design of the proposed development.	
	On the basis of information provided, Thames Water would advise that with regard to water network infrastructure capacity, we would not have any objection to the above planning application. Thames Water recommend the following informative be attached to this planning permission. Thames Water will aim to provide customers with a minimum pressure of 10m head (approx 1 bar) and a flow rate of 9 litres/minute at the point where it leaves Thames Waters pipes. The developer should take account of this minimum pressure in the design of the proposed development.	

Stakeholder	Question/Comment	Response
	The proposed development is located within 15m of our underground water assets and as such we would like the following informative attached to any approval granted. The proposed development is located within 15m of Thames Waters underground assets, as such the development could cause the assets to fail if appropriate measures are not taken. Please read our guide 'working near our assets' to ensure your workings are in line with the necessary processes you need to follow if you're considering working above or near our pipes or other structures. https://www.thameswater.co.uk/developers/larger-scale-developments/planning-your-development/working-near-our-pipes Should you require further information please contact Thames Water. Email: developer.services@thameswater.co.uk The applicant is advised that their development boundary falls within a Source Protection Zone for groundwater abstraction. These zones may be at particular risk from polluting activities on or below the land surface. To prevent pollution, the Environment Agency and Thames Water (or other local water undertaker) will use a tiered, risk-based approach to regulate activities that may impact groundwater resources. The applicant is encouraged to read the Environment Agency's approach to groundwater protection (available at https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/groundwater-protection-position-statements) and may wish to discuss the implication for their development with a suitably qualified environmental consultant.	Page 231
Metropolitan Police Designing Out Crime	Thank you for allowing us to comment on the above planning proposal. With reference to the above application we have had an opportunity to examine the details submitted and would like to offer the following comments, observations and recommendations. These are based on relevant information to this site (Please see Appendices), including my knowledge and experience as a Designing Out Crime Officer and as a Police Officer. It is in our professional opinion that crime prevention and community safety are material considerations because of the mixed use, complex design, layout and the sensitive location of the development. To ensure the delivery of a safer development in line with L.B. Haringey DMM4 and DMM5 (See Appendix), we have highlighted some of the main comments we have in relation to Crime Prevention (Appendices 1).	Noted, Conditions attached.

Stakeholder	Question/Comment	Response
	Design guide lines at the time of above grade works of each building or phase of said development.	
	The development shall only be carried out in accordance with the approved details.	
	B. Prior to the first occupation of each building, or part of a building or its use, 'Secured by Design' certification shall be obtained for such building or part of such building or its use and thereafter all features are to be retained.	
	Reason: In the interest of creating safer, sustainable communities	
Transport for London	Thank you for consulting TfL Spatial Planning.	Noted. Conditions and
	The site is located away from TfL assets and TLRN, and we will be largely content for Haringey Council to assess impact and mitigation on the local highway network and to determine this application, however there are references in the application to Active Travel Zone impacts and measures.	section 106 added to- recommendation.c
	As such TfL Spatial Planning wish to make the following comments.	70
	Car and cycle parking	
	It is noted that the proposals remove an existing car park and provides five disabled persons parking spaces, which would be in line with London Plan policy. reduces the amount of car parking overall from that consented which is welcomed. Four disabled persons parking spaces will be provided from the outset, and the Car Park Design Management Plan shows where a further eight spaces, to reach a total of one space per 10 per cent of units would be accommodated should there be demand from eligible occupiers.	
	It is noted that cycle provision is marginally above London Plan minimum standards, with 103 residential long-stay cycle parking spaces and which includes approximately 20 per cent - 23 spaces – as Sheffield stand spaces. This is complemented by an additional 16 spaces to the north of the site, including 4 enlarged Sheffield stand spaces. For residential visitors, 3 Sheffield stands providing 6 spaces are provided adjacent to Lawrence Road.	

Stakeholder	Question/Comment	Response
	It is very helpful to have an annotated plan in the Transport Statement of aisle widths and spacing between stands. For the Sheffield stands, 1.2 metres spacing between Sheffield Stands is the recommended minimum width for two conventional cycles, with 1.0 metres as an absolute minimum for two such cycles, and the majority of Sheffield stand parking are 1.0m apart. It would appear that there would be the opportunity to increase spacing between stands in the public realm at least.	
	ATZ assessment	
	It is welcomed that a daytime ATZ assessment has been carried out, although also disappointing that a dark hours night time assessment has not been carried out, especially given the nature of some of the observations and mitigations. The ATZ does suggest that, among other items, "opening the [Seven Sisters] match day station entrance at all times would increase footfall in the evenings, providing natural surveillance." and for step-free access to the station. Opening the entrance for daily use is not something which is currently proposed, unless there were significant contributions from applications to mitigate impacts and to allow this entrance to be made suitable for daily use and staffed accordingly. Providing step free access would also require significant contributions from external sources.	Fage 234
	The assessment identifies some other relatively small scale works.	
	As such, TfL would support Haringey Council in securing other measures such as improvements to footways, lighting, benches and tree planting.	
	Impact	
	The TA assessment uplift is not expected to give rise to a significant impact to require mitigation for bus or rail modes, although as above a contribution to public realm and streetworks would be welcomed.	
	Summary	
	There is no objection in principle to the development however:	

Stakeholder	Question/Comment	Response
	There should be amendments to spacing of Sheffield stand provision for oversized bicycles There should be contributions to public realm works as identified in the ATZ assessment within Haringey Council control	
NEIGHBOURING PROPERTIES	Impact of neighbouring properties	
No of individual responses: 13	Officer comment: The position and scale of the proposed development in relation to neighbouring buildings ensures that the outlook, privacy and level of sunlight/daylight enjoyed by existing residents will not be adversely affected.	Noted.
Objecting: 12 Support: 1	Building too high/overbearing Loss of private views Loss of daylight/sunlight to nearby properties Overlooking/Loss of privacy Subsidence/Cracking to existing housed along Collingdale Increased noise and disruption Overdevelopment Loss of privacy (to 28 Lawrence Road) Insufficient social/affordable housing The rear flats of level 4 - 7 will directly overlook the gardens and windows of Collingwood Road residential properties. These should be amended to face the front of the street. New facilities will not be available wider local community. Disruption from construction works (Officer Comment: conditions are applied requesting a Construction Management Plan. Hours of operation are limited) Support Proposal with improve the streetscape and reduce pollution. New commercial units will improve existing 'barren' frontage. The following issues raised are not material planning considerations: Impact on property values (Officer Comment: This is a private matter and	

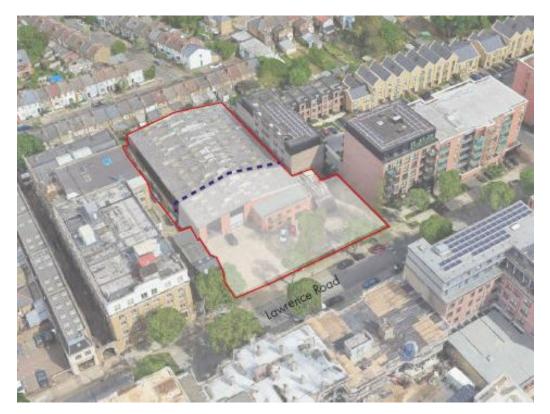
Stakeholder	Question/Comment	Response
	therefore not a material planning consideration) Inadequate consultation (The LPA has sent letters to 800 addresses, displayed 8 site notices in the vicinity of the site and undertaken a Development Forum. In addition, the applicant also undertook a community engagement workshop)	

Appendix 3 Plans and Images

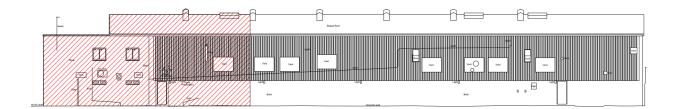
Location Plan



Aerial View Looking East (Towards Clyde Circus CA)







Front Elevtion (proposed)

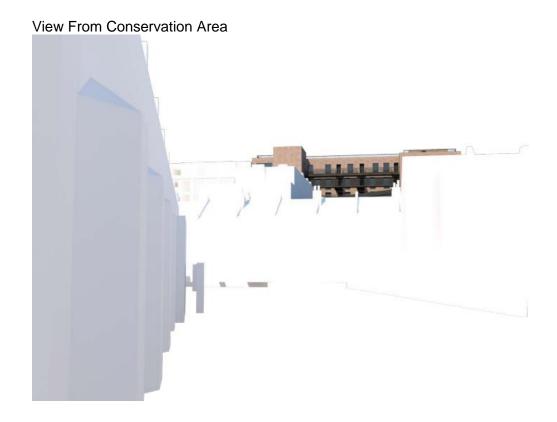


Rear View Looking west (towards Lawrence Road)



View From Lawrence Road (Looking North)

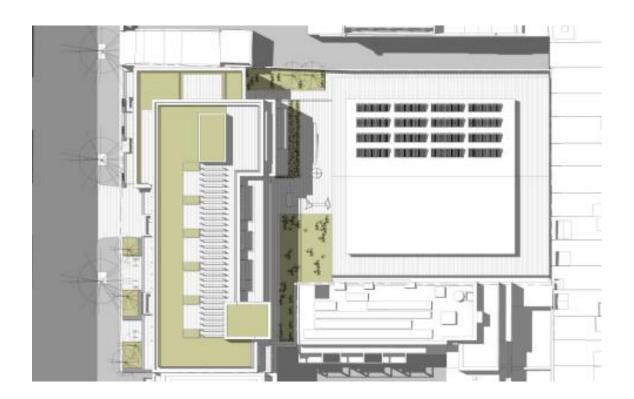






Cross Section (Looking North)

Page 242



Appendix 4 Quality Review Panel Report

CONFIDENTIAL



London Borough of Haringey Quality Review Panel

Report of Chair's Review Meeting: 30-48 Lawrence Road

Wednesday 21 February 2024 Alexandra House, 10 Station Road, London N22 7TY

Panel

Andrew Beharrell (chair) Neha Tayal

Attendees

Carmel Keren London Borough of Haringey
Rob Krzyszowski London Borough of Haringey
Robbie McNaugher London Borough of Haringey

John McRory London Borough of Haringey (via Teams)

Biplav Pageni London Borough of Haringey
Gareth Prosser London Borough of Haringey
Richard Truscott London Borough of Haringey

Tom Bolton Frame Projects Bonnie Russell Frame Projects

Apologies / report copied to

Suzanne Kimman

Tania Skelli

Elizabetta Tonazzi

Bryce Tudball

London Borough of Haringey

London Borough of Haringey

London Borough of Haringey

London Borough of Haringey

Confidentiality

This is a pre-application review, and therefore confidential. As a public organisation Haringey Council is subject to the Freedom of Information Act (FOI), and in the case of an FOI request may be obliged to release project information submitted for review.

Page 244

CONFIDENTIAL

Project name and site address

30 - 48 Lawrence Road, London N15 4EG

2. Presenting team

Michael Lynas Boehm-Lynas Jodane Walters DP9 Limited

3. Planning authority briefing

The site at 30-48 Lawrence Road currently accommodates a large light industrial building, home to a dry-cleaning business and associated car parking.

The proposal is to part-retain the existing commercial building, removing the front ancillary office space and a full bay from the main warehouse. This will allow a new residential, mixed-use block to the Lawrence Road frontage, with potential commercial uses include a gym or occupation by multiple smaller businesses. A total of 56 residential units will also be created. The proposed homes are 90 per cent dual aspect, with both private and affordable housing. The proposal is car-free.

The scheme has been reviewed twice by the Quality Review Panel. Following the last meeting, held on 6 December 2023, the applicant has made a series of changes. These include modifying the entranceways, service areas and façade articulation. In addition, external amenity spaces have been substantially revised, along with changes to residential layouts and sustainability measures. The applicant currently proposes 19 per cent affordable housing.

Officers support the redevelopment of the site to align with the principles set out in the Tottenham Area Action Plan Phase 2 of the site allocation. They consider the architecture and layouts to be broadly acceptable, and asked for the panel's views on detailed aspects of the proposals, including security, ground floor access, mitigation of overheating, the experience of flats above the service yard entrance, character and quality of rooftop amenity space and the viability of the commercial units.

CONFIDENTIAL

Quality Review Panel's views

Summary

The panel thinks the proposals have progressed well and supports them, subject to detailed comments on massing, architecture, layout and amenity space.

The panel thinks that the architecture is developing well, and makes only detailed comments. It encourages variation in the spacing of balcony railings. It also encourages the use of more decoration in the western element of the residential building, and of subtle variations in colour for balconies and window frames, with lighter tones for the rear façade. Material colours should be conditions. The decision to raise the roof of the existing warehouse could be reconsidered but, if implemented, should be moved further from neighbours.

The panel suggests rotating the northern core to give residents direct access from the street, and simplify security arrangements. Regardless, the quality of the passageway along the northern boundary is important, and should be conditioned in any planning permission. The panel is pleased to see the addition of rooftop and sixth-floor amenity space. It thinks children's play should be located in the first-floor space, with upper spaces managed to avoid unsupervised child use. Screens should be considered to raise parapet heights. Defensible space is needed for first floor rooms overlooking the shared terrace. Daylight and sunlight analysis is needed to show what conditions will be like on the first-floor terrace.

Residential layouts are much improved, but the panel thinks the northernmost onebedroom flats are too cramped and should be rethought, possibly as studios. Oversized flats are suited for use as wheelchair accessible units. Care should be taken to avoid overlooking from flats closest to the Vabel Building. First floor balconies should be increased in size to protect flats from service yard nuisance, and a management plan is needed to minimise disruption to residents. The panel supports the overall sustainability ambitions, but asks for reassurance that top floor flats will not overheat in the absence of solar shading.

These comments are expanded below.

Architecture

- The panel thinks that the architectural approach has developed positively since the previous review. Form and proportion are coming together well with the removal of the set-back top floor, and the residential building works better with the horizontal banding removed.
- The panel supports the suggestion that the spacing between balcony railings could increase as they ascend the building, and encourages the design team to try this out.
- The panel suggests that the projecting, western section of the residential building could be differentiated more from the element behind. Using stronger



CONFIDENTIAL

decoration would distinguish the two sections of the building, and respond to the character of the neighbouring building at No. 28 Lawrence Road.

- The panel also suggests that subtle colour could be introduced for balconies
 and window frames, to avoid too much black. This is particularly noticeable in
 the rear elevation of the residential building, where decks and soffits will have
 a significant impact. A more playful approach is encouraged, looking at lighter
 colours, particularly for the rear façade.
- Haringey officers should also condition brick and metalwork colours as part of a planning permission.

Ground floor

- The panel suggests that the northern residential core could be rotated, to
 provide direct residential access from Lawrence Road, via the western
 elevation. This would create a clear separation between the commercial and
 residential areas, making security easier to manage, and would also improve
 ground floor activation.
- Whether or not this change is made, the nature of the passageway along the north edge of the development needs consideration. It should feel safe and pleasant, and the panel encourages Haringey officers to condition the detailed design for this areas, including surface materials, soffits, and lighting, all of which will be important in creating a positive experience for users.
- The panel also suggests considering whether rotating the bin stores by ninety degrees and locating them across the southern end of the service yard would be beneficial.

Commercial building

- The panel questions whether the cost of raising the roof of the existing
 industrial building will deliver proportionate benefits. It suggests reconsidering
 this approach. If the roof remains at its current height, impact on the first-floor
 amenity space would be reduced. It could also release budget that could be
 used to provide more affordable units.
- If the applicant does decide to raise the roof, the panel asks that it is moved further away from the neighbouring houses to the east by at least a bay, to reduce the impact on their properties.

Residential layouts

 The panel thinks that the residential layouts have improved since the last review, including the proportion of dual aspect flats. The decision to separate access decks from the external wall works well in creating defensible space and reducing overlooking.



CONFIDENTIAL

- The panel recommends a detailed study of the potential for overlooking from bedrooms at the south-eastern corner of the residential building. They appear to have a view of the side of neighbouring balconies in the Vabel Building, but more detailed assessment is needed to ensure problems are avoided.
- The panel suggests that the northernmost one-bed flats are too narrow, and that other options should be considered. For example, they may work better as generous studio flats, or with a living room and a bedroom alcove.
- The panel is concerned that the flats immediately above the service yard entrance will suffer from noise, fumes and nuisance. It suggests that all the first-floor balconies should extend further from the building, as they do on floors above, which would protect these flats and provide more amenity space.
- The panel also emphasises the need to demonstrate how the service yard will be managed to reduce the impact of vehicle movements on residents, especially early in the morning and late at night.
- The panel notes that flats at the southern end of the residential building are
 oversized, and the additional space could be used more effectively. These
 units would be suitable locations for M4(3) wheelchair user adaptable flats,
 especially on the first floor where is also be direct access to the terrace
 amenity space.

Amenity

- The panel supports the introduction of rooftop amenity space on the top and sixth floors. The potential for these spaces to provide children's play space will be limited. The panel suggests that dedicated, equipped children's play space, if included, should be provided in the first-floor amenity spaces.
- A glass screen should be considered for the rooftop spaces to provide a 1500mm high parapet, which would both reduce wind impacts and improved safety for children.
- The panel also notes the need to consider how rooftop amenity spaces are designed and managed, to ensure uses are suitable: adult and supervised children's play, rather than unattended children's play.
- The panel asks for data to show how much daylight and sunlight will reach the first-floor amenity space. Although changes made to the massing will improve conditions, more analysis is required to demonstrate the quality of the space.
- The panel strongly supports tenure neutral access to amenity spaces. It suggests the applicant considers locating affordable family units on the first floor, to provide easy access to the first-floor amenity space.
- It is important to consider how to mitigate the impact of the first-floor amenity space on the three-bed flat overlooking it. The panel asks for thinking on how



Page 248

CONFIDENTIAL

a more substantial defensible space can be created, for example using planting, especially outside bedroom windows.

Sustainability

- The panel supports the ambitious sustainability targets set for the development, and looks forward to seeing them delivered.
- The panel suggests that the design team should revisit the risk of overheating in west-facing, sixth floor flats. As there are no balconies to provide external shading, unlike the floors below, it is important to be confident that conditions will remain comfortable throughout the year.

Next steps

The panel is confident that the applicant can address its comments in discussion with Haringey officers.





Report for:	Planning Sub Committee Date: 08 October 2024	Item Number:	
Title:	Update on major proposal	s	
Report Authorised by:	Kevin Tohill		
Lead Officer:	John McRory		
Ward(s) affected	l:	Report for	Key/Non Key Decisions:

1. Describe the issue under consideration

1.1 To advise the Planning Sub Committee of major proposals that are currently in the pipeline. These are divided into those that have recently been approved; those awaiting the issue of the decision notice following a committee resolution; applications that have been submitted and are awaiting determination; and proposals which are the being discussed at the pre-application stage. A list of current appeals is also included.

2. Recommendations

2.1 That the report be noted.

3. Background information

3.1 As part of the discussions with members in the development of the Planning Protocol it became clear that members wanted be better informed about proposals for major development. Member engagement in the planning process is encouraged and supported by the National Planning Policy Framework 2021 (NPPF). Haringey is proposing through the new protocol to achieve early member engagement at the pre-application stage through formal briefings on major schemes. The aim of the schedule attached to this report is to provide information on major proposals so that



members are better informed and can seek further information regarding the proposed development as necessary.

4. Local Government (Access to Information) Act 1985

- 4.1 Application details are available to view, print and download free of charge via the Haringey Council website: www.haringey.gov.uk. From the homepage follow the links to 'planning' and 'view planning applications' to find the application search facility. Enter the application reference number or site address to retrieve the case details.
- 4.2 The Development Management Support Team can give further advice and can be contacted on 020 8489 5504, 9.00am-5.00pm Monday to Friday.

Site	Description	Timescales/comments	Case Officer	Manager	
APPLICATIONS DETERMINED AWAITING 106 TO BE SIGNED					
Berol Quarter Berol Yard, Ashley Road, N17 HGY/2023/0261	Berol House Refurbishment of Berol House for a mix of flexible commercial and retail floorspace with additional floors on the roof. Comprising refurbishment of c. 3,800sqm of existing commercial floorspace and addition of c. 2,000sqm new additional accommodation at roof level. Targeting net zero. 2 Berol Yard 2 Berol Yard will comprise circa 200 new Build to Rent (BTR) homes with a mix of flexible retail and commercial space at ground floor level. The BTR accommodation will include 35% Discount Market Rent affordable housing. Tallest element 33 storeys. And associated public realm and landscaping within the quarter.	Members resolved to grant planning permission subject to the signing of legal agreement. Negotiations on legal agreement are ongoing but nearing completion.	Phil Elliott	John McRory	
Warehouse Living proposal – 341A Seven Sisters Road / Eade Rd N15 HGY/2023/0728	Construction of two new buildings to provide new warehouse living accommodation (Sui Generis (warehouse living)), ground floor café/workspace (Use Class E) and associated waste collection and cycle parking. Erection of 10 stacked shipping containers (two storeys) to provide workspace/ artist studios (Use Class E), toilet facilities and associated waste	Members resolved to grant planning permission subject to the signing of legal agreement. Negotiations on legal agreement are ongoing.	Phil Elliott	John McRory	

Mecca Bingo, 707- 725 Lordship Lane, Wood Green, N22 HGY/2024/0450	collection and cycle parking. Landscape and public realm enhancements including the widening of and works to an existing alleyway that connects Seven Sisters and Tewkesbury Road, works to Tewkesbury Road, the creation of rain gardens, greening, seating, signage and artworks and all other associated infrastructure works, including the removal of an existing and the provision of a new substation to service the new development. Demolition of the existing building and redevelopment to provide affordable homes, purpose-built student accommodation, and flexible ground floor commercial (Class E) floorspace within buildings ranging between 3 – 9 storeys, public realm and landscaping works, cycle parking, and associated works.	Members resolved to grant planning permission subject to the signing of legal agreement. Negotiations on legal agreement are ongoing. GLA Stage 2 referral completed and awaiting decision	Valerie Okeiyi	John McRory	Page 252
807 High Road Tottenham, London, N17 8ER HGY/2024/0692	Full planning application for the demolition of existing buildings and the erection of a replacement building of up four storeys to include purpose-built student accommodation (Sui Generis) and flexible commercial, business and service uses (Class E), hard and soft landscaping, and associated works.	Negotiations on legal agreement are ongoing.	Phil Elliott	John McRory	
Tottenham Hotspur Stadium, 748 High Road, Tottenham, N17	Minor Material Amendment application under Section 73 of the Town and Country Planning Act for the variation to Condition B9 (Major Non-association Football Events) of the hybrid	Members resolved to grant planning permission subject to the signing of legal agreement.	Samuel Uff	John McRory	

HGY/2024/1008	planning permission HGY/2023/2137 (as amended) for amendments to allow up to 30 major non-association football events including music concerts; and other associated changes.	Negotiations on legal agreement are ongoing.		
Capital City College Group, Tottenham Centre) N15 HGY/2024/0464	New Construction and Engineering Centre, extending to 3,300 sq. m	Members resolved to grant planning permission subject to the signing of legal agreement. Negotiations on legal agreement are ongoing.	Roland Sheldon	John McRory
18 West Road & Unit 4 West Mews, Tottenham, N17 HGY/2024/1370	Demolition, clearance and redevelopment of the site with 2 warehouses (Use Class B2/B8) with ancillary mezzanine floorspace and associated landscaping, yard, parking, access and infrastructure.	Members resolved to grant planning permission subject to the signing of legal agreement. Negotiations on legal agreement are ongoing.	Sarah Madondo	Tania Skelli
APPLICATIONS S	UBMITTED TO BE DECIDED			
30-48 Lawrence Road, N15	Partial demolition and refurbishment of existing light industrial building (Class E) and erection of residential building (Class C3), including ground floor workspace (Class E), cycle parking, hard and soft landscaping, and all other associated works.	To be reported to Members at the 07 November Planning Committee	Gareth Prosser	John McRory
39, Queen Street, London, Tottenham, N17 HGY/2024/1203	Redevelopment of Site for industrial and warehousing purposes (within Use Classes E(g)(ii), E(g)(iii), B2 and B8, with ancillary office accommodation together with access, service yard,car and cycle parking, landscaping,	To be reported to Members at the 07 November Planning Committee	Sarah Madondo	Tania Skelli

Selby Centre, Selby Road, N17	construction of a new substation, boundary treatments and other related works including demolition. Demolition of all existing buildings comprising Selby Centre and the erection of four buildings. New buildings to comprise of residential accommodation (Use Class C3); and ancillary commercial accommodation (Use Class E (a), (b), & (g)). With car and cycle parking; new vehicle, pedestrian, and cycle routes; new public, communal, and private amenity space and landscaping; and all associated plant and servicing infrastructure.	Application submitted and under assessment.	Phil Elliott	John McRory
Former Car Wash, Land on the East Side of Broad Lane, N15 HGY/2023/0464	Construction of a new office block, including covered bin and cycle stores.	Application submitted and under assessment	Sarah Madondo	Tania Skelli 6
27-31 Garman Road HGY/2023/0894	Erection of two replacement units designed to match the original units following fire damage and demolition of the original units	Application submitted and under assessment.	Sarah Madondo	Tania Skelli
Former Petrol Filling Station 76 Mayes road, N22 HGY/2022/2452	Section 73 Application to vary planning condition 2 (approved drawings/documents) associated with Consent (Planning Ref: HGY/2020/0795) and the updated condition following approval of a NMA (Planning Ref: HGY/2022/2344) to reflect a revised layout that includes 8 additional units, revised unit mix and	Application submitted and under assessment.	Valerie Okeiyi	John McRory

	tenure and reconfiguration of the commercial floorspace.			
Drapers Almshouses, Edmansons Close, Bruce Grove, N17 HGY/2022/4319 & HGY/2022/4320	Planning and listed building consent for the redevelopment of the site consisting of the amalgamation, extension and adaptation of the existing Almshouses to provide family dwellings; and creation of additional buildings on the site to provide of a mix of 1, 2 and 3 bedroom units.	Applications submitted and under assessment.	Gareth Prosser	John McRory
The Grove Lawn Tennis Club, Cascade Avenue, Hornsey, N10 HGY/2023/0733	Redevelopment of site including conversion of existing pavilion into 1.no residential dwelling and erection of 8.no residential dwellings, associated landscaping and cycle storage	Application submitted and under assessment.	Josh Parker	Matthew Gunning ປ ລ ຜູ
Highgate School, North Road, N6 HGY/2023/0328 HGY/2023/0315 HGY/2023/0338 HGY/2023/0313 HGY/2023/0317 HGY/2023/0316	1.Dyne House & Island Site 2. Richards Music Centre (RMC) 3. Mallinson Sport Centre (MSC) 4. Science Block 5. Decant Facility 6. Farfield Playing Fields	Applications submitted and under assessment. Further consultation events have been held by the applicant outside of LBH consultation.	Samuel Uff	John McRory
Berol Yard, Ashley Road, N17 HGY/2023/0241	Section 73 application for minor material amendments	Application submitted and under assessment.	Philip Elliott	John McRory

Berol Yard, Ashley Road, N17 HGY/2023/2505	Section 73 application for minor material amendments to the permitted scheme at Berol Yard, Ashley Road, London, N17 9LJ (planning permission ref: HGY/2017/2044). This application seeks to amend Condition 7 (Approved Drawings) and Condition 13 (Land use (Retail)) to allow for the ground floor commercial space and associated mezzanine at 1 Berol Yard (now named The Gessner) to become Use Class E flexible commercial space.	Application submitted and under assessment.	Philip Elliott	John McRory
Warehouse living proposal – Omega Works B, Hermitage Road, Warehouse District, N4 HGY/2022/4310	Demolition with façade retention and erection of buildings of 4 to 9 storeys with part basement to provide redevelopment of the site for a mixed-use scheme comprising employment use (use Class E) and 36 residential units (use class C3). Together with associated landscaping, new courtyard, children's play space, cycle storage, new shared access route, 2x accessible car parking spaces and waste and refuse areas.	Application submitted and under assessment.	Phil Elliott	John McRory Page 256
Warehouse living proposal – Omega Works A, Hermitage Road, Warehouse District, N4 HGY/2023/0570	Redevelopment of the site for a mixed-use scheme comprising employment use (use Class E), 8 warehouse living units (sui-generis use class) and 76 residential units (use class C3). Together with associated landscaping, cycle storage, 9x accessible car parking spaces, children's play space and waste and refuse areas.	Application submitted and under assessment.	Phil Elliott	John McRory

157-159, Hornsey Park Road, London, N8 HGY/2024/0466	Demolition of existing structures and erection of two buildings to provide residential units and Class E floorspace; and provision of associated landscaping, a new pedestrian route, car and cycle parking, and refuse and recycling facilities.	Application submitted and under assessment.	Valerie Okeiyi	John McRory
Arundel Court and Baldewyne Court, Lansdowne Road, Tottenham, N17 HGY/2024/1450	Redevelopment of existing car parking area to both Arundel Court and Baldewyne Court to provide 30 units over 4 blocks of three-storeys with associated amenity space, refuse/recycling and cycle stores. Reconfiguration of parking area accessed off Lansdowne Road, provision of additional communal amenity space, new cycle facilities and replacement refuse/recycling facilities. Enhanced landscaping across Arundel Court and Baldewyne Court.	Application submitted and under assessment.	Kwaku Bossman- Gyamera	Tania Skelli Rage
Land to the rear of Plevna Crescent, N15 HGY/2024/1825	Variation to Conditions 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 35 and 38 pursuant to planning permission ref: HGY/2017/2036 for residential development consisting of the erection of four buildings; including car and cycle parking and associated infrastructure and landscaping scheme together with the regeneration and enhancement of the existing ecological corridor.	Application submitted and under assessment.	Valerie Okeiyi	John McRory
13 Bedford Road, N22 HGY/2023/2584	Demolition of the existing building and the erection of a new mixed-use development up to five storeys high with commercial uses (Use Class E) at ground level, 12no. self-contained flats (Use Class C3) to upper levels and plant room at basement level. Provision of cycle	Application submitted and under assessment.	Valerie Okeiyi	John McRory

	parking, refuse, recycling and storage. Lift overrun, plant enclosure and pv panels at roof level.			
25-27 Clarendon Road, N8 HGY/2024/2279	Demolition of existing buildings and delivery of a new co-living development and affordable workspace, alongside public realm improvements, soft and hard landscaping, cycle parking, servicing and delivery details and refuse and recycling provision.	Application submitted and under assessment.	Valerie Okeiyi	John McRory
Newstead, Denewood Road, N6	Erection of three buildings to provide 11 residential dwellings, amenity space, greening, cycle parking and associated works	Application submitted and under assessment.	Roland Sheldon	John McRory ດ Matthew
International House, Tariff Road, Tottenham, N17	Demolition of the existing industrial buildings and the erection of a new four-storey building of Use Class B2 with ancillary offices and an external scaffolding storage yard (Use Class B8) with associated parking and landscaping.	Application submitted and under assessment.	Eunice Huang	Matthew Gunning
1-6 Crescent Mews, N22 HGY/2023/1620	Revised application for demolition of the existing buildings, retention of slab level, perimeter wall along northern boundary of site, and wall adjacent to Dagmar Road gardens, and redevelopment of the site to provide two 3 storey blocks fronting Crescent Mews, a 1 storey block adjacent to Dagmar Road and a 4 storey building to the rear comprising 30 residential units (Use Class C3), including 4 disabled car parking spaces, associated landscaping and cycle parking within the development and a new paved and landscaped	Application Invalid	Eunice Huang	John McRory

	lane at the front of the development with street lighting. Installation of vehicle and pedestrian access gates at entrance to mews and erection of boundary treatment to the rear of the commercial units.			
26 Lynton Road, N8 HGY/2023/0218	Demolition of existing building and erection of a new part four part five storey building to create a mixed-use development. The proposed development will comprise 1,200 sqm GIA of commercial floorspace (Class E), and 9 new homes (Class E)	Invalid	Gareth Prosser	John McRory
IN PRE-APPLICAT	TION DISCUSSIONS			•
St Ann's New Neighbourhood, N15	Phase 3 Reserved Matters application for all matters other than 'access' to be determined	In pre-application discussion. PPA being agreed. QRP expected earlier 2025	Samuel Uff	John McRory
THFC Stadium, N17	Plot 5 Reserved Matters for 'appearance' for the residential towers	Pre-application meeting held and discussions ongoing. QRP was held in September. Submission expected end of October.	Samuel Uff	John McRory
Broad Water Farm, London, N17	Refurbishment works	Pre-application and PPA meetings taking place	Adam Silverwood	John McRory
Sir Frederick Messer Estate, South Tottenham, N15	Two new blocks of up to 16 storeys including 99 units and new landscaping. Mix of social rent and market.	Initial pre-app meetings and QRP held. Discussions ongoing.	Gareth Prosser	John McRory

Council Housing led project				
Former Mary Feilding Care Home, 103-107 North Hill, Highgate N6	Proposed Rehabilitation clinic (3,899.3 sq. m. GEA) and a residential building accommodating 9 flats (1,008.1 sq. m. GEA)"	PPA agreed with ongoing meetings	Valerie Okeiyi	John McRory
1-6 Crescent Mews, N22	Increase number of units previously approved on site from 30 No. units (secured by planning permission Ref. HGY/2019/1183) to 37 No. Units (i.e. Net Increase of 7 No. Units).	Pre-application taken place and written advice to be issued.	Eunice Huang	John McRory
Timber merchants, 289-295 High Road, Wood Green, N22	Demolition of existing buildings and erection of six storey building and mews building to rear. Commercial units (Use Class E); and erection of 43 flats	4 th preapp meeting held 23 September 2024. Scheduled for QRP in January.	Samuel Uff	John McRory a Ge North Tania Skelli
Reynardson Court, High Road, N17 Council Housing led project	Refurbishment and /or redevelopment of site for residential led scheme – 18 units.	Pre-application discussions taking place	Zara Seelig	Tania Skelli
50 Tottenham Lane, Hornsey, N8 Council Housing led project	Council House scheme	Initial pre-app meeting held	Gareth Prosser	Matthew Gunning

1 Farrer Mews, N8	Proposed development to Farrer Mews to replace existing residential, garages & Car workshop into (9 houses & 6 flats).	Discussions ongoing as part of PPA	Benjamin Coffie	John McRory
Lock Keepers Cottages, Ferry Lane, Tottenham, N17	Erection of a part twenty and part twenty-five storey building containing seventy-seven apartments above a café and office following demolition of the existing buildings.	Follow up pre-application being arranged	TBC	John McRory
Ashley House and Cannon Factory, Ashley Road, N17	Amendment of tenure mix of buildings to enable market housing to cross subsidise affordable due to funding challenges.	Submission date unknown. Talks stalled.	Phil Elliott	John McRory
505-511 Archway Road, N6	Council House scheme 16 units	PPA agreed with ongoing meetings	Mark Chan	Matthew Gunning ໝ
142-147 Station Road, N22	Demolition of existing buildings on the site and erection of buildings containing 28 one-bedroom modular homes, office, and the reprovision of existing café. Associated hard and soft landscaping works.	Pre-application discussions ongoing	TBC	John McRory (D)
(Part Site Allocation SA49) Lynton Road, N8	Demolition/Part Demolition of existing commercial buildings and mixed use redevelopment to provide 75 apartments and retained office space.	Pre-app discussions ongoing.	Gareth Prosser	John McRory
139 - 143 Crouch Hill, N8	Demolition of existing Oddbins building and retail and residential parade of nos.141-143 and construction of 5 storey building with 26 flats; 207sqm commercial floorspace; and 11 car park spaces in basement.	3 pre-app meetings held. Meeting was held on 20 Feb 2023. Recent contact in September 2024. Further	Samuel Uff	John McRory

		preapp suggested ahead of potential QRP.		
679 Green Lanes, N8	Redevelopment of the site to comprise a 9 storey mixed use building with replacement commercial uses at ground floor level (Class E and Sui Generis) and 43 residential (C3) units on the upper floors.	Pre-application meeting was held 18/11/2022 and advice note issued.	Samuel Uff	John McRory
Land to the rear of 7-8 Bruce Grove, N17	Redevelopment of the site to provide new residential accommodation	Pre-app advice note issued.	Valerie Okeiyi	John McRory
Tottenham lane (Jewson Site)	Redevelopment of the site at 7-11 Tottenham Lane consisting of the re-provision of employment floorspace at ground floor level and the upwards development of the site to accommodate purpose built student accommodation.	Pre-application discussions taking place	Valerie Okeiyi	John McRory

Major Application Appeals

None at present